

# DMH - INDEX

Search the Subject Index

© 2011 State of California (Text of California Code of Regulations).

© 2011 Thomson Reuters. All rights reserved.

---

## A

---

### ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Auctions and auctioneers, mentally deficient or mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Claims to property deposited, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

### ABBREVIATIONS

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4516](#)

Unlawful use, [Bus & P 4541](#)

### ABORTION

Actions and proceedings, defective children, [CC 43.6](#)

Genetic defects, action against parents for failure to abort, [CC 43.6](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Refusal, genetic defects, action against parents for failure to abort, [CC 43.6](#)

### ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

Definitions, guardianships and conservatorships, [Prob 1403](#)

Leaves of absence

Alcoholics, intensive treatment facilities, [Welf & I 5268](#)

Definitions, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Sex offenders, leave of absence, state institutions, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5268](#)

### ABUSE

Community care facility client, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, beneficiaries, [Prob 2583](#)

Definitions, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Special disability services, [22:73401](#)

Mental health facilities

Rehabilitation centers, abuse of clients, [9:784.34](#)

Psychiatric technicians, abuse of patient, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Skilled nursing facility patients

Special treatment programs, [22:72455](#)

Spousal or partner abuse

Psychologists, training in assessment, detection, and intervention, [16:1382.5](#)

### ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Community care facilities

Client records, [22:80070](#)

Financial records, [22:80062](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Patient health records, [22:73543](#)

Mentally ill persons

Patient rights denial records, [9:867](#)

Psychiatric health facilities

Clinical staff meeting minutes, [22:77083](#)

Health records, [22:77139](#), [22:77143](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Medical records, [22:71547](#), [22:71551](#)

Psychology clinics

Patient treatment records, [22:75343](#)

Schools and school districts

Williams complaints, [5:4686](#)

## **ACCIDENTS**

Reporting

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73539](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75339](#)

## **ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES**

Discrimination, [CC 52](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, escapes, [Welf & I 7326](#)

## **ACCOUNTANTS**

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Privileges and immunities

Professional organization, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Telephones, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**

Community care facilities

Client cash resources, property and valuables, [22:80026](#)

Community mental health services, [9:640](#)

Internal departmental quality improvement account, health facilities, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Psychiatric health facilities

Patient monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)

Public guardian, death, [Prob 2620](#)

## **ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Mentally ill persons, committed clients, liquidation of accounts, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)

## **ACCREDITATION**

Marriage and family therapists, colleges and universities, licenses and permits, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Psychiatric technicians, schools, [16:2581](#)

Psychologists, continuing education

Accreditation agencies, [16:1397.64](#)

Participant fees, [16:1397.69](#)

Provider fees, [16:1397.68](#)

## **ACQUIRED TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**

Generally, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

## **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Breach of marriage promise, 43.5, [CC 43.4](#)

Community mental health services, county Short Doyle plans, compliance, [Welf & I 5655](#)

Criminal conversation, [CC 43.5](#)  
Freedom from violence, 52.1, [CC 52](#)  
Gender violence, [CC 52.4](#)  
Genetic defects, action for damages by child against parent, [CC 43.6](#)  
Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)  
Labor disputes, freedom from violence, [CC 52](#)  
Psychotherapists and psychotherapy, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Seduction, [CC 43.5](#)  
Sex, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)  
Sexual exploitation, psychotherapists and psychotherapy, [CC 43.93](#)  
Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)  
Violence, freedom from, [CC 52.1](#)

## **ACTUAL DAMAGES**

Definitions, hate crimes, [CC 52](#)

## **ACTUAL MALICE**

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)

## **ACUPUNCTURE**

Privileges and immunities, peer review committees, liability, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

## **ADDRESS**

Change of address, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290.013](#)  
Equalization state board, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

## **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**

Appeal and review, handicapped children, responsibility for services, [Gov 7585](#)  
Community care facilities, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)  
Medical information, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## **ADMINISTRATORS**

Community care facilities, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)  
Group homes, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)  
Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled habilitative facilities, qualifications, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

## **ADMISSIONS**

Nolo contendere pleading, exclusionary protection, [Pen 1016](#)

## **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**

Agents, medically necessary information from natural parents, disclosure to child or grandchild of adopted person, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Attorneys, guardian and ward, termination of parental rights, [Prob 1516.5](#)  
Birth parents, medically necessary information, disclosure, child or grandchild of adopted person, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, governmental agencies, Information Practice Act, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)  
Information, medically necessary information, disclosure, child or grandchild of adopted person, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Investigations and investigators, guardian and ward, termination of parental rights, [Prob 1516.5](#)  
Limitation of actions, vacating or setting aside adoptions, [Fam 9100](#)  
Medically necessary information, disclosure, child or grandchild of adopted person, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Notice, guardian and ward, termination of parental rights, [Prob 1516.5](#)  
Personal information held by governmental agencies, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Statute of limitations, vacating or setting aside adoptions, [Fam 9100](#)  
Vacating or setting aside, [Fam 9100 et seq.](#)

## **ADULT AND OLDER ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM OF CARE ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5800 et seq.](#)

## **ADULT DAY CARE**

Activities of daily living  
Clients unable to perform, [22:80077.2](#)  
Definitions, [22:80001](#)

Licenses and permits, [Health & S 1530.1](#)

## **ADULT DAY HEALTH CENTERS**

Intermediate care facility services, [22:73301](#)

## **ADULT EDUCATION**

Complaint procedures, [5:4600](#) - [5:4671](#)

Local procedures

Appeal of decision, [5:4632](#) - [5:4633](#)

Local agency's responsibilities, [5:4631](#)

Procedures, [5:4630](#)

Time lines, [5:4630](#)

State procedures

Appeal, [5:4640](#)

Department investigation procedures, [5:4663](#)

Department investigation report, [5:4664](#)

Reconsideration, [5:4665](#)

Direct state intervention

Basis, [5:4650](#)

Notice, [5:4651](#)

Enforcement, [5:4670](#)

First filing, [5:4640](#)

Investigation timeline, [5:4662](#)

Notice, [5:4640](#)

Resolution procedures, [5:4660](#)

Time lines, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures

Definitions, [5:4600](#)

Local educational agency compliance

District policies and procedures, [5:4621](#)

Notice, [5:4622](#)

Responsibilities, [5:4620](#)

Purpose, [5:4610](#)

Referrals, [5:4611](#)

Scope, [5:4610](#)

Notice, complaint procedures

State procedures, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)

## **ADULT HEALTH CARE CENTERS**

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

## **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure to prevent abuse, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)

## **ADULT RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Definitions, [22:80001](#)

## **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST**

Long term health care facilities, sale or gift of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

## **ADVERSE UNDERWRITING DECISION**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Definitions, marriage, family and child counseling, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

## **ADVERTISING**

Clinical social workers, [16:1811](#)

Continuing education providers, course advertisements, [16:1887.9](#)

Community care facilities, [22:80012](#)

License numbers, [22:80011](#)

Educational psychologists, [16:1811](#)

False advertising

Community care facilities, [22:80012](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73513](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77125](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71529](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73513](#)

Optional service units, [22:73445](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1811](#)

Continuing education providers, course advertisements, [16:1887.9](#)

Group advertising and referral services, [16:1889](#) - [16:1889.3](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77125](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71529](#)

Emergency medical services, [22:71557](#)

Psychologists, [16:1397](#)

## **ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

Mental hygiene department, [Welf & I 4202](#)

State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

## **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Definitions, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45](#)

General acute care hospitals, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Hospitals, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Mental health research, [Welf & I 4043](#)

## **ADVOCATE**

Definitions

Mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Mental health, detention of dangerous persons, antipsychotic medication, [Welf & I 5333](#)

## **AFFECTIONS**

Alienation of affections, [CC 43.5](#)

## **AFFIDAVITS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, healing by prayer, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Divorce action, privileged publication, [CC 47](#)

Medical care and treatment, adult without conservator, [Prob 3207](#)

## **AFFILIATES**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **AGE**

Condominiums, senior citizens, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Handicapped minors, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Limited equity housing cooperatives, aged persons, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Multiple family residential rental property, aged persons, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Peace officers, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Plan developments, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4511](#)

Senior citizen housing, cohabitants, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Stock cooperatives, senior citizens, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Wills, capacity to make, [Prob 6100](#)

## **AGED PERSONS**

### **Abuse**

Fax machines, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Marriage and family therapists, reports, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Animal control officers, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Banks and banking, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Building code enforcement offices, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Clergy, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Condominiums, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Confidential or privileged information, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Credit unions, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

### **Crimes and offenses**

Committing against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)

Enhanced sentences, commission of designated crimes against aged persons, [Pen 667.9](#)

Physical abuse, failure to report, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Demonstration programs, mentally ill persons, system of care, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, abuse reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Emergencies, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Environmental health offices, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Financial institutions, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

### **Fines and penalties**

Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against aged persons, [Pen 667.9](#)

Physical abuse, failure to report, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Firefighters and fire departments, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Handicapped persons, housing, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Housing, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Age restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Children and minors, dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)

Cohabitants, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Construction, physical and social needs, [CC 51.2](#)

Dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)

Discrimination, housing sales or rentals, [CC 51.2](#)

Exemptions, special design requirements, [CC 51.4](#)

Guests, age restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Handicapped persons, dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)

Permitted health care residents, [CC 51.3](#)

Physical and social needs, [CC 51.2](#)

Public reports, senior citizen housing developments, [CC 51.3](#)

Sale or rental, discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Senior citizen housing developments, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Special design requirements, exemption, [CC 51.4](#)

Terminal illness, dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)

Humane societies, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Limited equity housing cooperatives, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Mandated abuse reporters, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Marriage and family therapists, education, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)

Multiple family residential rental property, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Neglect, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Older adults system of care mental health demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Physical and social needs, housing, construction, [CC 51.2](#)

Pilot programs, mentally ill persons, system of care, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Planned unit development, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Psychologists, training requirements, [16:1382.6](#)

Rental housing, discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Reports, abuse, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Riverside County, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.10 et seq.](#)

Exemption, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Savings and loan associations, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Savings associations, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Stock cooperative housing, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

## **AGENCY**

Definitions

Health care providers, malpractice reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Information practices, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **AGENTS**

Definitions

Health care decisions, [Prob 4607](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Mentally retarded defendant, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Long term health care facilities, sale or gift to residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

## **AIDS**

Patients, protection, psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Workers compensation, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.31](#)

## **AIR CONDITIONING**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73655](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

## **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Counselors, training, [16:1810](#)

Detoxification

Detention facilities, local

Treatment procedures, [15:1213](#)

Psychologists, training in detection and treatment, [16:1382.3](#)

Social workers, training, [16:1810](#)

## **ALCOHOL AND DRUG PROGRAMS DEPARTMENT**

Firearms, investigators, authority to carry, [Pen 830.3](#)

Peace officers, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Plans and specifications, multiple diagnoses, treatment of mentally ill, chemically dependent persons, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)

Problem and pathological gambling office, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

## **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL DEPARTMENT**

Directors, peace officer, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Officers, agents and employees, peace officers

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Powers and duties, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

Absence and absentees, leave of absence, suicidal persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5268](#)



## Actions and proceedings

Confidential or privileged information, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Forfeiture or legal disability, [Welf & I 5005](#)

Additional intensive treatment, 5270.10 et seq., [Welf & I 5257](#)

Admission, detoxification treatment facility, [Welf & I 5172.1](#)

## Adverse or pecuniary interest

Certification review hearing officers, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Conservator, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Intensive treatment, certification review hearing officers, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

## Affidavits

Post certification treatment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Alternative placement, conservatees, [Welf & I 5359](#)

## Appeal and review

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254](#)

Detention pending conservatorship, [Welf & I 5353](#)

## Habeas corpus

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Release, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Hospitalization pending revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

## Application

Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5170.3](#)

Treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5170](#)

Application of law, retroactive, termination of commitment, [Welf & I 5007](#)

Appointments, conservator, [Welf & I 5354.5 et seq.](#)

## Arrest

Detention, evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5170 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, confinement, designated facilities, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Attorney fees, habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5276](#)

## Attorneys

Appointment, imminently dangerous person, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Certification review hearings, [Welf & I 5255](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.4](#)

Conservatorship, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)

Informing of right to counsel, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

## Right to counsel

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Informing, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Body attachment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)

Canteen expenditures, [Welf & I 5325](#)

## Certificates and certification

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.15 et seq.](#)

Notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)

Right to counsel, [Welf & I 5252](#)

## Certification review hearing

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276.2](#)

Time, [Welf & I 5256](#)

Civil damages, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

## Civil liability



Conservatee, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5278](#)  
Extended detention, [Welf & I 5265](#)  
Civil rights, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Clothing, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Commitment, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)  
    Conservatorship superseding commitment, [Welf & I 5367](#)  
    Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
    Judicial commitment, restriction, [Welf & I 5002](#)  
    Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)  
    Termination, community mental health service, [Welf & I 5007](#)  
Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)  
    Complaints, [Welf & I 5005](#)  
    Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5368](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, 5328, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
    Medical records, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)  
    Release, action for damages, [Welf & I 5330](#)  
Consent forms, waiver of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
Consent, evidence, civil or criminal proceedings, [Welf & I 5277](#)  
Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)  
    Administration, conflict of interest, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
    Affidavits, temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)  
    Appointment, [Welf & I 5172](#)  
        Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.55](#)  
    Civil and criminal liability for actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
    Confidential information and records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
    Conflict of interest, investigation and administration, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
    Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
    Denial of patients rights, availability of information, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
    Escape from facility, return to custody, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
    Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
    Investigations, [Welf & I 5351](#)  
    Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5001](#)  
    Petitions, 5366, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
        Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
        Reappointment, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
    Powers, investigation, recommendations, [Welf & I 5360](#)  
    Public defender, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)  
    Purpose, individualized treatment, [Welf & I 5350.1](#)  
    Reports, investigations, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)  
    Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352 et seq.](#)  
        Appointment, [Welf & I 5172](#)  
    Termination, 5362, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
    Waiver of patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Constitutional guarantees, [Welf & I 5303](#)  
Continuation, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Contracts, conservator, right to enter, [Welf & I 5357](#)  
Copies, affidavits and petitions, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)  
Court appointed commissioners, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)  
Court appointed counsel, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Court approved release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)  
Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5225 et seq.](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

Criminal defendant, [Welf & I 5225 et seq.](#)

Courts, persons under conservatorship without treatment plans, referrals, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

Crimes and offenses, conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Custody, definitions, postcertification, procedure for imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5300](#)

#### Damages

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)

Extended detention, liability, [Welf & I 5265](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

Release of confidential information or records, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Dangerous persons, post certification treatment procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

#### Death

Claims against estate, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Information, release, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Patients and facility, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)

Detention, 5230, [Welf & I 5170 et seq.](#)

Criminal charges pending, disposition, 5230, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)

Extension, liability, [Welf & I 5265](#)

Involuntary detention, legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Pending disposition of criminal charge, [Welf & I 5230](#)

Detoxification facilities, [Welf & I 5170 et seq.](#)

#### Discharge

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)

Conservatees, [Welf & I 5361](#)

Court approval, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5230](#)

Evaluation facilities, [Welf & I 5170.7](#)

Form, request, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)

Involuntary postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5303 et seq.](#)

Involuntary treatment, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5264](#)

Liability, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)

Request, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Unconditional, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)

#### Disclosure

Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Medical records, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

District attorney, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Due process, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)

Elections, right to vote, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Escape, conservatee, apprehension and return to custody, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Estates of patients, collection of charges, [Welf & I 7277](#)

Evaluation, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Detention, [Welf & I 5170 et seq.](#)

Order, criminal defendant

Notice, certification, suicidal persons, filing, [Welf & I 5263](#)

Requests for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)

#### Evidence

Certification review hearing, intensive treatment, 5256.4, [Welf & I 5256.2](#)

Habeas corpus for release, 5277, [Welf & I 5276](#)  
Presumptions, conservatorship, competency, [Welf & I 5368](#)  
Exemptions, civil or criminal liability  
Discharge, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5267](#)  
Person in charge of facility, 5278, [Welf & I 5257](#)  
Extended inpatient treatment, revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)  
Food, temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)  
Forfeitures, [Welf & I 5005](#)  
Forms  
Certification, intensive treatment, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5262](#)  
Evaluation order, criminal defendant, [Welf & I 5227](#)  
Notice  
Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Termination of conservatorship, [Welf & I 5362](#)  
Oath of researcher, confidential records or information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Release, request, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Funds, evaluation detoxification treatment facilities, [Welf & I 5174](#)  
Genetically handicapping conditions, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Gravely disabled persons  
Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5230](#)  
Facility for treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5170](#)  
Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
Guardian and ward, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Habeas corpus  
Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)  
Release, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)  
Hearings  
Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Outpatient status continuing, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)  
Outpatient treatment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)  
Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Individual treatment plans, persons under conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
Information  
Denial of persons rights, access, [Welf & I 5326](#)  
Release to relatives by treatment facility, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)  
Injunction, confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)  
Insurance, confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Intensive treatment, 5252, 5254, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)  
Certificates and certification, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)  
Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Legal and civil rights persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Right to counsel, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Chronic alcoholics, [Welf & I 5172](#)  
Suicidal person, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)  
Investigations and investigators, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)  
Involuntary detention, legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Involuntary treatment, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.10 et seq.](#)

Judgments and decrees, conservators and conservatorships

Gravely disabled persons, ratification, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)

Jurisdiction, habeas corpus, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Jury trial, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Law enforcement agency, disclosure of confidential records and information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Leaves of absence

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.65](#)

Suicidal persons, intensive treatment, 5268, [Welf & I 5259](#)

Length of treatment, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)

Damages, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)

Letters and correspondence, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Liability

Acts by person released, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5267](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.50](#)

County, conservatee, maintenance, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Exemption

Persons exercising authority under law, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Postcertification procedures, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306](#)

Extended detention, [Welf & I 5265](#)

Lists, gravely disabled patients, mental institutions, [Welf & I 5366](#)

Lobotomy, right to refuse, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Maximum period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)

Medical care and treatment, conservatorship, individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.30](#); [Health & S 123125](#)

Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Mental Health Act, legislative intent, [Welf & I 5001](#)

Mentally ill persons, application to public or private agency or practitioner, [Welf & I 5003](#)

Motor vehicles, license, conservatee, right to keep, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Multiple facilities, preferences, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)

Notice

Additional intensive treatment, certification, 5270.30, [Welf & I 5270.25](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)

Suicidal persons, 5263, [Welf & I 5262](#)

Conservatorship

Acceptance, [Welf & I 5354.5 et seq.](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)

Gravely disabled conservatees, placement, [Welf & I 5358](#)

Release

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Request, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Oath of researcher, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Officers and employees, certification review hearing officers, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Outpatient status

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Revocation, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Patient advocate, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Confidential information and records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Peace officers, personal liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Personal observation, application for detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5170.3](#)

Petitions

- Continuance of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)
- Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)
- Post certification treatment
  - Additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)
  - Imminently dangerous person, [Welf & I 5301 et seq.](#)
- Placement in hospital or facilities
  - Alternative placement, [Welf & I 5359](#)
  - Conservatee, [Welf & I 5358](#)
- Plans and specifications, mentally ill persons, multiple diagnoses, treatment plan, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)
- Post certification treatment, dangerous persons, procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)
- Posting, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Prayer, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)
- Presumption, competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)
- Priorities and preferences
  - Intensive treatment facility
    - Addition intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.45](#)
    - Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5266](#)
  - Two or more facilities, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)
  - Voluntary patients in evaluation facilities, [Welf & I 5171](#)
- Private services, voluntary application, [Welf & I 5003](#)
- Progress review, conservatorship, individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)
- Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)
- Public defenders
  - Appointment
    - Post certification treatment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)
    - Request for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)
  - Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)
- Public guardian, actions of conservatee, personal liability, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)
- Rates and charges, mental institutions, [Welf & I 7276](#)
- Ratification, conservatorship, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363 et seq.](#)
- Real or personal property interest or estate of conservatee, temporary conservators selling or relinquishing, [Welf & I 5353](#)
- Recommendations, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352 et seq.](#)
- Records and recordation
  - Disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)
  - Roster of patients, hospitals, [Welf & I 5366](#)
- Treatment
  - Confidential
    - Action for release, [Welf & I 5330](#)
    - Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Denial of persons rights, [Welf & I 5326](#)
- Referees, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)
- Rehearing, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)
- Relatives
  - Collection of charges for support, [Welf & I 7277](#)
  - Liability, mental institution care and treatment, [Welf & I 7276](#)
  - Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)
- Release
  - Court approval, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)
  - Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)
  - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)
  - Liability, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)

Unconditional, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)  
Remand to custody, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5304](#)  
Reports  
Conservatorship investigation, 5354 et seq., [Welf & I 5352.1](#)  
Denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
Research, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Return, evaluation order, criminal defendant, [Welf & I 5227](#)  
Revocation, outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)  
Roster of patients, hospitals, [Welf & I 5366](#)  
Searches and seizures, medical records, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)  
Service of process  
Affidavits and petitions, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)  
Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)  
Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5263](#)  
Services, [Welf & I 5002](#)  
Shelter, temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)  
Shock treatment, right to refuse, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Signatures  
Certificates, intensive treatment, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Notice, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251](#)  
Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.20](#)  
Release, requests, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
State aid, detention for evaluation treatment, [Welf & I 5174](#)  
State, liability for care and treatment, [Welf & I 7276](#)  
Statistics, compilation and publication, [Welf & I 5329](#)  
Status quo, conservative residence, temporary conservator maintaining, [Welf & I 5353](#)  
Storage space, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Suicidal persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)  
Telephone access, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Telephone call, evaluation facilities, rights, [Welf & I 5170.5](#)  
Termination, conservatorship, 5362, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Threats, dangerous persons, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Time  
Certification review hearing, [Welf & I 5256](#)  
Conservatorship  
Duration, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Petitions, hearing, [Welf & I 5365](#)  
Detention for treatment, limitation, [Welf & I 5230](#)  
Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Toilet articles, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Tort liability  
Conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5173](#)  
Total period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)  
Traveling expenses, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5304](#)  
Treatment, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)  
Conservatorship, individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5300](#)  
Trial  
Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350](#)  
Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)  
Gravely disabled persons, right to court or jury trial, [Welf & I 5350](#)



Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)

Unconditional release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)

Venue, judicial review, habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Visitation, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Voluntary admissions

Detoxification treatment facility, [Welf & I 5172.1](#)

Evaluation facilities, [Welf & I 5171](#)

Waiver

Certification review hearing, presence, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.3](#)

Patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Weapons, conservatee, possession, [Welf & I 5357](#)

## **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

Foster children, [CC 43.56](#)

Generally, [CC 43.5](#)

## **ALIENS**

Crimes and offenses, guilty pleas, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Deportation

Mental health department, cooperation, [Welf & I 4118](#)

Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Guilty pleas, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, institutions, deportation, cooperation, [Welf & I 4118](#)

Nolo contendere pleas, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Peace officer qualifications, permanent resident aliens, [Gov 1031](#)

Permanent resident aliens, peace officer qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

## **ALZHEIMERS DISEASE**

Conservators and conservatorships, powers and duties, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

Statewide resources consultant, powers and duties, [Welf & I 4364](#)

## **AMBULANCES**

Respiratory care, application of law, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

## **AMBULATORY PATIENTS**

Definitions, psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1275.1](#)

## **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

Unruh Civil Rights Act, violations, [CC 51](#)

## **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4683](#)

## **ANCESTRY**

Deeds and conveyances, restrictions, [CC 53](#)

## **ANESTHESIA**

Intermediate care facilities, equipment, [22:73647](#)

Psychiatric hospital equipment, [22:71653](#)

## **ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

## **ANONYMOUS WITNESS PROGRAM**

Definitions, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Privileges and immunities, reports of crime, [CC 48.9](#)

## **ANOREXIA**

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **ANTIHEART BALM LAW**



Breach of promise to marry as not actionable, [CC 43.5](#)

## **ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION**

Definitions, mental health, detention of dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5008](#)

## **APARTMENT HOUSES**

Aged persons, discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Construction, aged persons, physical and social needs, [CC 51.2](#)

Discrimination, age discrimination, businesses selling or renting accommodations, [CC 51.2](#)

Senior citizen housing, establishment and preservation, [CC 51.2](#)

## **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Certification review, intensive care of mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5254](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, criminal offenders, detention pending outpatient revocation hearing, [Pen 1610](#)

Malpractice, peer review, [Bus & P 809.8](#)

Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4352](#)

Sex offenders, detention pending outpatient revocation hearing, [Pen 1610](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18354](#)

## **APPEALS**

Community care facilities

Unlicensed operation penalties, [22:80059](#)

Mental health facilities, denial of rights, non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:885](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, revocation of license, [9:788.13](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, sanctions, [22:77052.5](#)

## **APPEARANCE**

Assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Mentally ill persons, assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)

## **APPLICANT**

Definitions

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

## **APPROPRIATIONS**

Housing and community development department, mentally ill persons, emergency housing, [Welf & I 5688.6](#)

## **ARBITRATION AND AWARD**

Continuing education, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

Dentists, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Family law training programs, [Gov 68553](#)

Health care service plans, mental health services, [Health & S 1373](#)

Malpractice

Health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Reports, health care providers, [Bus & P 801.1](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Training programs, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

Veterinarians, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

## **ARCHITECTS**

Privileges and immunities, referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Referral services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL**

Developmentally disabled persons, crimes and offenses, determination of mental competence, [Pen 1369](#)

Mental competence, crimes and offenses, determination of issue, [Pen 1369](#)

## **ARREST**

Definitions, warrant of arrest regular upon its face, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Developmentally disabled persons

Criminal defendants, 1370.01, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Outpatient status, nonappearance at hearing on continuation of status, [Pen 1609](#)

Good faith, privileges and immunities, peace officers, [CC 43.55](#)

Labor and employment, division of investigators, powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Privileges and immunities, peace officers, [CC 43.55](#)

## **ARSON**

Developmentally disabled offenders, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Investigating units

Members, peace officers status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Outpatient treatment, mentally disordered and developmentally disabled offenders, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## **ART AND ARTISTS**

Therapists, exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

## **ART THERAPISTS**

Exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Definition, [22:73007](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)

Skilled nursing facilities

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

## **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Intent to commit felony, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Protection, [CC 43](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

## **ASSESSMENTS**

Counties, guardianship investigation expenses, [Prob 1513.1](#)

Definitions, mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150.4](#)

Guardian and ward, investigation expenses, persons charged with support, [Prob 1513.1](#)

Waiver, county guardianship investigation expenses, [Prob 1513.1](#)

## **ASSIGNMENTS**

Mental patients, unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

## **ASSISTED OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

## **ASSISTED SUICIDE**

Health care decisions, [Prob 4653](#)

## **ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Definitions, physician patient privilege, [Evid 994](#)

Medical specialty societies, committee members, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.7](#)

## **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Clinical social workers corporations, [Bus & P 4998.2](#)

Marriage and family therapists, disclosure to patient of actual name, [Bus & P 4980.46](#)

## **ATTEMPTS**

Former jeopardy, subsequent prosecutions, [Pen 1023](#)

## **ATTENDING HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL**

Definitions, weapons purchases, [Welf & I 8100](#)

## **ATTORNEY FEES**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Business and commerce, discrimination, [CC 52](#)

Civil rights, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Detention of patient in health facility, nonpayment of bills, [Health & S 1285](#)

Disclosure, personal or confidential information, Information Practices Act, 1798.48, 1798.53, [CC 1798.46](#)

Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Health care providers, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Information Practices Act, 1798.48, 1798.53, [CC 1798.46](#)

Invasion of privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.53](#)

Libel and slander, abuse of children, dismissal of action, [CC 48.7](#)

Malpractice, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)

Patients rights, health facilities, detention for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Sex, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 52](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

## **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Investigations and investigators, peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Mental hygiene director, consultations, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Notice, investigations, mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Special agents and investigators, peace officers, powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **ATTORNEYS**

Appointment

Community property, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3140](#)

Medical care and treatment, adult without conservator, [Prob 3205](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Clinical social workers license, exemption from requirement, [Bus & P 4996.13](#)

Community property, appointment, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3140](#)

Confidential or privileged information, developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Privileges and immunities

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

State bar committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2908](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, examination of defendant to enter plea, [Evid 1017](#)

Referrals

Limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Nonprofit referral services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Right to counsel

Correctional institution inmates, severe mental disorders, treatment hearings, 2972, [Pen 2966](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Sexually violent predators

Probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602](#)

Victims of crime, identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3](#)

## **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

Conservators and conservatorship, sales, [Prob 2543](#)

Good faith, bidding, sales, [Prob 2543](#)

Guardian and ward, sales, [Prob 2543](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons

Personal property effects, [Welf & I 7288](#)

Unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

## **AUDITS**

Medical/mental health service audits of local detention facilities, [15:1202](#)

## **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Mental health managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5779](#)

## **AUTISM**

Definitions, crimes and offenses, diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **AUTOPSIES**

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71633](#)

## **AUTOPSY**

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4683](#)

---

# **B**

---

## **BABY THEFTS**

Hospitals, [Health & S 1275.7](#)

## **BAIL**

Deposits, money in lieu of bail, mentally incompetent persons, return, [Pen 1371](#)

Developmentally disabled persons

Diversion proceedings, [Pen 1001.27](#)

Release from incompetency commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Exoneration, mentally incompetent defendants, commitment, [Pen 1371](#)

## **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients, [Welf & I 4125](#)

## **BANKS AND BANKING**

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Fines and penalties

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Officers and employees

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

## **BARBERS**

Discrimination, prices, posting, [CC 51.6](#)

Fines and penalties, prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Posting, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **BASIC LIVING NEEDS**

Definitions, private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rates, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES BOARD, [16:1802](#) - [16:1888](#)**

Declaratory decisions, [16:1800](#)

Definitions, [16:1802](#)

Acceptable mental health professionals, [16:1874](#)

Delegation of powers and duties to board executive officer, [16:1803](#)

Filings with

Applications for licenses, [16:1805](#)

Names and addresses of licensees, [16:1804](#)

Licensing authority, [16:1802](#) - [16:1888](#)

## **BENEFIT PAYMENTS DEPARTMENT**

Transfer of powers and duties, mental health department, [Welf & I 4005.1 et seq.](#)

## **BIAS AND PREJUDICE**

Consumer affairs department, medical board, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## **BIDS AND BIDDING**

Mental patients, unclaimed property disposal, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

## **BILINGUAL SERVICES**

Generally, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

## **BIOFEEDBACK INSTRUMENT**

Psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2903.1](#)

## **BIOLOGY AND BIOLOGISTS**

Psychologists and psychology, training, 2914.3, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)

## **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **BIRTH**

Genetic diseases, actions against parent, [CC 43.6](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

## **BIRTH CONTROL**

Sterilization of persons

Adult without conservator, [Prob 3211](#)

Conservators and conservatorship, [Prob 2356](#)

Guardian and ward, [Prob 2356](#)

Health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

## **BIRTH DEFECTS**

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, blood relatives, genetic counseling, release of information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

## **BLACK LIST**

Business establishments, discrimination, 52, [CC 51.5](#)

## **BLIND PERSONS**

Civil rights, [CC 51](#)

Crimes and offenses

Committing against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)

Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against blind persons, [Pen 667.9](#)

Fines and penalties, enhanced sentences, designated crimes against blind persons, [Pen 667.9](#)

## **BLOOD**

Psychiatric technicians, withdrawal, [Bus & P 4502.2](#)

## **BLOOD BANKS**

Mental institution patients, voluntary donations, [Welf & I 7252](#)

## **BLOOD TESTS**

Rhesus (Rh) blood type tests

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

## **BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

Continuing education, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

Crimes and offenses, information practices, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Definitions

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Marriage, family and child counseling, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Psychology board, [Bus & P 2902](#)

Vocational nursing and psychiatric technicians board, [Bus & P 4501](#)

Disclosure, personal information, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Family law training programs, [Gov 68553](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Medical information, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Mental health services oversight and accountability commission, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions, board of trustees, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Reports

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Right to privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Training, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

## **BONDS**

Guardian and ward, sales, [Prob 2544](#)

## **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Public guardian, [Prob 2922](#)

## **BONDS, SECURITY**

Community care facilities, [22:80025](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73241](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:783.20](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77053](#)

Psychiatric hospital licensee, [22:71135](#)

## **BOYCOTTS**

Business establishments, discrimination, 52, [CC 51.5](#)

## **BRAIN**

Acquired traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

Social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

## **BRAIN DAMAGE**

Definitions, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **BRAIN IMPAIRED ADULT**

Definitions, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **BRAIN IMPAIRMENT**

Definitions, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **BROADCASTS**

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)

## **BUILDING PERMITS**

Independent quality review, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.99](#)

## **BUILDINGS**

Construction defects, independent quality review, building permits, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.99](#)

Privileges and immunities, permits for construction, independent quality review, [CC 43.99](#)

## **BULIMIA NERVOSA**

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **BURGLARY**

Mentally ill persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

## **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

Discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Consumers, discounts, unemployment, [CC 51.13](#)

Franchises, [CC 51.8](#)



---

## C

---

### **CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION AND STATE FAIR**

Marshals and police, peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

### **CANADA**

Psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2912](#)

### **CANTEENS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

Definitions, mentally retarded, hearings, [Pen 1376](#)

Evidence, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 1376](#)

Guilty plea, appearance of counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

Hearings, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 1376](#)

Jury, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, waiver, [Pen 1376](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons

Evidence, [Pen 1376](#)

Hearings, [Pen 1376](#)

Jury, waiver, [Pen 1376](#)

Waiver, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, jury, [Pen 1376](#)

### **CAREGIVERS**

Definitions, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

### **CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS**

Mentally ill persons, psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

### **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

Mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Monuments and memorials

Mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, disposition of remains, [Prob 4683](#)

### **CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION**

Community care facilities, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, state hospital residents cost, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Domestic partnership, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Group homes, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Marriage and family therapists, aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)

Psychiatric technicians

Blood withdrawal certification, [16:2593](#) - [16:2593.4](#)

### **CHANGE OF ADDRESS**

Correctional treatment center licensure, [22:79591](#)

### **CHARACTER AND REPUTATION**

Peace officers, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

### **CHARITIES**

Mentally ill persons

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Liaison with charities serving, case management services, [Welf & I 5685.5](#)

### **CHASTITY**

Libel and slander, [CC 46](#)



## **CHELSEA KING CHILD PREDATOR PREVENTION ACT**

Generally, [Pen 2962](#)

### **CHILD ABUSE**

Assessment of

Training for counselors and social workers, [16:1807.2](#)

Training for psychologists, [16:1382.4](#)

Child Abuse Central Index (CACI)

Community care facilities, clearance, [22:80019.2](#)

Community treatment facilities for emotionally disturbed children, [9:1910](#)

Emotionally disturbed children in community treatment facilities, [9:1910](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, reporting requirements, [16:1845](#)

Psychiatric technicians, reporting requirements, [16:2577.2](#)

Psychologists

Reporting requirements, [16:1397.1](#)

Training in detection, [16:1382.4](#)

Reporting abuse

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1845](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [16:2577.2](#)

Psychologists, [16:1397.1](#)

Training for psychologists, [16:1382.4](#)

### **CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**

Complaint procedures, [5:4600](#) - [5:4671](#)

Local procedures

Appeal of decision, [5:4632](#) - [5:4633](#)

Local agency's responsibilities, [5:4631](#)

Procedures, [5:4630](#)

Time lines, [5:4630](#)

State procedures

Appeal, [5:4640](#)

Department investigation procedures, [5:4663](#)

Department investigation report, [5:4664](#)

Reconsideration, [5:4665](#)

Direct state intervention

Basis, [5:4650](#)

Notice, [5:4651](#)

Enforcement, [5:4670](#)

First filing, [5:4640](#)

Investigation timeline, [5:4662](#)

Notice, [5:4640](#)

Resolution procedures, [5:4660](#)

Time lines, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures

Definitions, [5:4600](#)

Local educational agency compliance

District policies and procedures, [5:4621](#)

Notice, [5:4622](#)

Responsibilities, [5:4620](#)

Purpose, [5:4610](#)

Referrals, [5:4611](#)

Scope, [5:4610](#)

Notice

Complaint procedures

State procedures, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)

## **CHILDREN**

Community treatment facilities for mental health, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)

Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:845](#)

Mentally ill

Community treatment facilities, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)

Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:845](#)

Psychosurgery, [9:845](#)

Psychosurgery, [9:845](#)

## **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

Abuse

Clinical social workers, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Coordinated childrens services plan, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Counselors and counseling, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Libel and slander, [CC 48.7](#)

Marriage and family therapists, reports, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Sexual abuse

Continuous abuse, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Training, [Gov 68553](#)

Actions and proceedings, genetic defects, action against parent for damages, [CC 43.6](#)

Administrative law and procedure, appeal and review, failure of agencies to provide services, [Gov 7585](#)

Agencies, handicapped children, responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism, conservator, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Alienation of affections, foster children, [CC 43.56](#)

Assessments, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, 7582, [Gov 7572](#)

Breastfeeding, public or private locations, [CC 43.3](#)

Case management services, serious emotional disturbances, [Welf & I 5699 et seq.](#)

Compromise and settlement, money or property paid or delivered, 3610 et seq., [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Consent, experimental drug use, [Health & S 111530](#)

Contracts, handicapped children, hearings, [Gov 7585](#)

Counselors and counseling, mentally ill persons, consent, [Fam 6924](#)

County agencies, handicapped children, responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

County treasurers, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Covenant not to sue, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3610 et seq.](#)

Crimes and offenses

Committing against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)

Crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against children under age 14, [Pen 667.9](#)

Victims of crime, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1027](#)

Damages, genetic defects, action against parents, [CC 43.6](#)

Day treatment facilities, program standards, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Definitions, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Disasters, crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Diseases, genetic diseases, action for damages against parent, [CC 43.6](#)

Early intervention mental health program, [Welf & I 4097 et seq.](#)

Enticement, [CC 49](#)

Evidence, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1027](#)

Existing person status, child conceived but not yet born, [CC 43.1](#)

Experimental drug use, consent, [Health & S 111530](#)

Fines and penalties, enhanced sentences, designated sexual offense against child under age 14, [Pen 667.9](#)

## Handicapped persons

Agencies, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Community care facilities, placement, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7580](#)

County agencies, services, [Gov 7571](#)

Due process hearings, interagency responsibility for services, 7586, [Gov 7585](#)

Educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Interagency responsibilities, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

High school and secondary schools, transition to work, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7577](#)

Interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Local agencies, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Medical care and treatment, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Mental retardation, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7576](#)

Notice, failure to provide services, [Gov 7585](#)

Occupational therapy, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Payment, services, interagency responsibility, hearings, [Gov 7585](#)

Physical therapy, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Placement outside home, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7579](#)

Psychotherapy, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Reports, private medical referrals, [Gov 7575](#)

Residential and noneducational costs, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7581](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, 24 hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

Services, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

Special education, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

State agencies, interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Surrogate parents, appointment, [Gov 7579.5](#)

Transition from high school to work, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7577](#)

## Health facilities

Surrendering custody, [Health & S 1283](#)

Transfer for further care, [Health & S 1283](#)

## Hearings

Failure to provide services, interagency responsibility, [Gov 7585](#)

Special needs trusts, [Prob 3611](#)

Homeless persons, coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

## Hospitals

Newborn children, surrender, [Health & S 1283](#)

Surrendering physical custody of minor, [Health & S 1283](#)

Illness, abuse and neglect counseling, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Interagency responsibility, handicapped children, services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Judgments and decrees, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3610 et seq.](#)

Jurisdiction, money or property paid or delivered, continuing jurisdiction until age of majority, [Prob 3612](#)

Kidnapping, [CC 49](#)

Enhancements, [Pen 667.9](#)

Liens and incumbrances, state or political subdivision liens, special needs trust, priority, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Local agencies, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

## Medical care and treatment

Child abuse, counseling, [Pen 1000.12](#)

Consent, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Mental health treatment, consent, [Fam 6924](#)

Notice, mental health treatment, [Fam 6924](#)

Surrender of custody by health facility, [Health & S 1283](#)

Transfer for further care, [Health & S 1283](#)

#### Medical records

Disclosure, employers, [CC 56.21](#)

Patient access, [Health & S 123110](#)

Exemptions, [Health & S 123115](#)

Release authorization, 56.11, [CC 56.10](#)

Military forces, arrest, notice to parent or guardian, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Molestation, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Natural disasters, crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

#### Notice

Handicapped children, services, [Gov 7585](#)

Protective proceedings, [Prob 1460.1](#)

Special needs trusts, hearings, [Prob 3611](#)

Orders of court, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3611](#)

Plans and specifications, serious emotional disturbances, treatment plans, [Welf & I 5699.4](#)

Presley Brown Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Protection, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, crime victims, exceptions, [Evid 1027](#)

Reports, surrender of physical custody by health facility to persons other than parents, relatives, [Health & S 1283](#)

Residential shelter services, consent, [Fam 6924](#)

Rules and regulations, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7587](#)

Seduction, [CC 49](#)

Serious emotional disturbances, case management services, [Welf & I 5699 et seq.](#)

Services, Presley Brown Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Sexual assault, evidence, preservation, general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1281](#)

Special needs, trusts, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

State agencies, handicapped children, responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Suicide, prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

#### Termination of parental rights and duties

Developmentally disabled parent, declaration of freedom proceedings, right of action, [Fam 7826](#)

Mentally ill parent, declaration of freedom proceedings, right of action, [Fam 7826](#)

#### Therapeutic day services facilities

Definitions, [Health & S 1502](#)

Regulations and standards, Health & S 1530.7

Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

X rays, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

### **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

Physical and occupational therapy, [2:60300 - 2:60330](#)

### **CHILDRENS CIVIL COMMITMENT AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

### **CHILDRENS MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

### **CHILDRENS RESIDENTIAL REGULATION REVIEW WORKGROUP**

Reports, [Health & S 1530.3](#)

### **CHILDRENS SERVICES**

Definitions, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)

### **CHIROPRACTORS**

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

#### Crimes and offenses

Notice, chiropractic examiners board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Records and recordations, conviction, transmission, chiropractic examiners board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Medical information, confidentiality, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Notice, crimes and offenses, chiropractic examiners board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Privileges and immunities

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Records and recordation, inspection and copying, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Referrals, services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Telephones and telegraphs, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

Mentally ill persons, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4138](#)

State institutions, [Welf & I 4138](#)

## **CITATIONS**

Psychiatric technicians, [16:2579.2](#) - [16:2579.9](#)

Psychologists, [16:1397.50](#)

## **CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

Peace officers, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Permanent resident aliens, peace officer qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4511](#)

## **CIVIL PROTECTIVE CUSTODY**

Inebriates, [Welf & I 5170 et seq.](#)

## **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Appeal and review, attorney general, briefs, service, [CC 51.1](#)

Attorney fees, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Attorney general, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Appeal and review, briefs, service, [CC 51.1](#)

Peace officers, [CC 52.3](#)

Briefs, appeal and review, attorney general, service, [CC 51.1](#)

Fines and penalties, [CC 52.1](#)

Force and violence, [CC 52](#)

Franchises, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)

Freedom from violence, [CC 51.7](#)

Actions and proceedings, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Generally, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Jurisdiction, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.2](#)

Limitation of actions, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Marital status, [CC 51](#)

Peace officers, deprivation, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.3](#)

Sexual orientation, [CC 51](#)

Freedom from violence, intimidation, [CC 51.7](#)

Small claims courts, jurisdiction, [CC 52.2](#)

Statute of limitations, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Unruh Civil Rights Act, [CC 51](#)

Violence, freedom from, [CC 51.7](#)

Actions and proceedings, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

## **CIVIL SERVICE**

Mental health planning council executive officer, exemption, [Welf & I 5771.5](#)

Reports

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **CLEANING, DYEING AND PRESSING**

Discrimination, prices, posting, [CC 51.6](#)

Fines and penalties, prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Posting, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **CLEMENCY**

Executive clemency, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **CLERGY**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Clinical social workers license, exemption from requirement, [Bus & P 4996.13](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Privileges of clergy penitent

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2908](#)

## **CLIENTS**

Definitions

Mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, collection of federal benefits, [Welf & I 5903](#)

## **CLINICAL LABORATORIES**

Internet, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Plain language requirement, test results, [Health & S 123148](#)

Tests

Internet, [Health & S 123148](#)

Plain language requirement, results, [Health & S 123148](#)

## **CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Definitions, health facility, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

## **CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS**

Address changes, [16:1804](#)

Advertising, license number required, [16:1811](#)

Assistants, unlicensed, [16:1880](#)

Associate clinical social workers, supervision requirements, [16:1870](#)

Child abuse assessment training, [16:1807.2](#)

Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)

Authority to issue, [16:1886](#)

Citation factors, [16:1886.30](#)

Citation format, [16:1886.20](#)

Compliance with citation, [16:1886.60](#)

Contested citations, [16:1886.70](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

Disconnection of telephone service, [16:1886.80](#)

Exceptions, [16:1886.50](#)

Hearing, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Informal citation conference, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Offenses citable, [16:1886.40](#)

Order of abatement, [16:1886.60](#)

Unlicensed practice, [16:1886.10](#)

Continuing education, [16:1887](#) - [16:1887.12](#)

Course content, [16:1887.4](#)



Course requirements, [16:1887.3](#)

Definitions, [16:1887](#)

Exceptions to requirements, [16:1887.2](#)

Hours of credit, [16:1887.5](#)

License renewal requirements, [16:1887.1](#)

Providers, [16:1887.6](#)

Biennial renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Board requirements, [16:1887.7](#)

Course advertisements, [16:1887.9](#)

Instructor qualifications, [16:1887.10](#)

Records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

Revocation and denial of Board approval, [16:1887.8](#)

Records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

#### Definitions

Acceptable mental health professionals, [16:1874](#)

Continuing education, [16:1887](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

#### Examinations for licensing

Applications, [16:1805](#) - [16:1806](#)

Abandonment of, [16:1806](#)

Denial for crime or act, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#)

Filing, [16:1805](#)

Processing time, [16:1805.1](#)

#### Eligibility criteria

Alcohol and substance abuse training, [16:1810](#)

Child abuse assessment training, [16:1807.2](#)

Human sexuality training, [16:1807](#)

Fees, [16:1816.2](#) - [16:1816.4](#)

Oral examinations, [16:1877](#)

Reexamination, [16:1833.3](#)

Rescoring fees, [16:1816.3](#)

Written, [16:1829](#), [16:1877](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Licensing, [16:1802](#) - [16:1888](#)

Delinquent license fees, [16:1816.7](#)

Examination fees, [16:1816.2](#) - [16:1816.4](#)

Fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)

Fingerprint submission, [16:1815](#)

Inactive license fees, [16:1816.6](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Replacement, fees, [16:1816.5](#)

#### Suspension or revocation

Crime or act must have substantial relationship to qualifications, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#), [16:1814](#)

Rehabilitation criteria, [16:1814](#)

Names and addresses to be filed with state board, [16:1804](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

#### Supervisors

Acceptable mental health professionals, defined, [16:1874](#)

Associate clinical social workers, supervision requirements, [16:1870](#)

Plan to be submitted by professionals assuming supervision, [16:1870.1](#)

Unlicensed assistants, [16:1880](#)



Unlicensed practice, citation, [16:1886.10](#)

Unprofessional conduct, [16:1881](#)

## **CLINICS**

Confidential or privileged information

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Medical records, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Consent, medical records, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543](#)

Crimes and offenses, subpoenas, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Discipline, subpoenas, compliance, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Disclosure, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Fines and penalties

Medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Law enforcement agencies, medical records, disclosure, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Limitation of actions, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Medical records, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Psychiatric and diagnostic clinics, correctional institutions, [Pen 5079](#)

Records and recordation

Disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Fines and penalties, patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Inspection, patient, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Reports, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Searches and seizures, medical records, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Statute of limitations, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

## **CLOTHING**

Mental health facilities, non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:890](#)

## **COHABITANTS**

Definitions

Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)

## **COHABITATION**

Fraudulent promise to cohabit, action for damages, [CC 43.4](#)

## **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Admissions, foster homes, [Welf & I 16001.9](#)

California State University

Police, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Registration, sex offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Community colleges and districts

Police, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Registration, sex offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Correctional institutions, inmates, temporary removal to attend college classes, [Pen 2690](#)

Counselors and counseling, psychologists, practice of profession, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Financial aid, foster homes, [Welf & I 16001.9](#)

Grants, mentally ill persons, officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Health care service plans, dependents, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Identification cards, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Insurance brokers license examination, psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Medical schools and colleges, student counseling services, psychologists, practice of profession, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Mentally ill persons, student loans, officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Officers and employees, marriage and family therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Police

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Psychologists and psychology

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection and intervention, course of study, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Registration, sex offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Student loans, mentally ill persons, officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

University of California

Confidential or privileged information, research, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)

Personal information, research, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)

Police, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Registration, sex offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Research, personal or confidential information, disclosures, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **COMMERCIAL PURPOSE**

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **COMMINGLING FUNDS**

Mental patient, deposit or investment purpose, [Welf & I 4125](#)

## **COMMITMENT**

Physician patient privilege, commitment of patient, [Evid 1004](#)

## **COMMITTEES**

Experimental drugs, consent procedure approval, committee for protection of human subjects, [Health & S 111540](#)

Performance outcome committee, mental illness, 5612, [Welf & I 5611](#)

Privileges and immunities, professions, members, [CC 43.7](#)

Protection of human subjects, experimental drugs, consent procedure approval, [Health & S 111540](#)

Psychology examining committee, [Bus & P 2920 et seq.](#)

## **COMMON TRUST FUNDS**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7286](#)

## **COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES**

Absence of client, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Abuse of client, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Access to information

Client records, [22:80070](#)

Financial records, [22:80062](#)

Accountability of licensee, [22:80063](#)

Accounts and accounting

Client cash resources, property and valuables, [22:80026](#)

Activities of daily living

Assessment of clients, [22:80069.2](#)

Clients unable to perform, [22:80077.2](#)

Definition, [22:80001](#)

Address change, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Administrative law and procedure, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

Administrators

Definition, [22:80001](#)

- Duties, [22:80064](#)
- Qualifications, [22:80064](#)
- Administrators, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Admission of clients
  - Agreements, [22:80068](#)
  - Needs and services plans, [22:80068.2](#)
  - Modifications, [22:80068.3](#)
  - Prohibited health conditions, [22:80091](#)
- Advertising, [22:80012](#)
  - License numbers, [22:80011](#)
- Air conditioning, [22:80088](#)
- Ambulatory status, [22:80010](#)
- Appeals
  - Unlicensed operation penalties, [22:80059](#)
- Applicability of regulations, [22:80000](#)
- Automated external defibrillators, [22:80075.1](#)
- Bathing facilities, [22:80088](#)
- Bond of licensee, [22:80025](#)
- Buildings, [22:80086](#) - [22:80088](#)
  - Alteration, [22:80086](#)
  - Construction, [22:80086](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:80088](#)
  - Fixtures, [22:80088](#)
  - Furniture, [22:80088](#)
  - Inspection, [22:80086](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:80087](#)
  - Pest control, [22:80087](#)
  - Sanitation, [22:80087](#)
  - Storage space, [22:80087](#)
- Capacity limitations, [22:80010](#)
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:80034](#)
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
  - Determination, [22:80028](#)
- Care and supervision
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
- Cash resources of clients, handling, [22:80026](#)
- Certificates and certification, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Child Abuse Central Index (CACI) clearance, [22:80019.2](#)
- Clients
  - Activities of daily living
    - Assessment, [22:80069.2](#)
    - Unable to perform, [22:80077.2](#)
  - Admission agreements, [22:80068](#)
  - Cash resources, property and valuables, [22:80026](#)
  - Colostomy, [22:80092.4](#)
  - Communicable infections, [22:80092.7](#)
  - Complaints, [22:80061](#)
  - Contractures, [22:80077.5](#)
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
  - Diabetes, [22:80092.8](#)
  - Enema, suppository, or fecal impaction removal, [22:80092.5](#)
  - Eviction, [22:80068.5](#)

- Exit door alarms for wandering clients, [22:80077.3](#)
- Functional capabilities assessment, [22:80069.2](#)
- Gastrostomy feeding, hydration, and care, [22:80092.10](#)
- Health - related services, [22:80075](#)
- Ileostomy, [22:80092.4](#)
- Incontinence, [22:80077.4](#)
- Inhalation assistive devices, requiring, [22:80092.3](#)
- Lacking hazard awareness or impulse control, [22:80077.3](#)
- Medical assessments, [22:80069](#)
- Prohibited health conditions, [22:80091](#)
- Records, [22:80070](#)
- Register, [22:80071](#)
- Relocation, [22:80078](#)
  - Restricted health conditions, [22:80094](#)
    - Review of, [22:80094.5](#)
- Reports, [22:80061](#)
- Restraint, [22:80072](#)
- Restricted health conditions
  - Admission agreements, [22:80068](#)
  - Reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Rights, [22:80072](#)
- Staph infections, [22:80092.7](#)
- Tracheostomies, [22:80092.11](#)
- Urinary catheters, requiring, [22:80092.6](#)
- Wounds, having, [22:80092.9](#)
- Colostomy, clients having, [22:80092.4](#)
- Communicable infections, [22:80092.7](#)
- Complaints
  - Clients, [22:80061](#)
- Conservators, as, [22:80026](#)
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
- Contracts
  - Admission agreements, [22:80068](#)
- Contractures of clients, [22:80077.5](#)
- Criminal prosecution, unlicensed operations, [22:80006](#)
- Criminal record clearance, [22:80019](#) - [22:80019.2](#)
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
  - Personnel, [22:80065](#)
  - Personnel records, [22:80066](#)
- Death of client, reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Defibrillators, [22:80075.1](#)
- Definitions, [22:80001](#); [Health & S 1502](#)
  - Administrative actions, licenses and permits, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)
  - Health care decisions, [Prob 4611](#)
- Delayed egress devices, developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1531.1](#)
- Dementia
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
- Department review of health - related conditions, [22:80093](#)
- Diabetes
  - Restricted health conditions of clients, [22:80092.8](#)
- Disaster and mass casualty plans, [22:80023](#)
- Discipline, information, disclosure, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

Drugs, [22:80075](#)  
Emergency medical care, [22:80075](#)  
Enema, suppository, or fecal impaction removal of client, [22:80092.5](#)  
Epidemics, reporting, [22:80061](#)  
Equipment and supplies, [22:80088](#)  
Evaluation visits, [22:80045](#)  
Eviction, [22:80068.5](#)  
Exceptions, [22:80024](#)  
Exemption from licensing, [22:80007](#)  
Exit door alarms for wandering clients, [22:80077.3](#)  
Explosions, reporting, [22:80061](#)  
False advertising, [22:80012](#)  
Fecal impaction removal of client, [22:80092.5](#)  
Fees  
    License, [22:80036](#)  
Fees, administrators, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)  
Financial requirements, [22:80062](#)  
Fingerprinting requirements, [22:80019](#)  
Fingerprints and fingerprinting, administrators, group homes, [Health & S 1522.41](#)  
Fire  
    Clearance, [22:80020](#)  
    Reporting, [22:80061](#)  
Firearms, [22:80087](#)  
First aid, [22:80075](#)  
Fixtures, [22:80088](#)  
Food services, [22:80076](#)  
Functional capabilities assessment of clients, [22:80069.2](#)  
Furniture, [22:80088](#)  
Gastrostomy feeding, hydration, and care of client, [22:80092.10](#)  
Guardians, as, [22:80026](#)  
    Definition, [22:80001](#)  
Handwashing facilities, [22:80088](#)  
Hazards, [22:80087](#)  
Health - related services, [22:80075](#)  
    Medical assessment of clients, [22:80069](#)  
    Medications, [22:80075](#)  
Heating, [22:80088](#)  
Home finding agency, definitions, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Ileostomy, clients having, [22:80092.4](#)  
Incontinence of clients, [22:80077.4](#)  
Information, disciplinary proceedings, disclosure, [Health & S 1522.08](#)  
Inhalation assistive devices, clients requiring, [22:80092.3](#)  
Injury to client, reporting, [22:80061](#)  
Inspections, [22:80044](#), [22:80045](#)  
    Buildings, [22:80086](#)  
    Deficiency notice, [22:80053](#)  
    Unlicensed operations, [22:80006](#)  
Integral facilities, license, [22:80008](#)  
Isolation rooms, [22:80087](#)  
License, [22:80005](#) - [22:80059](#)  
    Alteration, [22:80012](#)  
    Ambulatory status, [22:80010](#)

Applicant, defined, [22:80001](#)

Application for, [22:80017](#) - [22:80029](#)

Bond, [22:80025](#)

Contents, [22:80018](#)

Criminal record clearance, [22:80019](#) - [22:80019.2](#)

Disaster and mass casualty plans, [22:80023](#)

Exceptions, [22:80024](#)

Filing, [22:80018](#)

Fire clearance, [22:80020](#)

Nondiscrimination of applicant, [22:80017](#)

Operation plan, [22:80022](#)

Reapplication, [22:80034](#)

Review, [22:80027](#)

Waivers, [22:80024](#)

Water supply clearance, [22:80021](#)

Withdrawal, [22:80029](#)

Bond, [22:80025](#)

Capacity limitations, [22:80010](#)

Determination, [22:80028](#)

Criminal record clearance, [22:80019](#) - [22:80019.2](#)

Definitions, [22:80001](#)

Denial

Failure to pay civil penalties, [22:80055.1](#)

Initial license, [22:80040](#)

Disaster and mass casualty plans, [22:80023](#)

Exceptions, [22:80024](#)

Exemptions, [22:80007](#)

Fees, [22:80036](#)

Fire safety clearance, [22:80020](#)

Forfeiture, [22:80035](#)

Integral facilities, [22:80008](#)

Issuance, [22:80031](#)

Nondiscrimination of applicant, [22:80017](#)

Operation plan, [22:80022](#)

Provisional license, [22:80030](#)

Reapplication, [22:80034](#)

Relocation fees, [22:80036](#)

Required, [22:80005](#)

Revocation, [22:80042](#)

Failure to pay civil penalties, [22:80055.1](#)

Suspension, [22:80042](#)

Waivers, [22:80024](#)

Definition, [22:80001](#)

Water supply clearance, [22:80021](#)

Withdrawal of application, [22:80029](#)

Licensees

Accountability, [22:80063](#)

Bond, [22:80025](#)

Definition, [22:80001](#)

Licenses and permits

Administrative law and procedure, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

Revocation or suspension, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

- Lighting, [22:80088](#)
- Linens, [22:80088](#)
- Location change
  - License reapplication, [22:80034](#)
  - Reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Maintenance, [22:80087](#)
- Medical assessment of clients, [22:80069](#)
- Medications, [22:80075](#)
- Merger
  - License reapplication, [22:80034](#)
- Motor vehicles, [22:80074](#)
- Napa County, [Welf & I 5673](#)
- Needs and services plans, [22:80068.2](#)
  - Modifications, [22:80068.3](#)
- Notice
  - Building alteration or construction, [22:80086](#)
  - Deficiency, [22:80052](#)
    - Review, [22:80055](#)
  - Unlicensed operations, [22:80006](#)
- Notice, administrative law and procedure, [Health & S 1522.08](#)
- Operation plans, [22:80022](#)
  - Change, reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Personnel, [22:80065](#)
  - Records, [22:80066](#)
- Pest control, [22:80087](#)
- Physical environment standards, young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)
- Pilot programs, locked facilities, [Welf & I 5673](#)
- Poisonings, reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Postural supports, [22:80072](#)
- Principal officer, change; reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Prohibited health conditions of clients, [22:80091](#)
- Property of clients, handling, [22:80026](#)
- Provisional license, [22:80030](#)
- Recordkeeping requirements
  - Client cash resources, property and valuables, [22:80026](#)
  - Client records, [22:80070](#)
  - Client register, [22:80071](#)
  - Financial records, [22:80062](#)
  - Personnel records, [22:80066](#)
- Register of clients, [22:80071](#)
- Relocation orders
  - Restricted health conditions of clients, [22:80094](#)
    - Review of, [22:80094.5](#)
- Reporting requirements, [22:80061](#)
- Restraint of clients, [22:80072](#)
- Restricted health conditions of clients, [22:80092](#)
  - Admission agreements, [22:80068](#)
  - Admission requirements, [22:80092.1](#)
  - Care requirements, [22:80092.1](#)
  - Colostomy, [22:80092.4](#)
  - Contractures, [22:80077.5](#)
  - Department review, [22:80093](#)



- Diabetes, [22:80092.8](#)
- Enema, suppository, or fecal impaction removal, [22:80092.5](#)
- Gastrostomy feeding, hydration, and care, [22:80092.10](#)
- Health and safety services, [22:80090](#)
- Ileostomy, [22:80092.4](#)
- Incontinence, managed, [22:80077.4](#)
- Individual care plan, [22:80092.2](#)
- Inhalation assistive devices, [22:80092.3](#)
- Needs and services plan, [22:80068.2](#)
- Relocation orders, [22:80094](#)
  - Review of, [22:80094.5](#)
- Tracheostomies, [22:80092.11](#)
- Urinary catheters, requiring, [22:80092.6](#)
- Wounds, [22:80092.9](#)
- Rights of clients, [22:80072](#)
- Riverside County, [Welf & I 5673](#)
- Rules and regulations, [Health & S 1530 et seq.](#)
  - Therapeutic day services facilities, Health & S 1530.7
  - Young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)
- Sanitation, [22:80087](#)
- Security
  - Client cash resources, property and valuables, [22:80026](#)
  - Medications, [22:80075](#)
- Smoking prohibitions, [22:84087](#)
- Standards, [Health & S 1530 et seq.](#)
- Staph infections, [22:80092.7](#)
- Stockholder change
  - License reapplication, [22:80034](#)
- Storage space, [22:80087](#)
- Swimming pools, fencing, [22:80087](#)
- Telephones, [22:80073](#)
- Therapeutic day services facilities, regulations and standards, Health & S 1530.7
- Toilet facilities, [22:80088](#)
- Tracheostomies, clients with, [22:80092.11](#)
- Transfer of clients, [22:80078](#)
- Transportation services, [22:80074](#)
- Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)
- Universal precautions
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
- Unlicensed operations, [22:80006](#)
  - Definitions, [22:80001](#)
  - Penalties, [22:80058](#)
    - Appeal, [22:80059](#)
- Unusual occurrences, reporting, [22:80061](#)
- Urinary catheters, clients requiring, [22:80092.6](#)
- Valuables of clients, handling, [22:80026](#)
- Violations and penalties, [22:80051](#) - [22:80059](#)
  - Amount of penalty, [22:80054](#)
    - Unlicensed operation, [22:80058](#)
      - Appeal, [22:80059](#)
  - Correction plan, [22:80052](#), [22:80053](#)
  - Denial or revocation of license for failure to pay penalties, [22:80055.1](#)

- Exemptions from penalties, [22:80056](#)
- Inspections, [22:80053](#)
- License denial, [22:80040](#)
- License revocation or suspension, [22:80042](#)
- Notice of deficiency, [22:80052](#)
  - Review, [22:80055](#)
- Serious deficiencies, [22:80051](#)
- Unlicensed operations, [22:80006](#)
  - Penalties, [22:80058](#)
  - Appeal, [22:80059](#)
- Volunteers, [22:80065](#)
- Waivers, [22:80024](#)
  - Definition, [22:80001](#)
- Waste disposal, [22:80088](#)
- Water supply, [22:80088](#)
  - Clearance, [22:80021](#)
- Wounds, client having, [22:80092.9](#)

## **COMMUNITY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TREATMENT SERVICES**

Generally, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

## **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, [9:500](#) - [9:1590](#)**

- Accounts and accounting, [9:640](#)
- Act, defined, [9:510](#)
- Acting director, [9:620.1](#)
- Administrative support, [9:631](#)
- Admission policies, [9:526](#)
- Advisory boards, [9:529](#)
  - Committees, [9:530](#)
- Applicability of regulations
  - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act, [9:800](#)
  - Short - Doyle Act, [9:500](#)
    - Maximum allowable rates, [9:570](#)
- Assessment services, [9:543](#)
- Audit appeals, [9:1550](#) - [9:1590](#)
  - Consolidation, [9:1569](#)
  - Contents of appeal, [9:1564](#)
  - Decisions
    - Hearings, [9:1579](#)
    - Informal conferences, [9:1557](#)
  - Definitions, [9:1551](#)
  - Filing appeal, [9:1560](#) - [9:1564](#)
    - Contents of appeal, [9:1564](#)
    - Form of appeal, [9:1563](#)
    - Late filing, [9:1562](#)
    - Time requirement, [9:1561](#), [9:1562](#)
  - Form of appeal, [9:1563](#)
  - Hearing officer
    - Disqualification, [9:1565](#)
  - Hearings, [9:1565](#) - [9:1579](#)
    - Conduct, [9:1572](#)
    - Consolidation, [9:1569](#)
    - Continuances, [9:1575](#), [9:1576](#)
    - Decision, [9:1579](#)

- Evidence, [9:1572](#) - [9:1574](#)
  - Continuances for, [9:1576](#)
  - Further hearings, [9:1575](#)
  - Joinder, [9:1566](#)
  - Official notice, [9:1573](#)
  - Oral arguments and briefs, [9:1578](#)
  - Preparation for, [9:1571](#)
  - Representation, [9:1577](#)
  - Scheduling, [9:1567](#)
  - Severance of issues, [9:1570](#)
  - Subpoenas, [9:1568](#)
  - Witnesses and testimony, [9:1568](#), [9:1572](#)
- Informal conferences, [9:1555](#) - [9:1557](#)
  - Decision, [9:1557](#)
  - Notice, [9:1557](#)
  - Request for
    - Contents, [9:1556](#)
    - Time requirement, [9:1555](#)
    - Time requirement, [9:1557](#)
- Joinder of successive appeals, [9:1566](#)
- Overpayments, recovery, [9:1585](#), [9:1586](#)
- Policy, [9:1550](#)
- Severance of issues, [9:1570](#)
- Underpayments, [9:1590](#)
- Auxiliary personnel, [9:525](#)
- Case management services, [9:548](#)
- Collateral services, [9:543](#)
- Community client services, [9:545](#)
- Community treatment facilities for children, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)
  - Administrator, [22:84164](#)
  - Admission assessments, [9:1927](#), [22:84168.2](#)
  - Admission criteria for children, [9:1923](#), [22:84168.1](#)
  - Buildings and grounds, [22:84187](#) - [22:84188](#)
  - Certification of program, [9:1902](#) - [9:1907](#)
    - Application, [9:1902](#)
    - Changes in plans of operation or number of beds, [9:1907](#)
    - Denial of application, [9:1908](#)
    - Notification, [9:1905](#)
    - Renewal, [9:1906](#)
    - Review of application, [9:1904](#)
    - Revocation or suspension, [9:1909](#)
    - Separate premises, [9:1903](#)
- Complaint procedure, [9:1913](#) - [9:1917](#), [22:84172.2](#)
- Continuing requirements, [9:1918](#) - [9:1930](#), [22:84161](#) - [22:84175.2](#)
- Continuing stay criteria for children, [9:1924](#)
- Definitions, [9:1901](#), [22:80001](#), [22:84001](#), [22:84111](#)
- Discharge of children, [9:1925](#), [22:84168.5](#)
  - Report, [9:1927](#), [22:84168.5](#)
- Disciplinary practices, [9:1930](#)
- Enforcement and oversight, [9:1910](#) - [9:1917](#), [22:84151](#)
- Facility requirements, [9:1918](#), [22:84110](#)
  - Capacity determination, [22:84128](#), [22:84188](#)

- Capacity increases, [22:84134](#)
- Physical environment, [22:84187](#) - [22:84188](#)
- Fire safety clearance, [22:84120](#)
- Fraud and false claims, effect on licensing, [22:84012](#)
- Group homes, [22:84010.1](#) - [22:84010.2](#)
- Habeas corpus hearings, [9:1926](#)
- Inspections, [9:1910](#), [9:1911](#)
- Intake reports, [9:1927](#), [22:84168.2](#)
- Licensing, [22:84009](#) - [22:84012](#)
  - Application procedures, [22:84018](#) - [22:84040](#), [22:84118](#)
  - Denial of application, [22:84140](#)
  - Notification of noncompliance, [22:84145](#)
  - Revocation or suspension of application, [22:84142](#)
- Mental health program director, [9:1920](#), [22:84164.1](#)
- Mental health treatment staff, [9:1921](#), [9:1922](#), [22:84165](#) - [22:84165.6](#)
- Needs and services plan, [22:84168.3](#) - [22:84168.4](#)
- Night supervision, [22:84165.6](#)
- Noncompliance procedures, [9:1910](#) - [9:1917](#), [22:84151](#)
  - Administrative review, [9:1917](#)
  - Follow - up visits, [9:1916](#)
- Notification
  - Certification of program, [9:1905](#)
  - Noncompliance, [9:1910](#), [9:1915](#), [22:84145](#)
  - Patient's rights, [9:1932](#), [22:84172](#)
- Patient's rights, [9:1931](#) - [9:1932](#), [22:84172](#)
- Personnel, [22:84165](#)
  - Duties, [22:84165.1](#)
- Plan of operation, [9:1919](#), [22:84122](#)
  - Changes in, effect, [9:1907](#)
- Posting of license, [22:84009](#) - [22:84022](#)
- Pre - admission hearing for child 14 through 17 years of age, [22:84168.1](#)
- Programs
  - Certification, [9:1902](#) - [9:1907](#)
  - Components and documentation requirements, [9:1927](#)
- Psychotropic medication, [9:1928](#), [22:84175.1](#)
- Ratio of staff/children, [22:84165.5](#)
- Reasonable and prudent parent standard, [22:84067](#)
- Recordkeeping requirements, [9:1927](#), [22:84170](#)
- Reporting requirements, [9:1912](#), [22:84161](#)
- Restraint and seclusion, [9:1929](#), [22:84120](#), [22:84175.2](#)
- Scope of provisions, [9:1900](#)
- Site visits, [9:1910](#), [9:1911](#)
- Staff, [9:1921](#), [9:1922](#), [22:84165](#) - [22:84165.6](#)
- Training of staff, [9:1922](#)

- Conservatorship services, [9:548](#)
- Consultation services, [9:710](#), [9:711](#)
  - Supervision, [9:716](#)
- Continuing care services, [9:548](#)
- Contracts for services, [9:523](#)
  - Research and evaluation services, [9:771](#)
- County plan, definition, [9:517](#)
- Crisis intervention services, [9:543](#)

Day services, [9:542](#)

## Definitions

Act, [9:510](#)

Audit appeals, [9:1551](#)

County plan, [9:517](#)

Department, [9:513](#)

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60020](#)

Lanterman - Petris - Short Act, [9:810](#) - [9:812](#)

Local director, [9:511](#)

Local mental health service, [9:512](#)

May, [9:514](#), [9:812](#)

Shall, [9:514](#), [9:812](#)

Should, [9:514](#)

Department, defined, [9:513](#)

Diagnostic services, [9:730](#)

Discrimination, [9:527](#)

Education services, [9:712](#), [9:713](#)

Supervision, [9:716](#)

Emergency services, [9:700](#)

## Emotionally disturbed children

Assessments, [2:60045](#)

Community treatment facilities, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)

Definitions, [2:60020](#)

Financial responsibilities, [2:60200](#)

Individualized education program, [2:60050](#)

Referrals, [2:60040](#)

Transfers and interim placements, [2:60055](#)

Equipment expenses, [9:552](#)

Evaluation and treatment period, [9:825](#)

Facilities, [9:821](#) - [9:825.4](#)

Approval, [9:821](#)

Prepetition screening, [9:821.1](#)

Attending staff, [9:823](#)

Evaluation and treatment period, [9:825](#)

Exemptions, [9:825.1](#) - [9:825.4](#)

Certification of, [9:825.3](#), [9:825.4](#)

Reapplication or revocation of certification, [9:825.4](#)

Request for, [9:825.2](#)

Prepetition screening

Approval, [9:821.1](#)

Professional person in charge, [9:822](#)

Fee schedules, [9:524](#)

## Funding

Research and evaluation services, [9:774](#)

Hospital services, [9:541](#)

Limitations on reimbursement, [9:560](#), [9:565.5](#)

Information services, [9:714](#)

Supervision, [9:716](#)

Inpatient services, [9:541](#)

Limitations on reimbursement, [9:560](#), [9:565.5](#)

Personnel, [9:663](#)

Jail inpatient services, [9:541](#)

Lanterman - Petris - Short Act, [9:800](#) - [9:868](#)

Applicability of regulations, [9:800](#)

Definitions, [9:810](#) - [9:812](#)

Attending staff, [9:823](#)

May, [9:812](#)

Professional person in charge of facility, [9:822](#)

Shall, [9:812](#)

Evaluation and treatment period, [9:825](#)

Facilities, [9:821](#) - [9:825.4](#)

Approval, [9:821](#)

Prepetition screening, [9:821.1](#)

Attending staff, [9:823](#)

Evaluation and treatment period, [9:825](#)

Exemptions, [9:825.1](#) - [9:825.4](#)

Certification of, [9:825.3](#), [9:825.4](#)

Reapplication or revocation of certification, [9:825.4](#)

Request for, [9:825.2](#)

Prepetition screening

Approval, [9:821.1](#)

Professional person in charge, [9:822](#)

Prepetition screening

Approval of facilities, [9:821.1](#)

Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)

Living services, [9:541](#)

Local directors

Acting director, [9:620.1](#)

Definition, [9:511](#)

Qualifications, [9:620](#)

Supervision duties, [9:521](#)

Local mental health service, defined, [9:512](#)

Long - term services, [9:541](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [9:626](#)

Maximum allowable rates, [9:570](#) - [9:574](#)

Medical responsibilities, [9:522](#), [9:621](#)

Medication services, [9:543](#)

Mental health promotion services, [9:545](#)

Mental health rehabilitation specialists, [9:630](#)

Notice

Audit appeals, informal conferences, [9:1557](#)

Nurses, [9:627](#)

Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)

Outpatient services, [9:543](#), [9:680](#)

Outreach services, [9:545](#)

Partial hospitalization services, [9:690](#)

Penalties

Utilization review noncompliance, [9:594](#)

Personnel

Administrative support, [9:631](#)

Attending staff, [9:823](#)

Auxiliary personnel, [9:525](#)

Inpatient services, [9:663](#)

Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)



Marriage, family, and child counselors, [9:626](#)

Mental health rehabilitation specialists, [9:630](#)

Nurses, [9:627](#)

Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)

Other mental health personnel, [9:632](#)

Outpatient services, [9:680](#)

Partial hospitalization services, [9:690](#)

Professional personnel, [9:622](#) - [9:630](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [9:629](#)

Psychiatrists, [9:623](#)

Psychologists, [9:624](#)

Qualifications, [9:620](#) - [9:632](#)

Qualifications for professional personnel, [9:622](#)

Social workers, [9:625](#)

Training programs, [9:550](#)

## Physicians

Medical responsibilities, [9:522](#)

## Prepetition screening

Approval of facilities, [9:821.1](#)

Professional personnel, [9:622](#) - [9:630](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [9:629](#)

Psychiatrists, [9:623](#)

Psychologists, [9:624](#)

## Psychotropic medication

Community treatment facilities for children, [9:1928](#)

Qualifications for professional personnel, [9:623](#)

## Records

Financial records, [9:640](#)

## Referrals to

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60040](#)

Rehabilitative services, [9:740](#), [9:741](#)

## Reimbursement by state

Approval, [9:601](#)

Conditions, [9:540](#)

County augmentation, [9:574](#)

Determination, [9:571](#)

Equipment expenses, [9:552](#)

Limitations, [9:560](#) - [9:565.5](#)

Maximum allowable rates, [9:570](#) - [9:574](#)

Overpayments, recovery, [9:1585](#), [9:1586](#)

Remodeling expenses, [9:553](#)

Services covered, [9:540](#) - [9:551](#)

Total for fiscal year, [9:571](#)

Training services, [9:760](#)

Underpayments, [9:1590](#)

Remodeling expenses, [9:553](#)

## Reports

Statistical data, [9:642](#)

Utilization review, [9:592](#)

Research and evaluation services, [9:551](#), [9:771](#) - [9:780](#)

Confidentiality, [9:779](#)

Oath, [9:780](#)

- Contracts, [9:771](#)
- Funding, [9:774](#)
- Safety and welfare of subjects, [9:778](#)
- Scientific merit, [9:777](#)
- Research and patient data information, [9:900](#) - [9:912](#)
- Short - Doyle Act, [9:500](#) - [9:780](#)
  - Accounts and accounting, [9:640](#)
  - Acting director, [9:620.1](#)
  - Administrative support, [9:631](#)
  - Admission policies, [9:526](#)
  - Advisory boards, [9:529](#)
    - Committees, [9:530](#)
  - Applicability of regulations, [9:500](#)
    - Maximum allowable rates, [9:570](#)
  - Assessment services, [9:543](#)
  - Auxiliary personnel, [9:525](#)
  - Case management services, [9:548](#)
  - Collateral services, [9:543](#)
  - Community client services, [9:545](#)
  - Conservatorship services, [9:548](#)
  - Consultation services, [9:710](#), [9:711](#)
    - Supervision, [9:716](#)
  - Continuing care services, [9:548](#)
  - Contracts for services, [9:523](#)
    - Research and evaluation services, [9:771](#)
  - County plan, definition, [9:517](#)
  - Crisis intervention services, [9:543](#)
  - Day services, [9:542](#)
  - Definitions, [9:510](#) - [9:517](#)
    - County plan, [9:517](#)
    - Department, [9:513](#)
    - Local director, [9:511](#)
    - Local mental health service, [9:512](#)
    - May, [9:514](#)
    - Shall, [9:514](#)
    - Should, [9:514](#)
  - Department, defined, [9:513](#)
  - Diagnostic services, [9:730](#)
  - Discrimination, [9:527](#)
  - Education services, [9:712](#), [9:713](#)
    - Supervision, [9:716](#)
  - Emergency services, [9:700](#)
  - Equipment expenses, [9:552](#)
  - Fee schedules, [9:524](#)
  - Hospital services, [9:541](#)
    - Limitations on reimbursement, [9:560](#), [9:565.5](#)
  - Information services, [9:714](#)
    - Supervision, [9:716](#)
  - Inpatient services, [9:541](#)
    - Limitations on reimbursement, [9:560](#), [9:565.5](#)
    - Personnel, [9:663](#)
  - Jail inpatient services, [9:541](#)

- Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)
- Limitations on reimbursement by state, [9:560](#) - [9:565.5](#)
- Living services, [9:541](#)
- Local directors
  - Acting director, [9:620.1](#)
  - Definition, [9:511](#)
  - Qualifications, [9:620](#)
  - Supervision duties, [9:521](#)
- Local mental health service, defined, [9:512](#)
- Long - term services, [9:541](#)
- Marriage, family, and child counselors, [9:626](#)
- Maximum allowable rates, [9:570](#) - [9:574](#)
  - Applicability of regulations, [9:570](#)
  - Compliance, monitoring, [9:573](#)
  - County augmentation, [9:574](#)
  - Reimbursement determination, [9:571](#)
- May, definition, [9:514](#)
- Medical responsibilities, [9:522](#), [9:621](#)
- Medication services, [9:543](#)
- Mental health promotion services, [9:545](#)
- Mental health rehabilitation specialists, [9:630](#)
- Nurses, [9:627](#)
  - Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)
- Outpatient services, [9:543](#), [9:680](#)
- Outreach services, [9:545](#)
- Partial hospitalization services, [9:690](#)
- Penalties
  - Utilization review noncompliance, [9:594](#)
- Physicians
  - Medical responsibilities, [9:522](#)
- Professional personnel, [9:622](#) - [9:630](#)
- Psychiatric technicians, [9:629](#)
- Psychiatrists, [9:623](#)
- Psychologists, [9:624](#)
- Qualifications for professional personnel, [9:622](#)
- Records
  - Financial records, [9:640](#)
- Rehabilitative services, [9:740](#), [9:741](#)
- Remodeling expenses, [9:553](#)
- Reports
  - Statistical data, [9:642](#)
  - Utilization review, [9:592](#)
- Services, [9:540](#) - [9:551](#)
  - Consultation, education, and information, [9:710](#) - [9:716](#)
  - Diagnostic services, [9:730](#)
  - Emergency services, [9:700](#)
  - Rehabilitative services, [9:740](#), [9:741](#)
- Shall, definition, [9:514](#)
- Short - term - crisis residential service, [9:541](#)
- Should, definition, [9:514](#)
- Skilled nursing services, [9:541](#)
- Social workers, [9:625](#)

- Socialization services, [9:542](#)
- Statistical reports, [9:642](#)
- Supervision responsibilities, [9:521](#)
  - Consultation, education, and information services, [9:716](#)
  - Rehabilitative services, [9:740](#)
- Supplemental residential care services, [9:549](#)
- Therapy services, [9:543](#)
- Training services, [9:550](#)
  - Reimbursements, [9:760](#)
- Transitional residential services, [9:541](#)
- Vocational services, [9:542](#)
- Short - term - crisis residential service, [9:541](#)
- Skilled nursing services, [9:541](#)
- Social rehabilitation programs
  - Certification, [9:531](#) - [9:535](#)
    - Administration, [9:533](#)
    - Admissions and discharges, [9:532.3](#)
    - Client involvement, [9:532.4](#)
    - Medical requirements, [9:532.1](#)
    - Physical environment, [9:532.5](#)
    - Records, [9:532.2](#)
    - Requirements, [9:531](#)
    - Rescission and recertification, [9:534](#), [9:535](#)
    - Services, [9:532](#)
    - Staff, [9:532.6](#)
    - Time requirements, [9:534](#)
    - Treatment plans, [9:532.2](#)
  - Records, [9:532.2](#)
- Social workers, [9:625](#)
- Socialization services, [9:542](#)
- Statistical reports, [9:642](#)
- Supervision responsibilities, [9:521](#)
  - Consultation, education, and information services, [9:716](#)
  - Rehabilitative services, [9:740](#)
- Supplemental residential care services, [9:549](#)
- Therapy services, [9:543](#)
- Training services, [9:550](#)
  - Reimbursements, [9:760](#)
- Transitional residential services, [9:541](#)
- Utilization review, [9:590](#) - [9:594](#)
  - Administrative days, [9:591](#)
  - Compliance, [9:593](#)
  - Documentation, [9:592](#)
  - Enforcement, [9:594](#)
  - Penalties for noncompliance, [9:594](#)
  - Procedures, [9:590](#)
  - Reports, [9:592](#)
  - Time requirements, [9:590](#)
- Vocational services, [9:542](#)

## **COMMUNITY OUTPATIENT TREATMENT**

- Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

## **COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

Attorneys, appointment, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3140](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, enforcement of support of spouse, [Prob 3080 et seq.](#)

Division, court order, [Prob 3089](#)

Guardian and ward, hearings, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3140 et seq.](#)

Quasi community property, wills, authorized dispositions, [Prob 6101](#)

## **COMMUNITY REINTEGRATION**

Definitions, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

## **COMMUNITY TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Definitions, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

Assignments, enforcement of support, spouse who has conservator, [Prob 3088](#)

Counselors, mental health, [Welf & I 6776](#)

Interns, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

Psychology board, [Bus & P 2935](#)

State hospital advisory boards, 4202.5, [Welf & I 4202](#)

## **COMPETENT**

Definitions, crimes and offenses, [Pen 1367](#)

## **COMPLAINTS**

Mentally ill persons

Institutional care, [Welf & I 4022](#)

Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons, patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

## **COMPLAINTS AND CHARGES**

Group homes, procedures, [22:84072.2](#)

Mental health patient rights violation, [9:864](#)

Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:885](#)

## **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Definitions, health care providers, malpractice, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Dentists and dentistry, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Health care providers, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Podiatrists (chiropractic), reports, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

## **COMPUTERS**

Confidential or privileged information, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Health facilities, patient records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Mental Health Services Act, information technology status reports, [9:3540](#)

Patient records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)

Privacy, rights, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **CONCESSIONS**

Criminal history information, disclosure, concessionaire application purposes, [CC 1798.24a](#)

## **CONDOMINIUMS**

Aged persons, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Conditions, aged persons, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Covenants, aged persons, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Restrictions, aged persons, cohabitants, age, [CC 51.3](#)

Senior citizen housing, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

## **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN PATIENT AND PHYSICIAN**

Definitions, privileges and immunities, [Evid 992](#)

## **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN PATIENT AND PSYCHOTHERAPIST**

Definitions, privileges and immunities, [Evid 1012](#)

## **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

Prisoners

Medical/mental health records of prisoners, [15:1205](#)

## **CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**

Clinical social workers corporation, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1014](#)

Counselors, marriage and family therapists, [Evid 1010](#)

Definitions

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 992](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1012](#)

Psychotherapists, [Evid 1010](#)

Disciplinary actions, health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Domestic partnership, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Educational psychologists, [Evid 1010.5](#)

Electronically stored information, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Escape, mentally ill persons, state facilities, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Family counselors, marriage and family therapists, [Evid 1010](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Local agencies, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Patient records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)

Privacy, right to, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Psychiatric or psychological information, intentional disclosure, crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.57](#)

Psychiatrists and psychiatry, threats of violence by patients, weapon restrictions hearings, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2918](#)

Psychotherapists, 1014, 1016, [Evid 1010](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.104](#)

Public agencies, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Right to privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Social workers, clinical social workers corporation, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1014](#)

State hospitals, mentally ill persons, escape, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

## **CONFIDENTIALITY OF MEDICAL INFORMATION ACT**

Generally, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

## **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Mental Health Department, [9:400](#)

## **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Mentally ill persons, community mental health programs, funding, [Welf & I 5707](#)

## **CONGREGATE LIVING HEALTH FACILITIES**

Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Patients records, inspection or transfer, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

## **CONGREGATE LIVING HEALTH FACILITY A**

Definitions, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **CONGREGATE LIVING HEALTH FACILITY B**

Definitions, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **CONSENT**

Informed consent

Intermediate care facility patients, [22:73523](#) - [22:73524](#)

Prisoners

Medical/mental health services, [15:1214](#)

Shock therapy, [15:3369](#)

Juvenile wards, medical consent of, [15:4733](#)



## CONSERVATION

Receivers and receiverships, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

## CONSERVATORS

Community care facilities acting as, [22:80026](#)

Definition, [22:80001](#)

Community mental health services, [9:548](#)

Intermediate care facilities acting as, [22:73501](#)

Definition, [22:73015](#)

## CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Absence and absentees

Conservator of estate for absentee, [Prob 1803](#)

Conservator of estate for missing persons, appointment, [Prob 1804](#)

Successor conservator, [Prob 2689](#)

Abuse, beneficiaries, [Prob 2583](#)

Accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620 et seq.](#)

Appeal and review, [Prob 2620](#)

Compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)

Costs, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Exemption from presentation, conditions, [Prob 2628](#)

Expenses, [Prob 2623](#)

Failure to file, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Fraud, investigations and investigators, guidelines, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)

Hearing, [Prob 2621](#)

Objections, [Prob 2622](#)

Costs, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Order requiring presentation, [Prob 2628](#)

Petition, order requiring presentation, [Prob 2628](#)

Presentation for settlement and allowance, [Prob 2620](#)

Purchases, review, [Prob 2625](#)

Sales, review, [Prob 2625](#)

Termination of conservatorship, [Prob 2626](#)

Acknowledgments

Receipt of notice, [Prob 1467](#)

Statement of duties and liabilities, conservatory acknowledgment, [Prob 1834](#)

Actions and proceedings

Escape from facilities, return to custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Reports, investigations, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Adults, [Prob 1800.3](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4659](#)

Nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Conservators of persons, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)

Damages, conservators of persons, [Prob 2359](#)

Disclosure, conservators of persons, [Prob 2359](#)

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Affidavits

Proposed conservatee, inability to attend hearing, [Prob 1825](#)

Voter registration disqualification, [Elec 2208](#)

Aged persons, Alzheimers disease, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Allowances, [Prob 2421](#)

Alzheimers disease, powers and duties, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Amounts ordered for support and maintenance

Determination, [Prob 3088](#)

Spouse who has conservator, community property, [Prob 3088](#)

Appeal and review

Accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Placement or conditions of confinement, [Welf & I 5358.7](#)

Appearance, hearing, interested persons, [Prob 1829](#)

Application of law

Adverse or pecuniary interest, conservators of persons, [Prob 2351](#)

Conservator appointment hearings, [Prob 1827](#)

Applications, voluntary admission to institutions, United States hospitals, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Appointments, [Prob 1800.3](#)

Absence and absentees, [Prob 1803](#)

Additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)

Clear and convincing evidence, [Prob 1801](#)

Evidence, [Prob 1801](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 1801](#)

Missing persons, conservator of estate for, [Prob 1804](#)

Notice of hearing, [Prob 1822](#)

Orders of court, contents, [Prob 1830](#)

Person and property, [Prob 1801](#)

Petitions

Contents, [Prob 1821](#)

Filing, [Prob 1820](#)

Regional center for developmentally disabled, notice of hearing, [Prob 1461.4](#)

Successor conservator, [Prob 2680 et seq.](#)

Voluntary requests, [Prob 1802](#)

Appraisal and appraisers, [Prob 2610 et seq.](#)

Copies, 2612, [Prob 2611](#)

Failure to file, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Filing, [Prob 2610](#)

Objections, [Prob 2614](#)

Reappraisals, [Prob 2543](#)

Subsequently discovered or acquired property, supplemental appraisal, [Prob 2613](#)

Assessments, limited conservatorship, [Prob 1827.5](#)

Attendance

Community property hearings, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3141](#)

Proposed conservatee, hearing, [Prob 1825](#)

Attorney fees, accounting, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Attorneys

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Disabled persons, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)

Notice, court ordered medical treatment of conservatee, [Prob 2357](#)

Auction sales, [Prob 2543](#)

Beneficiaries, abuse, [Prob 2583](#)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Disabled person, [Welf & I 5355](#)

Inventory, failure to file, bond liability, [Prob 2615](#)

Public guardian acting as conservator, 5355, [Welf & I 5352.2](#)

Bonds, sales, [Prob 2544](#)

Capacity, medical care and treatment, informed consent, [Prob 1880 et seq.](#)

Cash, sales terms, [Prob 2542](#)

Certificates and certification, proposed conservatee, inability to attend hearing, [Prob 1825](#)

Children and minors

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Married minors, appointment, [Prob 1800.3](#)

Chronic alcoholics, appointment for, [Welf & I 5172](#)

Citations

Accounts and accounting, failure to file, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Petition for appointment, [Prob 1823](#)

Service, [Prob 1824](#)

Compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)

Compromise and settlement, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Conditions of confinement, appeal and review, [Welf & I 5358.7](#)

Conditions, additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Court investigators, [Prob 1826](#)

Financial statements and reports, [Prob 2620](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Physicians and surgeons, [Evid 993](#)

Psychotherapists, [Evid 1013](#)

Confirmation of acts by court, [Prob 2359](#)

Consent, medical treatment, 2354, 2355, [Prob 1881](#)

Conservators of estate

Absentees, [Prob 1803](#)

Appointment, [Prob 1801](#)

Missing persons, [Prob 1804](#)

Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)

Support and maintenance, [Prob 2420 et seq.](#)

Conservators of person

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)

Appointment, [Prob 1801](#)

Care of conservatee, [Prob 2351](#)

Control, [Prob 2351](#)

Custody, [Prob 2351](#)

Education of conservatee, [Prob 2351](#)

Experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)

Limitation of powers, [Prob 2351](#)

Medical treatment

Consent, 2355, [Prob 2354](#)

Order of court, [Prob 2357](#)

Mental health treatment facilities, involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)

Powers and duties, [Prob 2350 et seq.](#)

Residence of conservatee, [Prob 2352](#)

Sterilization, [Prob 2356](#)

Conspiracy, finality of judgment, order or decree, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

Contempt

Accounts and accounting, failure to file, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

Continuance, spouse lacking legal capacity, enforcement of support, [Prob 3086](#)

Contracts, limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Control of conservatee, conservator of person, power, [Prob 2351](#)

Copies, notices, [Prob 1461.7](#)

## Corporations

Disabled persons, [Welf & I 5355](#)

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5355](#)

Costs, accounting, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

## Court investigators

Definitions, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1419](#)

Duties, [Prob 1826](#)

Medical treatment, capacity to give informed consent, [Prob 1894](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [Prob 1826](#)

Powers and duties, successor conservator appointment hearings, [Prob 2684](#)

Reports, [Prob 1826](#)

Medical treatment, capacity of conservatee to give informed consent, [Prob 1894](#)

Successor conservator, [Prob 2684](#)

Appointment, [Prob 2686](#)

Courts, definitions, [Prob 1418](#)

Crimes and offenses, adverse or pecuniary interest, property, disclosure, [Prob 2359](#)

Custody of conservatee, 7325, [Prob 2351](#); [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

## Damages

Failure to file inventory, [Prob 2615](#)

Inventories, failure to file, [Prob 2615](#)

Death, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Declarations, legal capacity, spouse, orders of court, [Prob 3143](#)

Deferred payments, sales terms, [Prob 2542](#)

Definitions, [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)

Conservator of person, [Prob 2350](#)

Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)

Health care decisions, [Prob 4613](#)

Investigation, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Secretary concerned, [Prob 1440](#)

Developmental disability, definitions, [Prob 1420](#)

Director, notice, [Prob 1461](#)

## Disclosure

Adverse or pecuniary interest, conservators of persons, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)

Personal information held by public agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Dispensing with notices, [Prob 1460](#)

Disqualification of electors, powers of conservator, [Welf & I 5357](#)

## Domestic partnership

Limited conservatorships, [Prob 2351.5](#)

### Petitions

Appointments, [Prob 1820 et seq.](#)

Successor conservator, [Prob 2681 et seq.](#)

## Domicile and residence

Conservator of person, residence of conservatee, [Prob 2352](#)

Evidence, [Prob 2352.5](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Notice, [Prob 2352](#)

Presumptions, [Prob 2352.5](#)

## Drugs and medicine

Alzheimers disease, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)

Dual office holding, gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5355](#)

## Elections

Affidavits, voter registration, disqualification, [Elec 2208](#)

Disqualification of electors, powers of conservator, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Restoration of voter registration right, notice, hearing contesting conservatorship, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)

Termination of conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)

Voter registration affidavits, disqualification, [Elec 2208](#)

Emergencies, medical treatment, consent, [Prob 2354](#)

Enforcement, support of spouse, [Prob 3080 et seq.](#)

Establishment of conservatorship, [Prob 1820 et seq.](#)

Estate plan of conservatee, definitions, [Prob 2586](#)

## Evidence

Appointments, [Prob 1801](#)

Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352.5](#)

Ex parte protective orders, [Prob 3085](#)

Exceptions, sales, [Prob 2540](#)

Execution, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

Exemptions, presentation of accounts, conditions, [Prob 2628](#)

Exhaustion of estate, conservatorship termination, [Prob 2626](#)

Expenses, [Prob 2623](#)

Experiments, drugs, experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)

Faith healing, consent to medical treatment, [Prob 2355](#)

Filing, petitions, [Prob 1820](#)

Financial statements and reports, [Prob 2620](#)

Fines and penalties, adverse or pecuniary interest, disclosure, [Prob 2359](#)

Fitness, petitioner for appointment as conservator, regional center for developmentally disabled report, [Prob 1461.4](#)

## Forms

Appointments, petitions, [Prob 1821](#)

Citation to proposed conservatee, [Prob 1823](#)

Court orders for appointment of conservators, [Prob 1830](#)

Spouse lacking legal capacity petitions, [Prob 3121](#)

Successor conservator appointment petitions, [Prob 2682](#)

Fraud, accounts and accounting, investigations and investigators, guidelines, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Generally, 1800 et seq., [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Reimbursement, county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)

Handicapped persons, treatment, powers of conservator, 5358, [Welf & I 5357](#)

## Hearings

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Alzheimers disease, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Appearance, interested persons, [Prob 1829](#)

Attendance of conservatee, determination of capacity to give informed consent for medical treatment, [Prob 1893](#)

Attendance of proposed conservatee, [Prob 1825](#)

Contesting conservatorship, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)

Determination of capacity of capacity of conservatee to give informed consent for medical treatment, [Prob 1895](#)

Limited conservatorships, modification, [Prob 2351.5](#)

## Notice

Appointments, petitions, [Prob 1822](#)

Conservator accounts, [Prob 2621](#)

- Petitions, appointments, [Prob 1822](#)
- Veterans administration, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Procedure, [Prob 1827](#)
- Rehearing, contest conservatorship, time limit, 5364, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)
- Replacement of conservator
  - Absence of conservatee, [Prob 2686](#)
  - Presence of conservatee, [Prob 2685](#)
- Reports, investigations, [Welf & I 5354](#)
- Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, [Prob 3140 et seq.](#)
- Proceeding for particular transaction, enforcement of support, [Prob 3081 et seq.](#)
- Income
  - Declaration, spouse lacking legal capacity, enforcement of support, [Prob 3084](#)
  - Surplus income, payment, relatives of conservatee, [Prob 2423](#)
- Individualized treatment, mentally deficient or mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5350.1](#)
- Information
  - Community property proceedings, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3142](#)
  - Packages, conservative rights, duties, limitations and responsibilities, [Prob 1835](#)
  - Powers and duties, [Prob 1835](#)
    - Receipt, filing acknowledgment of, [Prob 1834](#)
  - Providing proposed conservatee, [Prob 1828](#)
- Informed consent, medical treatment, [Prob 1880 et seq.](#)
- Injunction, spouse lacking legal capacity, enforcement of support, [Prob 3085](#)
- Instructions, [Prob 2359](#)
- Interested person, definitions, [Prob 1424](#)
- Inventories, [Prob 2610 et seq.](#)
  - Copies, 2612, [Prob 2611](#)
  - Failure to file, [Prob 2614.5](#)
    - Damages, [Prob 2615](#)
  - Filing, [Prob 2610](#)
  - Objections, [Prob 2614](#)
  - Subsequently discovered property, [Prob 2613](#)
  - Veterans administration, notice, filing, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Investigations and investigators
  - Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)
  - Reports, hearings, [Welf & I 5354](#)
- Judgments and decrees
  - Disabled persons
    - Ratification, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)
    - Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)
  - Money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)
  - Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, proceeding for particular transaction, [Prob 3145](#)
- Letters of conservatorship
  - Additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)
  - Revocation, failure to file appraisal and inventory, [Prob 2614.5](#)
- Limitation of actions, recovery of property sold, [Prob 2548](#)
- Limitations, conservator powers, information, [Prob 1835](#)
- Limited conservatorships, [Prob 1801](#)
  - Assessment, [Prob 1827.5](#)
  - Developmentally disabled person, [Prob 1801 et seq.](#)
  - Domestic partnership, [Prob 2351.5](#)
  - Medical treatment, informed consent, court order, [Prob 1890](#)
  - Order, [Prob 1890](#)

Powers and duties, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Proceedings to establish or modify, [Prob 1431](#)

#### Mail and mailing

Court investigators, reports, [Prob 1826](#)

Hearings, notice, appointments, petitions, [Prob 1822](#)

Notice, [Prob 1460](#)

Acknowledgment of receipt, [Prob 1467](#)

Hearings, orders of court, [Welf & I 5358.2](#)

Successor conservator appointment hearing, [Prob 2683](#)

Successor conservator appointment hearing notice, [Prob 2683](#)

Maintenance of conservatees dwelling, [Prob 2357](#)

#### Marriage

Capacity, enforcement of support, [Prob 3080 et seq.](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Minors, appointment, [Prob 1800.3](#)

Petitions, filing, 1821, [Prob 1820](#)

Successor conservator, [Prob 2681](#)

Married minors, [Prob 1800.3](#)

#### Medical care and treatment

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4659](#)

Nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Alzheimers disease, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Capacity to give informed consent, [Prob 1880 et seq.](#)

Notice of hearing, [Prob 1892](#)

Consent, 2354, 2355, [Prob 1881](#)

Disabled conservatees, [Welf & I 5357 et seq.](#)

Hearings, [Prob 2357](#)

Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Notice, hearings, [Welf & I 5358.2](#)

Orders of court, [Prob 2357](#)

Capacity to give informed consent, [Prob 1880 et seq.](#)

Informed consent, limited conservatorships, [Prob 1890](#)

Surrogates, [Prob 4659](#)

#### Medical records

Court investigators, disclosure, [Prob 1826](#)

Disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Mental health treatment facilities, involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)

Modification, court order, determining capacity of conservatee to give consent for medical treatment, 1898, [Prob 1891](#)

Need for conservatorship, standards, [Prob 1823](#)

Nominations, advance health care directives, [Prob 4672](#)

Notice, [Prob 1460 et seq.](#)

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Administration of estates, application of law, [Prob 1469](#)

Children and minors, [Prob 1460.1](#)

Director, [Prob 1461](#)

Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)

Gravely disabled conservatees, placement, [Welf & I 5358](#)

Inventory filing, veterans administration, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Limited conservatorship, modification hearing, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Medical care and treatment, [Prob 2357](#)



- Capacity to give informed consent, hearing, [Prob 1892](#)
- Objections to appraisal or inventory, hearings, [Prob 2614](#)
- Powers and duties, [Prob 1835](#)
- Receipt, filing acknowledgment of, [Prob 1834](#)
- Public defenders, court ordered medical treatment of conservatee, [Prob 2357](#)
- Regional centers for developmentally disabled, conservator appointment hearing, [Prob 1461.4](#)
- Restoration of voter registration right
  - Hearing contesting conservatorship, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)
  - Termination of conservatorship, rehearing to contest conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)
- Sales, [Prob 2543](#)
- Successor conservator, hearing, [Prob 2683](#)
- Veterans administration, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Oaths and affirmations
  - Inventory, [Prob 2610](#)
  - Spouse lacking legal capacity, enforcement of support, [Prob 3082](#)
- Opposing appointment petition, interested persons, [Prob 1829](#)
- Orders of court
  - Appointment, contents, [Prob 1830](#)
  - Care and treatment, notice, hearing, [Welf & I 5358.2](#)
  - Community property transactions, spouse lacking legal capacity, authorization petition, [Prob 3122](#)
  - Ex parte protective orders, [Prob 3085](#)
  - Exemption, presentation of account, [Prob 2628](#)
  - Legal capacity of spouse for community property transaction, petition, [Prob 3123](#)
  - Limited conservatorship, [Prob 1890](#)
  - Payment of expenses, costs and fees, money or property paid pursuant to compromise or judgment, [Prob 3601](#)
  - Presentation of accounts, [Prob 2628](#)
  - Spouse lacking legal capacity
    - Community property, 3143, 3144, [Prob 3120 et seq.](#)
    - Enforcement of support, [Prob 3083](#)
  - Successor conservator, [Prob 2688](#)
  - Support, authorizing support notwithstanding third party liability, [Prob 2422](#)
- Payments, surplus income, payment to relatives of conservatee, [Prob 2423](#)
- Personal property
  - Conservatee, safe guarding, [Welf & I 5156](#)
  - Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)
  - Tangible personal property, sale or other disposition, [Prob 2545](#)
- Personal residences, sale, [Prob 2540](#)
- Persons for whom conservator may be appointed, [Prob 1800 et seq.](#)
- Petitions
  - Allowances for conservatees, [Prob 2421](#)
  - Alzheimers, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)
  - Appointment petitions, citation to conservatee, [Prob 1823](#)
  - Contents, [Prob 1821](#)
  - Contesting conservatorship, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)
  - Court order authorizing or requiring proposed actions, [Prob 2580](#)
  - Definitions, [Prob 1430](#)
  - Filing, [Prob 1820](#)
  - Forms
    - Court order determining conservatee capacity to give consent for medical treatment, [Prob 1891](#)
    - Successor conservator appointment, [Prob 2682](#)
  - Limited conservatorship, modification, [Prob 2351.5](#)

- Medical care and treatment, [Prob 2357](#)
- Capacity to give informed consent, [Prob 1891](#)
- Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)
- Opposing petition, [Prob 1829](#)
- Order requiring presentation of accounts, [Prob 2628](#)
- Service, time, [Prob 1824](#)
- Spouse lacking legal capacity
  - Community property, [Prob 3120 et seq.](#)
  - Enforcement of support, [Prob 3080 et seq.](#)
- Successor conservator, [Prob 2681 et seq.](#)
- Supporting petitions, [Prob 1829](#)
- Unsuccessful opposition, compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)
- Veterans administration, hearing, notice, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Physicians and surgeons
  - Declarations, capacity of conservatee to give consent for treatment, [Prob 1890](#)
  - Privilege of physician patient, [Evid 993](#)
- Place of hearing, notice, 1461.7, [Prob 1460](#)
- Placement, appeal and review, [Welf & I 5358.7](#)
- Plans, filing, [Prob 1821](#)
- Posting, notices, [Prob 1460](#)
- Powers and duties
  - Alzheimers disease, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)
  - Conservators of person, [Prob 2350 et seq.](#)
  - Court investigators, successor conservator appointment hearings, [Prob 2684](#)
  - Courts, successor conservator appointment, [Prob 2685](#)
  - Information, notice, [Prob 1835](#)
    - Receipt, filing acknowledgment of, [Prob 1834](#)
  - Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)
  - Successor conservator appointment hearings, [Prob 2684](#)
- Presumptions, domicile and residence, [Prob 2352.5](#)
- Private sales, [Prob 2543](#)
- Privileges and immunities, actions of conservatee, civil or criminal liability, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)
- Proceedings to establish a limited conservatorship, definitions, [Prob 1431](#)
- Proceeds of sales, disposition, [Prob 2547](#)
- Process, service of process
  - Citations, [Prob 1824](#)
    - Medical treatment, capacity to give informed consent, [Prob 1892](#)
- Production of books and papers, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)
- Property declaration, spouse lacking legal capacity enforcement of support, [Prob 3084](#)
- Proposed conservatees
  - Attendants, conservator appointment hearings, [Prob 1825](#)
  - Information, court providing, [Prob 1828](#)
- Psychologists and psychology
  - Declarations, capacity of conservatee to give consent for treatment, [Prob 1890](#)
  - Limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1013](#)
- Public auctions, [Prob 2543](#)
- Public defenders, notice, court ordered medical treatment of conservatee, [Prob 2357](#)
- Public policy, [Prob 1800](#)
- Purchases, accounting, review, [Prob 2625](#)
- Purposes for sales, [Prob 2541](#)
- Real estate, sale, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)

Reappraisals, [Prob 2543](#)

Receivers and receiverships, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

Recovery of property sold, limitation of actions, [Prob 2548](#)

Relatives

Appointments, [Prob 1821](#)

Conservatee, successor conservator, [Prob 2681](#)

Conservatorship establishment petition, [Prob 1820](#)

Petitions, [Prob 1821](#)

Surplus income payments, [Prob 2423](#)

Religion, faith healing, consent to medical treatment, [Prob 2355](#)

Removal of conservator

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Failure to file, appraisal and inventory, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Reports

Alzheimers disease, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Criminal acts against conservatees, wards, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)

Investigation, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Hearing, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Limited conservatorship, [Prob 1827.5](#)

Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)

Regional centers, fitness of petitioner for conservator appointment, [Prob 1461.4](#)

Resignation

Hearing contesting conservatorship, [Welf & I 5358.3](#)

Termination of conservatorship, rehearing to contest conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)

Revocation, court orders, determining capacity of conservatee to give consent for medical treatment, 1898, [Prob 1891](#)

Rights of conservatee, informing proposed conservatee, [Prob 1828](#)

Rights of conservator, information, notice, [Prob 1835](#)

Receipt, filing acknowledgment of, [Prob 1834](#)

Safeguarding personalty, conservatee, [Welf & I 5156](#)

Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)

Accounting, review, [Prob 2625](#)

Temporary conservators, powers, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Secretary concerned, definitions, [Prob 1440](#)

Securities, sales, [Prob 2544](#)

Shares and shareholders, sale, [Prob 2544](#)

Single premium deferred annuity, definitions, [Prob 1446](#)

Social relationships, limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Special notices, [Prob 1460](#)

Standards, determining need of conservatorship, [Prob 1823](#)

Statements, duties and liabilities, acknowledgment, [Prob 1834](#)

Sterilization, [Prob 2356](#)

Subsequently discovered or acquired property, inventory and appraisal, [Prob 2613](#)

Substituted judgment, [Prob 2580 et seq.](#)

Successor conservator, appointment, [Prob 2680 et seq.](#)

Supersedeas or stay, limited conservatorship, [Prob 2351.5](#)

Support, maintenance and education, 2420 et seq., [Prob 2351](#)

Spouse lacking legal capacity enforcement, [Prob 3080 et seq.](#)

Supporting appointment petition, interested persons, [Prob 1829](#)

Surplus income, payments, relatives of conservatee, [Prob 2423](#)

Surrogates, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4659](#)

Suspension of conservator, accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Tangible personal property, sale or other disposition, [Prob 2545](#)

Temporary conservatorships

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Court investigators, [Prob 1826](#)

Powers and duties, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Termination of conservatorship

Court order determining capacity of conservatee to give informed consent for medical treatment, [Prob 1896](#)

Exhaustion of estate, [Prob 2626](#)

Rehearing to contest conservatorship, restoration of voter registration right, [Welf & I 5364](#)

Terms, sales, [Prob 2542](#)

Third party liability, support, court order authorizing support, [Prob 2422](#)

Time

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Appraisals, objections, filing, [Prob 2614](#)

Citations, service, [Prob 1824](#)

Court investigators, reports, [Prob 1826](#)

Estate inventory and appraisal, filing, [Prob 2610](#)

Notice, [Prob 1460](#)

Hearings, appointments, petitions, [Prob 1822](#)

Trial, limited conservatorship, modifications, [Prob 2351.5](#)

United States obligations, sales, [Prob 2544](#)

Vacancies, successor guardian appointment, [Prob 2680 et seq.](#)

Veterans administration, notice, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Voluntary requests for conservatorship, [Prob 1802](#)

Wills, 6100, 6100.5, [Prob 2580](#)

## **CONSOLIDATED CITIES AND COUNTIES**

Criminal history information, disclosure, concessionaire application purposes, [CC 1798.24a](#)

Health account, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10](#)

Interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10](#)

Mental health account, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10](#)

Mentally ill persons, allocation of funds, [Welf & I 5701](#)

Remittance advice, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17609.09](#)

Reports, health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17609.05](#)

Social services account, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10](#)

Treasurers, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10](#)

## **CONSULTANTS**

Medi - Cal

Authorization of services, [22:51003](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77109](#)

Pharmacists, [22:77079.12](#)

## **CONSULTATION**

Health care service plans, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.98](#)

Long term health care facility consultants, sale or gift to residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Privileges and immunities, health care service plans, [CC 43.98](#)

## **CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Acupuncture board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Behavioral sciences board

Central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Reports, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4984.5](#)

Bias and prejudice, medical board, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Chiropractic examiners board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Dental board, [Bus & P 800](#)

Health facilities, personnel standards, [Health & S 1276.1](#)

Investigation division

Chief, peace officer, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Investigations and investigators, peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Investigations and investigators, medical board, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Medical board

Bias and prejudice, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Disclosure, license status and enforcement actions, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Enforcement actions, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Financial statements and reports, psychology fund, [Bus & P 2980](#)

Investigations and investigators, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Priorities and preferences, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Occupational therapy board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Optometry board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Osteopathic medical board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Pharmacy board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Podiatric medicine board, disclosure, license status and enforcement actions, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Priorities and preferences, medical board, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Registered nursing board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Studies, medical board, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Veterinary medical board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Vocational nursing and psychiatric technicians board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

## **CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES**

Disclosure, agency identity, insurance, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

Exemptions, insurance, disclosure of agency identity, [Ins 791.01](#)

Investigations and investigators, disclosure of agency identity, insurance company, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

## **CONSUMER INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING AGENCY**

Insurance, disclosure of agency identity, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

## **CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCY**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **CONSUMERS**

Discrimination, discounts, unemployment, [CC 51.13](#)

## **CONTINUANCE**

Assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Mentally ill persons

Assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Sexually violent predators, probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602](#)

## **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Clinical social workers, [16:1887](#) - [16:1887.12](#)

Educational psychologists, continuing education providers

Application fee, [16:1819.1](#)

Biennial renewal fee, [16:1816](#)

Family law, judges and referees, [Gov 68553](#)

Group homes, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1887](#) - [16:1887.12](#)

Peace officers, mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 13515.25](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [16:2592.1](#) - [16:2592.7](#); [Bus & P 4517 et seq.](#)

Psychologists, [16:1397.60](#) - [16:1397.69](#)

Public guardian, [Prob 2923](#)

Social workers, clinical, [16:1887](#) - [16:1887.12](#)

## CONTRACTORS

Certificates and certification

Discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Confidential or privileged information, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Construction of statutes, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Definitions, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Emergencies, domestic partnership, discrimination, waiver, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Exemptions

Discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05 et seq.](#)

Oaths and affirmations, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Waiver

Discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

## CONTRACTS

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Community care facilities

Admission agreements, [22:80068](#)

Community mental health services, [9:523](#)

Research and evaluation services, [9:771](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Definitions, juvenile delinquents and dependents, detention or sentence, [Welf & I 208](#)

Hearings, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7585](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Affiliation agreements, [22:73505](#)

Service agreements, [22:73301](#)

Transfer agreements, [22:73503](#)

Legal mental capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Marriage and family therapists, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Mental health managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Physician patient privilege, party claiming as beneficiary of patient, [Evid 996](#)

Psychiatric health facilities

Hospital affiliation, [22:77089](#)

Service agreements, [22:77059](#), [22:77109](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Service agreements, [22:71513](#)

Psychologists and psychology, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, party claiming as beneficiary of patient, [Evid 1016](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)

Short - Doyle community mental health services, [9:523](#)

Research and evaluation services, [9:771](#)

Social workers, clinical social workers, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Suicide, prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098.3 et seq.](#)



## **CONTROL**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **CONVENTIONS OR CONFERENCES**

Definitions, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)

Mental health, local mental health directors, [Welf & I 5400](#)

## **COOPERATION**

Sexual deviation research, [Welf & I 8052](#)

## **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

Stock cooperatives

Aged persons, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Conditions, aged persons, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Covenants, aged persons, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Restrictions, aged persons, cohabitants, age, [CC 51.3](#)

Senior citizen housing, cohabitants, age, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

## **CORONERS**

Confidential or privileged information, developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Mental hospitals, state, death, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

State mental hospitals, death, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

## **CORPORATIONS**

Clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.19](#)

Psychotherapist patient, privileged communications, [Evid 1014](#)

Crimes and offenses, guilty plea, [Pen 1018](#)

Guilty plea, [Pen 1018](#)

Indictment and information, guilty plea, [Pen 1018](#)

Licensed clinical social workers corporation, psychotherapist patient, privileged communications, [Evid 1014](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1850.6](#) - [16:1850.7](#)

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4102](#)

Mentally ill persons

Fiduciary, mental hygiene department, powers, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4102](#)

Names, psychological corporations, [Bus & P 2998](#)

Person, definitions, physician patient privilege, [Evid 994](#)

Pleadings, guilty, plea, [Pen 1018](#)

Psychologists

Activities permitted, [16:1397.39](#)

Organizational requirements, [16:1397.35](#)

Ownership of shares, [16:1397.37](#)

Regulations cited as "Psychology Corporation Requirements," [16:1397.30](#)

Shares, ownership and transfer, [16:1397.37](#)

Transfer of shares, [16:1397.37](#)

Trusts, restrictions, [16:1397.40](#)

## **CORPORATIONS DEPARTMENT**

Investigators, peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Peace officers, investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, MEDICAL FACILITY**

Medical technical assistant series employees, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Weapons possession, medical technical assistant series employees, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Career and life history, scientific study, [Pen 5079](#)

Cause of criminal acts, scientific study, [Pen 5079](#)

Certificates and certification, severe mental disorders, treatment, parole, [Pen 2962](#)



Classification, prisoners, hearings, competency to participate, determination, [Pen 5058.5](#)  
Commitment of convict to state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
Commitment of prisoner, state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
Contracts, mentally ill persons, [Pen 1616](#)  
Costs, placement in hospital before discharge, [Pen 2976](#)  
Counselors and counseling  
    Peace officers, powers and duties, [Pen 830.5](#)  
    Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Credit, mentally ill persons, commitment, 2685, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
Custody, temporary removal of prisoners, [Pen 2690 et seq.](#)  
Definitions, reimbursements, [Pen 4754](#)  
Detainers, [Pen 4755](#)  
Discharge  
    Dangerous prisoners  
        Placement in hospital, [Pen 2970](#)  
        Placement in secure facilities, [Pen 2964](#)  
    Mentally disordered prisoners, placement in secure facility, [Pen 2964](#)  
    Placement  
        Hospitals, [Pen 2970](#)  
        Secure facilities, [Pen 2964](#)  
    Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Earthquakes, treatment centers, seismic safety, [Health & S 129790](#)  
Education, temporary release, [Pen 2690](#)  
Evaluation, mental disorders, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)  
Evidence, mentally ill persons, treatment decisions review, [Pen 2966](#)  
Expenses  
    Placement in hospital before discharge, [Pen 2976](#)  
    Temporary removal of inmate, reimbursement of state, [Pen 2690](#)  
Foreign languages, treatment centers, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)  
Hearings, treatment decisions, [Pen 2966](#)  
Inpatient treatment, mentally disturbed prisoners on parole, [Pen 2964](#)  
Local expenses, reimbursements, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)  
Medical care and treatment  
    Correctional treatment centers, [Health & S 1250](#)  
    Medical directors for facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)  
    Severe mental disorders, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)  
    Temporary removal under custody from prison, [Pen 2690](#)  
Medical technical assistant series employees, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Mentally ill persons  
    Commitment to state hospital before release, [Pen 2974](#)  
    Determining prevalence of severe mental disorders, [Pen 1616](#)  
    Discharge of prisoners  
        Predischarge placement in secure facility, [Pen 2964](#)  
        Predischarge placement in treatment facility, [Pen 2970](#)  
    Evaluation, treatment, discharge, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)  
    Parole and probation, evaluation, 2963, [Pen 2962](#)  
    Prescreening, [Pen 5058.5](#)  
    Public policy, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)  
    Stipulations, evidence reception, treatment decision review, [Pen 2966](#)  
    Transfer to state hospital, 2685, [Pen 2684](#)  
    Treatment  
        Decisions, jury trial, [Pen 2966](#)

- Hearings, [Pen 2966](#)
- Procedures, [Pen 2970 et seq.](#)
- Severe disorders, [Pen 2964](#)
- Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons
  - Discharge of prisoners
    - Predischarge placement in secure facility, [Pen 2964](#)
    - Predischarge placement in treatment facility, [Pen 2970](#)
  - Evaluation, treatment, discharge, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)
- Municipalities, reimbursements, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)
- Notice, hearing rights, mentally disturbed prisoners, treatment plans, [Pen 2964](#)
- Officers and employees
  - Peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)
  - Powers, [Pen 830.5](#)
- Outpatient treatment, mentally disturbed prisoners on parole, [Pen 2964](#)
- Parole hearings board, inmates, treatment for mental illness or deficiency, approval, [Pen 2684](#)
- Physicians and surgeons
  - Classification hearings, determining competency to participate, [Pen 5058.5](#)
  - Licenses and permits, [Pen 5068.5](#)
  - Prescreening, mental disorders, [Pen 5058.5](#)
- Plans and specifications, appropriate treatment plans, mentally disturbed prisoners on parole, [Pen 2964](#)
- Predischarge placement in mental health treatment facilities, mentally disordered prisoners, 2970, [Pen 2964](#)
- Prescreening, mental disorders, [Pen 5058.5](#)
- Psychiatric and diagnostic clinic, [Pen 5079](#)
- Psychiatrists and psychiatry
  - Classification hearings, determining competency to participate, [Pen 5058.5](#)
  - Licenses and permits, [Pen 5068.5](#)
  - Mental health treatment, supervision, [Pen 5079](#)
  - Prescreening, mental disorders, [Pen 5058.5](#)
- Psychologists and psychology
  - Classification hearings, determining competency to participate, [Pen 5058.5](#)
  - Licenses and permits, [Pen 5068.5](#)
  - Prescreening, mental disorders, [Pen 5058.5](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)
- Public policy, mentally disordered prisoners, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)
- Registration of voters, inmates, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)
- Reimbursement, local expenses, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)
- Removal of prisoners, temporary removal, [Pen 2690 et seq.](#)
- Scientific study, [Pen 5079](#)
- Secure mental health facilities, inpatient treatment, severely disturbed prisoners, [Pen 2964](#)
- Seismic safety, treatment centers, [Health & S 129790](#)
- Sex offenders, discharge, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)
- Stalking, persons convicted of, transfer to state hospital, [Pen 2684](#)
- State mental hospitals, progress and status reports, committed convicts, [Welf & I 7375](#)
- Stipulations, evidence reception, mentally ill persons treatment decisions review, [Pen 2966](#)
- Superintendents, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)
- Superior courts, reimbursement, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)
- Temporary removal, [Pen 2690 et seq.](#)
- Time
  - Mentally disordered prisoners, predischarge placement in treatment facility, 2970, [Pen 2964](#)
  - Reimbursement, local expenses, [Pen 4750](#)
- Training, recommendations with view to reformation, [Pen 5079](#)
- Transfer of prisoners

Mentally ill prisoners, state hospital, 2685, [Pen 2684](#)

Stalking, persons convicted of, state hospital, [Pen 2684](#)

Treatment centers, [Health & S 1250](#)

Building standards, review and approval of statewide office, [Health & S 129905](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Review and approval of statewide office, [Health & S 129905](#)

Seismic safety, [Health & S 129790](#)

Waiver, health professionals, licenses and permits, [Pen 5068.5](#)

Wardens, peace officers, powers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Weapons

Counselors and counseling, [Pen 830.5](#)

Medical technical assistant series employees, possession, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

Definitions, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Accredited record technician

Definition, [22:79501](#)

Administration, [22:79773](#) - [22:79817](#)

Evacuation procedures, [22:79811](#)

Governing body, [22:79773](#)

Health record service, [22:79803](#) - [22:79807](#)

Personnel, [22:79791](#)

Custodial, [22:79813](#)

Health examinations, [22:79793](#)

Records, [22:79793](#)

Training, [22:79797](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:79779](#)

Restraints, use of, [22:79801](#)

Seclusion, use of, [22:79801](#)

Transfer of patients, [22:79789](#)

Records, [22:79809](#)

Audiologist

Definition, [22:79503](#)

Building clearance, [22:79583](#)

Clinical psychologist

Definition, [22:79509](#)

Definitions, [22:79516](#)

Accredited record technician, [22:79501](#)

Audiologist, [22:79503](#)

Biological, [22:79507](#)

Clinical psychologist, [22:79509](#)

Clinical restraint, [22:79511](#)

Clinical seclusion, [22:79513](#)

Communicable disease, [22:79515](#)

Community mental health services

Twenty - four hour care, [9:1102](#)

Decubitus ulcer, [22:79517](#)

Dental service, [22:79673](#)

Dentist, [22:79519](#)

Department, [22:79521](#)

Dietary service, [22:79683](#)

Dietitian, [22:79523](#)

Director, [22:79525](#)  
Drug administration, [22:79527](#)  
Drug dispensing, [22:79529](#)  
Governing body, [22:79531](#)  
Infectious disease, [22:79533](#)  
Informed consent, [22:79534](#)  
Inmate, [22:79535](#)  
Inmate - patient, [22:79537](#)  
Licensed clinical social worker, [22:79539](#)  
Marriage, family, and child counselor, [22:79543](#)  
Mental health treatment program, [22:79739](#)  
Mental health worker, [22:79547](#)  
Nursing service, [22:79625](#)  
Nursing unit, [22:79549](#)  
On - call, [22:79553](#)  
Outpatient housing unit, [22:79555](#)  
Outpatient surgical care, [22:79729](#)  
Perinatal services, [22:79721](#)  
Pharmaceutical service, [22:79645](#)  
Pharmacist, [22:79557](#)  
Physical therapist, [22:79559](#)  
Physician, [22:79561](#)  
Physician on call, [22:79763](#)  
Physician services, [22:79599](#)  
Podiatrist, [22:79563](#)  
Psychiatric mental health nurse, [22:79564](#)  
Psychiatric technician, [22:79565](#)  
Psychiatrist, [22:79567](#)  
Psychiatrist/psychologist service, [22:79609](#)  
Psychologist, clinical, [22:79509](#)  
Radiology services, [22:79711](#)  
Recreation therapist, [22:79569](#)  
Registered nurse, [22:79571](#)  
Registered record administrator, [22:79573](#)  
Restraint, clinical, [22:79511](#)  
Seclusion, clinical, [22:79513](#)  
Social worker, clinical, [22:79539](#)  
Standby emergency medical services  
    Physician on call, [22:79763](#)  
Supervision, [22:79575](#)  
Treatment restraint, [22:79577](#)  
Unit health records, [22:79579](#)  
Vocational nurse, [22:79541](#)  
Vocational nurse, licensed, [22:79541](#)

#### Dental service

Definition, [22:79673](#)  
Equipment, [22:79679](#)  
General requirements, [22:79675](#)  
Records, [22:79675](#)  
Space requirements, [22:79681](#)  
Staff, [22:79677](#)

#### Dentist

Definition, [22:79519](#)

## Dietary service

Cleaning procedures, [22:79697](#)

Definition, [22:79683](#)

Equipment, [22:79699](#)

General requirements, [22:79685](#)

Manuals, [22:79685](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:79687](#)

Menus, [22:79691](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:79687](#)

Sanitation, [22:79695](#)

Space requirements, [22:79699](#)

Staff, [22:79701](#)

Storage areas, [22:79693](#)

Therapeutic diets, [22:79689](#)

## Dietitian

Definition, [22:79523](#)

## Epidemics

Reporting requirements, [22:79787](#)

## Equipment and supplies, [22:79817](#)

Central sterile supply, [22:79835](#) - [22:79837](#)

Sterilization, [22:79835](#) - [22:79837](#)

## Facilities

Alterations, [22:79819](#) - [22:79821](#)

Call systems, [22:79839](#)

Capacity, [22:79823](#)

Construction requirements, [22:79819](#)

Disposal requirements, [22:79847](#) - [22:79851](#)

Electrical systems, [22:79845](#)

Housekeeping, [22:79843](#)

Laundry service, [22:79861](#)

Lighting, [22:79857](#)

Maintenance, [22:79841](#)

Plumbing, [22:79855](#)

Storage space, [22:79847](#)

Gas cylinders, [22:79853](#)

Utility rooms, [22:79833](#)

Ventilation, [22:79859](#)

## Fire safety, [22:79811](#), [22:79825](#)

## Laboratory services, [22:79705](#) - [22:79709](#)

Equipment, [22:79709](#)

Manuals

Policies and procedures, [22:79705](#)

Staff, [22:79707](#)

## Licensure, [22:79581](#) - [22:79595](#)

Application, [22:79581](#)

Building clearance, [22:79583](#)

Change in administration, [22:79591](#)

Change of address, [22:79591](#)

Expiration, [22:79585](#)

Issuance, [22:79585](#)

Posting, [22:79589](#)

Program flexibility, [22:79593](#)  
Renewal, [22:79585](#)  
Revocation, [22:79595](#)  
Separate license, [22:79587](#)  
Suspension, [22:79595](#)  
Zoning, [22:79583](#)

## Manuals

Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing, [22:79641](#)  
Dietary service, [22:79685](#)  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79685](#)  
Evacuation procedures, [22:79811](#)  
Laboratory services  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79705](#)  
Perinatal services  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79723](#)  
Pharmaceutical service  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79647](#)  
    Stop orders, [22:79653](#)  
Physician services  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79603](#)  
Psychiatrist/psychologist service  
    Policies and procedures, [22:79611](#)  
Restraints, use of, [22:79801](#)  
Seclusion, use of, [22:79801](#)  
Standby emergency medical services  
    Physician on call, [22:79765](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselor  
    Definition, [22:79543](#)

Mental health treatment program, [15:3360](#) - [15:3369.1](#), [22:79739](#) - [22:79761](#)

    Acute mental health care, [9:1109](#), [22:79751](#)

        Staff requirements, [9:1112](#), [22:79757](#)

    Admissions, [9:1105](#), [22:79743](#)

    Aftercare plan, [22:79749](#)

    Community mental health services

        Twenty - four hour care

            Acute mental health care, [9:1109](#)

            Admission, [9:1105](#)

            Applicability of regulations, [9:1101](#)

            Definitions, [9:1102](#)

            Discharge, [9:1105](#)

            Facilities, [9:1114](#)

            General requirements, [9:1103](#), [9:1104](#)

            Individual treatment plan, [9:1107](#)

            Multidisciplinary treatment team, [9:1106](#)

            Nonacute mental health care, [9:1110](#)

            Restraint procedures, [9:1115](#)

            Seclusion procedures, [9:1115](#)

            Services, [9:1108](#)

            Staff requirements, [9:1111](#) - [9:1113](#)

    Definition, [22:79739](#)

    Discharge, [9:1105](#), [22:79743](#)

    Facilities, [9:1114](#)

- General requirements, [22:79741](#)
- Individual treatment plan, [9:1107](#), [22:79747](#)
- Multidisciplinary treatment team, [9:1106](#), [22:79745](#)
- Nonacute 24 - hour mental health care, [9:1110](#), [22:79753](#)
  - Staff requirements, [22:79753](#)
- Nonacute mental health care
  - Staff requirements, [9:1113](#)
- Recordkeeping requirements, [22:79741](#)
- Records, [15:1205](#)
- Rehabilitation therapy, [22:79749](#)
- Restraint procedures, [9:1115](#)
- Seclusion procedures, [9:1115](#)
- Services, [9:1108](#), [22:79749](#)
- Social work services, [22:79749](#)
- Space requirements, [22:79761](#)
- Staff
  - Acute care requirements, [9:1112](#), [22:79757](#)
  - Basic requirements, [9:1111](#), [22:79755](#)
  - Nonacute care requirements, [9:1113](#), [22:79759](#)

#### Mental health worker

- Definition, [22:79547](#)

#### Notice requirements

- Licensure, [22:79589](#)

#### Nursing service

- Definition, [22:79625](#)
- Director, [22:79629](#)
- General requirements, [22:79627](#)
- Infectious diseases, treatment of, [22:79639](#)
- Manuals
  - Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing, [22:79641](#)
- Medications, administration of, [22:79635](#)
- Patient care, [22:79637](#)
- Space requirements, [22:79643](#)
- Staff, [22:79631](#)
  - Development, [22:79633](#)
- Sterilization procedures, [22:79641](#)

#### Occupational therapist

- Definition, [22:79551](#)

#### Optional services, [22:79703](#) - [22:79771](#)

#### Patients

- Housing, [22:79823](#), [22:79827](#), [22:79829](#)
  - Isolation, [22:79831](#)
- Identification tags, [22:79815](#)
- Infectious diseases, treatment of, [22:79639](#)
- Isolation, [22:79831](#)
- Nursing services, [22:79637](#)
- Records, [22:79803](#) - [22:79807](#)
  - Transfers, [22:79809](#)
- Restraints, use of, [22:79801](#)
- Rights, [22:79799](#)
- Seclusion, use of, [22:79801](#)
- Transfers, [22:79789](#)



- Records, [22:79809](#)
- Perinatal services, [22:79721](#) - [22:79727](#)
  - Definition, [22:79721](#)
  - Equipment, [22:79727](#)
  - Manuals
    - Policies and procedures, [22:79723](#)
  - Staff, [22:79725](#)
- Pharmaceutical service
  - Definition, [22:79645](#)
  - Drugs
    - Controlled substances, [22:79663](#)
    - Disposition of, [22:79665](#)
    - Labeling, [22:79651](#)
    - Medications, personal, [22:79661](#)
    - Orders, [22:79655](#)
      - Processing, [22:79657](#)
    - Records, [22:79659](#), [22:79665](#)
    - Stop orders, [22:79653](#)
    - Storage, [22:79651](#)
    - Unit dose medication system, [22:79667](#)
  - Equipment, [22:79671](#)
    - Records, [22:79671](#)
  - General requirements, [22:79647](#), [22:79649](#)
  - Manuals
    - Policies and procedures, [22:79647](#)
    - Stop orders, [22:79653](#)
  - Records
    - Drug orders, [22:79665](#)
    - Equipment, [22:79671](#)
  - Staff, [22:79669](#)
- Pharmacist
  - Definition, [22:79557](#)
- Physical therapist
  - Definition, [22:79559](#)
- Physician services
  - Definition, [22:79599](#)
  - General requirements, [22:79601](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:79603](#)
  - Space requirements, [22:79607](#)
  - Staff, [22:79605](#)
- Physicians
  - Definition, [22:79561](#)
- Podiatrist
  - Definition, [22:79563](#)
- Psychiatric mental health nurse
  - Definition, [22:79564](#)
- Psychiatric technician
  - Definition, [22:79565](#)
- Psychiatrist
  - Definition, [22:79567](#)
- Psychiatrist/psychologist service
  - Definition, [22:79609](#)

- General requirements, [22:79611](#)
- Mental health treatment program, [22:79749](#)
- Policy and procedure manuals, [22:79611](#)
- Spacing requirements, [22:79615](#)
- Staff, [22:79613](#)
- Radiology services, [22:79711](#) - [22:79719](#)
  - Definition, [22:79711](#)
  - Equipment, [22:79717](#)
  - General requirements, [22:79713](#)
  - Space requirements, [22:79719](#)
  - Staff, [22:79715](#)
- Recordkeeping requirements
  - Anesthesia, administration of, [22:79731](#)
  - Dental services, [22:79675](#)
  - Drug orders, [22:79659](#), [22:79665](#)
  - Health record service, [22:79803](#) - [22:79807](#)
  - Mental health treatment program, [22:79741](#)
  - Personnel, [22:79793](#)
    - Health examinations, [22:79795](#)
  - Pharmaceutical equipment, [22:79659](#)
  - Transfer of patients, [22:79809](#)
- Recreation therapist
  - Definition, [22:79569](#)
- Reporting requirements
  - Communicable diseases, [22:79787](#)
  - Unusual occurrences, [22:79787](#)
- Required services, [22:79597](#) - [22:79701](#)
- Service agreements, [22:79597](#)
- Social worker, clinical
  - Definition, [22:79539](#)
  - Mental health treatment program, [22:79749](#)
- Standby emergency medical services
  - Physician on call, [22:79763](#) - [22:79771](#)
    - Definition, [22:79763](#)
    - Equipment, [22:79769](#)
    - General requirements, [22:79765](#)
    - Manuals
      - Policies and procedures, [22:79765](#)
    - Space requirements, [22:79771](#)
    - Staff, [22:79767](#)
  - Referrals, [22:79785](#)
- Surgical services
  - Outpatient surgical care, [22:79729](#) - [22:79737](#)
    - Definition, [22:79729](#)
    - Equipment, [22:79735](#)
    - General requirements, [22:79731](#)
    - Recordkeeping requirements
      - Anesthesia, administration of, [22:79731](#)
    - Space requirements, [22:79737](#)
    - Staff, [22:79733](#)
- Vocational nurse
  - Definition, [22:79541](#)

Zoning, [22:79583](#)

## **CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT**

Deputy director, peace officer, [Pen 830.5](#)

Emergency powers, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Medical technical assistant, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Officers and employees, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Secretaries, peace officer, [Pen 830.5](#)

Supervisors, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **COSMETOLOGY**

Discrimination, prices, posting, [CC 51.6](#)

Fines and penalties, prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Posting, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **COST OF LIVING**

Private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## **COSTA MESA**

Fairview State Hospital, sale of property, [Welf & I 7205](#)

## **COSTS**

Developmentally disabled persons, dangerous state hospital residents, judicial proceedings, county reimbursements, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Health care providers, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.7](#)

Judicial proceedings, dangerous mentally retarded state hospital residents, reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Libel and slander, abuse of children, dismissal of action, [CC 48.7](#)

Medical records

Disclosure, [CC 56.35](#)

Inspection by patients, enforcement, [Health & S 123120](#)

Sex, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4758](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.7](#)

Whistle blowing, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **COUNCILS**

Definitions, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)

## **COUNSELING**

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77063](#)

## **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

Privileges and immunities, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

## **COUNTIES**

Actions and proceedings, Short Doyle plan compliance, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5655](#)

Attorneys, medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Claims

Criminal proceedings, mentally incompetent defendants, transportation expenses to state hospital, [Pen 1375](#)

Due state, [Pen 1375](#)

Conservators and conservatorships

Gravely disturbed persons, reimbursement of county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)

Maintenance cost liability, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Contracts, mental health plans services, [Welf & I 4017](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.10 et seq.](#)

Correctional institutions, reimbursements, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)

Costs, judicial proceedings, dangerous developmentally disabled state hospital residents, reimbursement, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Criminal history information, disclosure, concessionaire application purposes, [CC 1798.24a](#)

Definitions, residentially based services programs, foster homes, [Welf & I 18987.71](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, dangerous state hospital residents, judicial proceeding costs, reimbursement, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Education, handicapped children, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Interagency childrens services coordination council, [Welf & I 18986.10 et seq.](#)

Liens and incumbrances, trusts and trustees, special needs trusts, priority, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Mental health managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Presley Brown Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Reimbursement

Judicial proceeding costs, dangerous state hospitalized mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6513](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, 4758, [Pen 4750](#)

Remittance advice, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17609.09](#)

Resolutions, mentally ill persons, attorneys, appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)

Licenses and permits, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

State hospitals

Crimes and offenses, reimbursement, 4758, [Pen 4750](#)

Plans and specifications, [Welf & I 4334](#)

Rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

## **COUNTIES OF LESS THAN 100,000**

Mentally ill persons, cost of services, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5705](#)

## **COUNTY AGENCIES**

Comatose patients, medical information disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Medical records, comatose patients, information disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## **COUNTY COUNSELS**

Mentally ill persons, allegations of danger or gravely disabled, [Welf & I 5114](#)

## **COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES**

Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17603](#)

Funds, allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17603](#)

Subaccount, allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17605.07](#)

## **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Counselors in mental health, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)

Medical examiners, [Welf & I 6750](#)

Mental health counselors, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

## **COUNTY PATIENTS RIGHTS ADVOCATES**

Definitions, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

## **COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC HEALTH FACILITY**

Definitions, 6003.2, [Welf & I 6003.1](#)

## **COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Definitions, [Welf & I 6003.2](#)

## **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Children and minors, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Expenses and expenditures, limitation, [Welf & I 17609 et seq.](#)

Handicapped persons, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Health account, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Limitations, matching fund deposits, health and social services, [Welf & I 17608.05](#)

Local health and welfare trust funds, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Matching funds, health and social services, [Welf & I 17608.05 et seq.](#)

Mental health accounts, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Mental health services fund, [Welf & I 5892](#)

Mentally ill persons, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Reports, trust funds, [Welf & I 17609.05](#)

Social services account, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

## **COURT ORDERED EVALUATION**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

## **COURTS**

Confidential or privileged information, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Definitions

Guardianships and conservatorships, [Prob 1418](#)

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Psychotherapist, appointment, [Evid 1017](#)

## **COVENANTS**

Aged persons, housing, cohabitants, age, [CC 51.3](#)

Discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Restrictions due to race, color, religion or national origin, [CC 53](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 53](#)

## **COVENANTS RUNNING WITH LAND**

Aged persons, housing, cohabitants, age, [CC 51.3](#)

## **CREDIT UNIONS**

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Fines and penalties

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Officers and employees

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

## **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Acquittal, 1022, [Pen 1021](#)

Not on the merits, [Pen 1021](#)

Anonymous witness program, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Competency, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)

Confidential or privileged information, medical, psychiatric or psychological information, intentional disclosure, [CC 1798.57](#)

Counsel for accused

Competency, doubt as to defendants mental competency, [Pen 1368](#)

Guilty plea, [Pen 1018](#)

Informing defendant of right to counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

Mental competence of defendant, doubt, [Pen 1368](#)

Sanity hearings, doubt as to mental competence of defendant, [Pen 1368](#)

Demographic profiles, mentally ill offenders, forensic conditional release program, [Pen 1617](#)

Diagnostic facilities, defendants, placement, [Pen 1191](#)

Disclosure

Medical, psychiatric or psychological information, intentional disclosure, [CC 1798.57](#)

Peace officer employment application, diversion program, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.25](#)

Diversion programs, peace officers, labor and employment, applications, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Evidence

Opinion and expert testimony, not guilty by reason of insanity, [Pen 1027](#)

Reports, criminal acts against mentally disordered or developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)

False charge of person with crime, [CC 46](#)

Former acquittal, plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Former conviction, plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Group homes, administrators, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Guilty plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Aliens, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Charge of prior conviction, [Pen 1025](#)

Consent, counsel, capital offenses, [Pen 1018](#)

Corporations, [Pen 1018](#)

Counsel, withdrawal, plea of not guilty, [Pen 1018](#)

Right to counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

Substitution of plea of not guilty, [Pen 1018](#)

Withdrawal, appearance of defendant and counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

Hospitalization of prisoner, removal of guard, [Pen 4011.7](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.22](#)

Judgments and decrees, [Pen 1191 et seq.](#)

Causes against judgment, [Pen 1201](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, license denial, suspension or revocation, [9:783.19](#)

Mental institution, Napa, placement, [Welf & I 7200.06](#)

Murders

Women accused of murdering their infants, special mental disorder assessment, [15:1207.5](#)

Not guilty plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Charge of prior conviction, [Pen 1025](#)

Evidence admissible, [Pen 1020](#)

Exceptions, [Pen 1020](#)

Insanity, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)

Objections and exceptions, [Pen 1020](#)

Refusal to answer pleading, [Pen 1024](#)

Notice, aliens, pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Opinion and expert testimony, psychiatrists and psychiatry, [Pen 1027](#)

Personal or confidential information, governmental agencies, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Pleas

Form, [Pen 1017](#)

Former acquittal, [Pen 1021 et seq.](#)

Prior conviction, [Pen 1025](#)

Refusal to answer accusatory pleading, not guilty plea entered, [Pen 1024](#)

Preliminary examination

Felony offenses, mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Indictment and information, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Mental competence, hearing to determine, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Privileges and immunities

Anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)

Reports, anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, reporting, [22:77137](#)

Radio frequency identification, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Records and recordation

Disclosure, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.25](#)

Information, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Refusal to answer accusatory pleading, not guilty plea entered, [Pen 1024](#)

Registration, voters, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

Relatives, mentally incompetent defendants, transportation expenses to state hospital, 1373.5, [Pen 1373](#)

Reports

Anonymous witness program, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Privileges and immunities, anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)

Research, sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Sanity hearings, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)

Second and subsequent offenses

Charge, prior conviction, pleas, [Pen 1025](#)

Mentally ill persons, treatment programs to prevent reoffenses, review by research agency, [Pen 1616](#)

Pleas, [Pen 1025](#)

Severe mental disorder, treatment programs, review by research agency, [Pen 1616](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 52](#)

Sex, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Time, judgments and decrees, [Pen 1191](#)

Transfer, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Victims of crime

Notice

Mentally ill persons, outpatients, [Pen 1603](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.3](#)

Sexually violent predators, identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3 et seq.](#)

Violent felonies, weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## **CRIMINAL CONVERSATION**

Actions, [CC 43.5](#)

## **CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS**

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73240](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77055](#)

## **CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION**

Concessionaire applications, information disclosure, [CC 1798.24a](#)

Disclosure, concessionaire application purposes, [CC 1798.24a](#)

Psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, denial, [Bus & P 4522](#)

## **CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS**

Community care facilities, [22:80006](#)

## **CRIMINAL RECORD CLEARANCES**

Community care facilities, [22:80019](#) - [22:80019.2](#)

Personnel, [22:80065](#)

Records, [22:80066](#)

## **CRISIS INTERVENTION**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

## **CRISIS INTERVENTION SERVICES**

Definitions, integrated childrens services program, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

## **CRUELTY**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4021](#)

## **CULTURAL DIVERSITY**

Medi - Cal



Psychiatric services, culturally competent services, [9:1810.410](#)

Defined, [9:1704](#)

Specialty services, defined, [9:1810.211](#)

## **CUSTODIAL PARENT**

Definitions, guardians and conservators, [Prob 1419.5](#)

---

# **D**

---

## **DAMAGES**

Breach of marriage promise, 43.5, [CC 43.4](#)

Business and commerce, discrimination, treble damages, [CC 52](#)

Civil rights, violations, [CC 52.1](#)

Exemplary damages

Conservators and conservatorships, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)

Gender violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Guardian and ward, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Sex, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 52](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Gender violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Genetic defects, action against parent, [CC 43.6](#)

Genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Hate crimes, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Information Practices Act, 1798.77, [CC 1798.53](#)

Nominal damages, medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Parents, action by child against parent for genetic defects, [CC 43.6](#)

Sex discrimination, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Sex, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Sexual harassment, 52, [CC 51.9](#)

Special damages, definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Treble damages, business establishments, discrimination, [CC 52](#)

Violence, freedom from, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

## **DANCE THERAPISTS**

Exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Definition, [22:73019](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)

Skilled nursing facilities

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

## **DANGERS**

Definitions

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

Weapons, sales, [Welf & I 8100](#)

## **DATE OF FILING**

Definitions, criminal defendants, competence, certificate of restoration, [Pen 1372](#)

## **DEAF AND MUTE PERSONS**

Crimes and offenses

Committing against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)

Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)

Fines and penalties, enhanced sentences, designated crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)

## **DEATH**

Community care facilities, death of client, reporting, [22:80061](#)

General acute care hospitals, brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Osteopaths, gross negligence, incompetence, [Bus & P 802.5](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1016](#)

Public guardian, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Registration of voters

Cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

Notice from vital statistics registrar, [Elec 2205](#)

Special needs trust, protector proceedings, beneficiary death, [Prob 3605](#)

State hospitals, behavioral restraints, seclusion, reports, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

## **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

Medical records, withholding for unpaid bills, [Health & S 123110](#)

## **DECLARATORY DECISIONS**

Behavioral Sciences Board, [16:1800](#)

## **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Blind persons, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Capacity, disordered persons, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Covenants, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Discrimination, covenants, [CC 53](#)

Judicial notice, restrictive covenants, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Legal mental capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Physician patient privilege

Communication on issue of validity, [Evid 1003](#)

Intent of deceased patient, execution, [Evid 1002](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege

Communication on issue of validity, [Evid 1022](#)

Intent of patient, [Evid 1021](#)

## **DEFIBRILLATORS**

Community care facilities, [22:80075.1](#)

## **DEFINITIONS**

Adult day care facilities, [22:80001](#)

Adult residential facilities, [22:80001](#)

Antipsychotic medications, [9:856](#)

Behavioral sciences board, [16:1802](#)

Children community treatment facilities, [9:1901](#)

Community care facilities, [22:80001](#)

Community treatment facilities for children, [9:1901](#)

Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)

Group homes, [22:80001](#), [22:84001](#)

Handicapped children

Children's services medical therapy program, [2:60300](#)

Education definitions, [2:60010](#)

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60020](#)

Mental health, [2:60020](#)

Occupational and physical therapy, [2:60300](#)

Social services, [2:60025](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors

Referral services, [16:1889](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:782.00](#) - [9:782.52](#)

Mental Health Services Act, [9:3100](#) - [9:3200.310](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [16:2562](#)

Psychosurgery, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)

Small family homes, [22:80001](#)

## **DEGENERATIVE BRAIN DISEASES**

Definitions, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS**

Marriage and family therapists, licenses and permits, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Foreign countries, [Bus & P 4980.76](#)

## **DEMENTIA**

Community care facilities, definition, [22:80001](#)

## **DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**

Acquired traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

Traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

## **DENIAL OR TERMINATION OF PRIVILEGES**

Definitions, health care providers, malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

## **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

Privileges and immunities, professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

## **DENTISTS**

Correctional treatment centers

Definition, [22:79519](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73301](#)

Services, defined, [22:73023](#)

Prisoners as patients, [15:1215](#)

## **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**

Actions and proceedings, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Arbitration and award, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Compromise and settlement, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Discipline, reports, 805.01, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)

Fines and penalties, disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Notice, discipline, reports, [Bus & P 805.6](#)

Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Privileges and immunities

Health care facilities, denial of staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Records and recordation

Disciplinary action, copies, [Bus & P 805.1](#)

Inspection and inspectors, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Reports

Discipline, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Settlement or arbitration awards, malpractice, [Bus & P 801](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **DEPARTMENTS**

### **Definitions**

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4001](#)

Problem and pathological gambling office, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)

Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

## **DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

Psychiatric technicians, reporting requirements, [16:2577.4](#)

## **DEPENDENT ADULTS**

### **Abuse**

Marriage and family therapists, reports, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Animal control officers, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Banks and banking, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Building code enforcement offices, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Clergy, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Credit unions, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Crimes and offenses, physical abuse, failure to report, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Environmental health offices, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Financial institutions, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Fines and penalties, physical abuse, failure to report, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Firefighters and fire departments, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Humane societies, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Savings and loan associations, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

## **DEPRESSION**

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **DETENTION**

Alcohol abuse, detoxification treatment, [15:1213](#)

Audits of health and pharmaceutical services, [15:1202](#)

Detoxification, alcohol abuse treatment, [15:1213](#)

### **Diseases, communicable**

Disease management, [15:1206.5](#)

First aid kits, [15:1220](#)

### **Food services**

Food handlers, medical screening program, [15:1230](#)

Health care services, [15:1200](#) - [15:1230](#)

Access to treatment, [15:1208](#)

Audits, [15:1202](#)

Communicable diseases management, [15:1206.5](#)

Daily sick call, [15:1211](#)

Dental care, [15:1215](#)

Detoxification treatment, [15:1213](#)

First aid kits, [15:1220](#)

Food handlers, medical screening program, [15:1230](#)

Individualized treatment plans, [15:1210](#)

Informed consent required, [15:1214](#)

Medical records, [15:1205](#)

Mental disorder assessment, [15:1207.5](#)

Procedures manual, [15:1206](#)

Reception screening, [15:1207](#)

- Responsibility for, [15:1200](#)
- Staff authorization procedure, [15:1204](#)
- Staff qualifications, [15:1203](#)
- Suicide prevention program, [15:1219](#)
- Transfer to treatment facility, [15:1209](#)
- Treatment, access to, [15:1208](#)
- Vermin control, [15:1212](#)

Mental health care services, responsibility for, [15:1200](#)

- Individualized treatment plans, [15:1210](#)
- Mental disorder assessment, [15:1207.5](#)
- Policies and procedures, [15:1209](#)
- Psychotropic medications, [15:1217](#)
- Transfer to mental health facility, [15:1209](#)
- Treatment, access to, [15:1208](#)

Pharmaceutical services

- Audits, [15:1202](#)
- Drugs, security management, [15:1216](#)
- Psychotropic medications, [15:1217](#)

Psychotropic medications, [15:1217](#)

Safety

- First aid kits, [15:1220](#)

Security, drugs in health care facility, [15:1216](#)

Suicide prevention program, [15:1219](#)

Transfers of mentally disordered prisoners to treatment facility, [15:1209](#)

## **DETENTION FACILITIES**

Mentally ill persons, treatment and evaluation facilities, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

## **DETOXIFICATION CENTERS**

Medical records, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

## **DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- Directors, notices, [Prob 1461](#)
- Firearms, investigators, authority to carry, [Pen 830.3](#)
- Liens and incumbrances, third party actions, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)
- Mentally ill persons, contracts for services, [Welf & I 4100.5](#)
- Peace officers, investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)
- Reports, clinical psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)
- Third party actions, notice, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

## **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

Definitions, crimes against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)

## **DIAGNOSED MENTAL DISORDER**

Definitions, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

## **DIETITIANS**

Privileges and immunities

- Committee members, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)
- Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77077](#)

- Definition, [22:77007](#)

Referral services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Telephones, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **DIRECTORIES**

Licensed psychologists, [Bus & P 2934](#)

Psychologists, [Bus & P 2934](#)

## **DIRECTORS**

Community mental health services, local director, [Welf & I 5607 et seq.](#)

#### Definitions

Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

Mental health, [Welf & I 4001](#)

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)

Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Mental hospitals, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)

#### **DISABLED**

Definitions, aged persons, housing, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

#### **DISASTER RELIEF**

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

#### **DISASTERS**

Children and minors, crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services program, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services program, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

General acute care hospitals, surrogates, notice, [Prob 4717](#)

Medical records, disaster relief organizations, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, plans, [9:784.24](#), [9:784.25](#)

#### **DISCHARGE**

Definitions, weapons transfer, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Sex offenders, [Welf & I 4135](#)

#### **DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS**

Community mental treatment facilities for children, [9:1930](#)

Group homes, policies and procedures, [22:84072.1](#)

Psychologists

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1397.12](#)

#### **DISCIPLINE**

Medical records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

#### **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY**

Health care service plans, coverage of newborn infants or adopted children, [Health & S 1373](#)

#### **DISCLOSURE**

Consent, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Generally, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Home health agencies, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Hospices, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Invasion of privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.53](#)

Personal information, [CC 1798 et seq.](#); [Ins 791.13](#)

Public agencies, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

#### **DISCRIMINATION**

Accomplices and accessories, [CC 52](#)

Actions and proceedings, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Prices, business establishments, sex discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Aiders and abettors, [CC 52](#)

Attorney fees, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Cleaning, dyeing and pressing, prices, posting, [CC 51.6](#)

Community care facilities, license applicants, [22:80017](#)

Community mental health services, [9:527](#)

Consumers, discounts, unemployment, [CC 51.13](#)

Covenants, deeds and conveyances, [CC 53](#)

Damages, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Definitions, [CC 51](#)

Health facilities, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Fines and penalties, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Force and violence

Fines and penalties, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Freedom from discrimination, [CC 51.7](#)

Franchises, [CC 51.8](#)

Gender tax, repeal, [CC 51.6](#)

Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Generally, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Group homes, training, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Injunction, violation of civil rights, [CC 52.1](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Admission of patients, [22:73519](#)

Jurisdiction, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.2](#)

Limitation of actions, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Marital status, civil rights, [CC 51](#)

Medical records, transfers between health care practitioners, [Health & S 123110](#)

Prices, business establishments, sex discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77111](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71515](#)

Public contracts, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Restrictive covenants, deeds and conveyances, [CC 53](#)

Small claims courts, jurisdiction, [CC 52.2](#)

Statute of limitations, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Tailors, prices, posting, [CC 51.6](#)

Unruh Civil Rights Act, [CC 51](#)

Violence, freedom from, [CC 51.7](#)

Fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

## **DISEASE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS**

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## **DISEASES**

Anorexia, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Bloodborne infectious diseases, psychiatric technicians, patient protection, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Brain impaired adults, social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

Bulimia, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Eating disorders, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Genetic characteristics

Defects, action for damages against parent, [CC 43.6](#)

Definitions, health care service plans, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Disclosure, insurance, [CC 56.265](#)

Genetic diseases

Action for damages against parent, [CC 43.6](#)

Crimes and offenses, tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Tests

Disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, blood relatives, release of information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Intermediate care facilities, reporting, [22:73533](#) - [22:73539](#)

Libel and slander, imputation, [CC 46](#)

Managers and management, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Medical records

Disclosure

Application of law, [CC 56.30](#)



Managers and management, [CC 56.10](#)

Patient access limitation, [Health & S 123125](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, reporting and control, [9:784.16](#) - [9:784.18](#)

Patient protection, psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Prisoners

Management of communicable diseases in custody setting, [15:1206.5](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, reports, [22:71535](#)

Reporting requirements

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73533](#) - [22:73539](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:784.16](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

Slander, [CC 46](#)

Vaccinations

Consent, children and minors, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Foster parents, consent for minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

## **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, correctional institutions, [Welf & I 7301](#)

## **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Pupils with disabilities, interagency disputes, [2:60600](#) - [2:60610](#)

## **DISTRESSED HOSPITAL FUND**

Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.23](#)

## **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

Alcoholics, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Civil rights actions, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Complaints, mentally disordered or developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, public agencies, disclosure, [CC 1798.68](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, complaints of criminal acts against, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)

Disclosure, public agencies, confidential or privileged information, [CC 1798.68](#)

Local agencies, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [CC 1798.68](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Notice, sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Public agencies, disclosure, confidential or privileged information, [CC 1798.68](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

State agencies, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [CC 1798.68](#)

## **DNA**

Sex offenders, sexually violent predators, tests, [Welf & I 6603](#)

## **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4716](#)

Certificates and certification, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Confidential or privileged information, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Construction of statute, public contracts, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Contractors, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Definitions, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Discrimination, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Health care providers, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Health care service plans, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Medical care and treatment

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4716](#)

Disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Public contracts, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Waiver, discrimination, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

## **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

Courses of instruction or study

Marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.41](#)

Psychologists, spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection and intervention, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Social workers, abuse assessment, detection and intervention, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Psychologists

Spousal or partner abuse, training in assessment, detection, and intervention, [16:1382.5](#)

## **DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

Definitions

Guardian of person, [Prob 2350](#)

Sex offenders, transients, registration, [Pen 290.011](#)

Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)

## **DRUG ABUSE AND ADDICTION**

Psychologists, training in detection and treatment, [16:1382.3](#)

## **DRUG ADDICTS**

Admission to state hospital, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Children and minors, coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 5002](#)

Community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

County Short Doyle plans, admission to state hospital, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Crimes and offenses, evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5225 et seq.](#)

Custody

Community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5343](#)

Expenditures, payment under Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Danger to himself or herself or other, or gravely disabled, definitions, [Welf & I 5342](#)

Disclosure, medical records, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Evaluation

Community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5343](#)

Criminal defendant, [Welf & I 5225 et seq.](#)

Expenditures, payment under Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Expenses and expenditures

Community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Custody, evaluation or treatment, payment under Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Judicially committed, definitions, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

Medical records, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, mentally ill persons, multiple diagnoses, treatment plan, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Records and recordation, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Searches and seizures, medical records, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Short Doyle Act, payment of custody, evaluation or expenditures, [Welf & I 5344](#)

State aid, community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5344](#)

State hospitals, admission, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Treatment

Community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

Criminal defendants, [Welf & I 5225 et seq.](#)

Expenditures, payment under Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5344](#)

## **DRUGS**

Community care facilities, [22:80075](#)

Detention facilities, managing legally obtained drugs at, [15:1216](#)

Juvenile wards, psychotropic medication, [15:4746](#) - [15:4747](#)

Mental health facilities

Antipsychotic medications, [9:850 - 9:857](#)

Mentally ill prisoners

Medication, involuntary administration, [15:3364](#)

Psychotropic medications, [15:1217](#)

Psychotropic medication

Community mental health treatment facilities for children, [9:1928](#), [22:84175.1](#)

Detention of mentally ill inmates, [15:1217](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73523](#) - [22:73524](#)

Wards of court, psychotropic medication, [15:4746](#) - [15:4747](#)

## **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Abuse, medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

Administering, experimental drugs, [Health & S 111520 et seq.](#)

Adult without conservator, experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 3211](#)

Children and minors, experimental drug use, consent, [Health & S 111530](#)

Community controlled substance treatment services, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Consent, experimental drugs, 111525 et seq., [Health & S 111515 et seq.](#)

Containers, [Prob 2356](#)

Crimes and offenses

Mentally ill persons, psychotropic medication, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

Psychotropic medication, mentally ill persons, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

Criminal defendant, evaluation and treatment, 5227, 5230, [Welf & I 5225](#)

Custody, users of narcotics and restricted dangerous drugs, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Damages, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Dangerous drugs or devices

Community controlled substances treatment services, restricted dangerous drugs, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

Evaluation, criminal defendant, 5227, 5230, [Welf & I 5225](#)

Hypnotic drugs, marriage and family therapists, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Treatment, criminal defendant, 5227, 5230, [Welf & I 5225](#)

Distribution

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Evaluation, users of narcotics and restricted dangerous drugs, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Expenses and expenditures, community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Experimental drugs, [Health & S 111515 et seq.](#)

Administering, [Health & S 111520 et seq.](#)

Adult without conservator, prescribing or administering, [Prob 3211](#)

Children and minors, consent, [Health & S 111530](#)

Consent, prescribing or administering, [Health & S 111525 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Health & S 111515](#)

Intermediate care facility owner prescribing, [Health & S 111545](#)

Prescriptions, [Health & S 111520 et seq.](#)

Revocation of consent, [Health & S 111535](#)

Skilled nursing facility owner prescribing, [Health & S 111545](#)

Guardian and ward, experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)

Health facilities, bulk purchases, [Health & S 1276](#)

Hypnotic drugs, marriage and family therapists, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Marriage and family therapists, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Medical records

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Limit to patient access, [Health & S 123125](#)

Prescriptions

Experimental drugs, [Health & S 111520 et seq.](#)

Pharmacy technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)

Technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)

Psychiatric technicians, hypodermic injections, [Bus & P 4502.1](#)

Restricted dangerous drugs, criminal defendant, evaluation and treatment, 5227, 5230, [Welf & I 5225](#)

Sales

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, erectile dysfunction, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

State aid, community controlled substances, treatment services, expenditures, [Welf & I 5344](#)

## **DUAL AGENCY DIVERSION**

Definitions, mentally retarded, [Pen 1001.20](#)

## **DUAL OFFICE HOLDING**

Conservatorship, disabled persons, [Welf & I 5355](#)

## **DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, post certification treatment procedures, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5303](#)

## **DWELLING UNIT**

Definitions, Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

## **DYMALLY ALATORRE BILINGUAL SERVICES ACT**

Generally, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

---

# **E**

---

## **EARTHQUAKES**

Intermediate care facilities

Reporting, [22:73511](#)

Seismic safety, [22:73213](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)

Seismic safety, [22:71115](#)

## **EASEMENTS**

Patton State Hospital, highway rights of way, San Bernardino County, [Welf & I 4105](#)

## **EATING DISORDERS**

Definitions, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

## **EDUCATION**

Mental health service providers

Loan assumption program, [9:3850](#) - [9:3856](#)

Suicide, prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

## **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Disabled children

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

Emotionally disturbed children

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)

Interagency agreements with mental health department, [Gov 7586.6](#)

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Address changes, [16:1804](#)

Advertising, license numbers required, [16:1811](#)

Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)

Authority to issue, [16:1886](#)

Citation factors, [16:1886.30](#)

Citation format, [16:1886.20](#)

Compliance with citation, [16:1886.60](#)

Contested citations, [16:1886.70](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

Disconnection of telephone service, [16:1886.80](#)

Exceptions, [16:1886.50](#)

Hearing, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Informal citation conference, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Offenses citable, [16:1886.40](#)

Order of abatement, [16:1886.60](#)

Unlicensed practice, [16:1886.10](#)

Continuing education providers

Application fee, [16:1819.1](#)

Biennial renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

Examinations and examiners, [Bus & P 4989.22](#)

Examinations for licensing

Applications

Abandonment of, [16:1806](#)

Denial for crime or act, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#)

Filing, [16:1805](#)

Eligibility criteria

Alcohol and substance abuse training, [16:1810](#)

Equivalent degrees, [16:1854](#)

Experience criteria, [16:1856](#)

Experience equivalents

Three years full - time experience as credentialed school psychologist, [16:1856](#)

Fees, [16:1816.2](#) - [16:1816.4](#)

Reexamination, [16:1833.3](#)

Rescoring fees, [16:1816.3](#)

Written, [16:1829](#)

Fees

Continuing education providers

Application fee, [16:1819.1](#)

Biennial renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Licensing, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.34](#)

Licensing, [16:1802](#) - [16:1888](#)

Delinquent license fees, [16:1816.7](#)

Examination fees, [16:1816.2](#) - [16:1816.4](#)

Fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)

Fingerprint submission, [16:1815](#)

Inactive license fees, [16:1816.6](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Replacement, fees, [16:1816.5](#)

Suspension or revocation

Crime or act must have substantial relationship to qualifications, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#), [16:1814](#)

Rehabilitation criteria, [16:1814](#)

Unprofessional conduct, [16:1858](#)

Privileges and immunities, patient and psychologists, [Evid 1010.5](#)

Psychological activities, application of law, [Bus & P 2908](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Unlicensed practice, citation, [16:1886.10](#)

## **EJECTION**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, institutions, [Welf & I 4311](#)

## **ELDER ABUSE**

Psychiatric technicians, reporting requirements, [16:2577.3](#)

## **ELECTION OFFENSES**

Registration of voters, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

## **ELECTIONS**

Address, affidavit of voter registration, change within precinct, [Elec 2204](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism, right to vote, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Candidates, libel and slander, broadcasting station, liability, [CC 48.5](#)

Death, statistics, registrations, cancellation, [Elec 2206](#)

Disqualification of electors

Conservators and conservatorships, powers of conservator, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Contests, mentally incompetent persons, [Elec 2210](#)

Mentally incompetent persons, [Elec 2208 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, [Elec 2211](#)

Investigations and investigators, mentally incompetent persons, inability to complete affidavit of voter registration, [Elec 2209](#)

Libel and slander, radio station liability, [CC 48.5](#)

Orders of court, disqualification of electors, voter registration affidavits, [Elec 2208](#)

Registration of voters

Actions and proceedings, compelling cancellation, [Elec 2213](#)

Address, change, within precinct, [Elec 2204](#)

Affidavits

Address, change within precinct, [Elec 2204](#)

Cancellation, preservation, [Elec 2203](#)

Confidential or privileged information, preservation, [Elec 2202](#)

Disability of voter, 2209, [Elec 2208](#)

Investigations and investigators, disability of elector, [Elec 2209](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, inability of completing, 2209, [Elec 2208](#)

Preservation, [Elec 2202](#)

Cancellation, [Elec 2200 et seq.](#)

Action to compel cancellation or registration, [Elec 2213](#)

Change of address, [Elec 2203](#)

Conviction of crime, lists, [Elec 2212](#)

Death statistics, [Elec 2206](#)

Felony conviction, lists, [Elec 2212](#)

Mentally incompetent persons, [Elec 2208 et seq.](#)

Method, [Elec 2203](#)

Reasons for cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

Transfer to another precinct or county, [Elec 2203](#)

Change of address, cancellation, [Elec 2203](#)

Conviction of crimes, felonies, lists, [Elec 2212](#)



## Death

Cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

Notice, [Elec 2205](#)

Statistics, cancellations, [Elec 2206](#)

Felony conviction, lists, [Elec 2212](#)

File maintenance, [Elec 2200 et seq.](#)

Indexes, copies, polling places, crossing out canceled voters registration, [Elec 2203](#)

Ineligibility, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

## Lists

Criminal convictions, [Elec 2212](#)

Felony convictions, [Elec 2212](#)

Mentally disordered sex offenders, disqualification, [Elec 2211](#)

Mentally incompetent persons, 2208 et seq., [Elec 2201](#)

Permanent registration, [Elec 2200](#)

Sex offenders, disqualification, [Elec 2211](#)

Restoration, right to vote, mentally incompetent persons, [Elec 2210](#)

Statistics, death, cancellation of registration, [Elec 2206](#)

Vital statistics, registrar, notice of deaths for registration purposes, [Elec 2205](#)

## ELECTRICITY

Mental health rehabilitation centers, electrical power requirements, [9:787.18](#)

## ELIGIBLE PUPIL

Definitions, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)

## EMERGENCIES

Definitions, mental health, detention of dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Guardian and ward, surgery, consent, [Prob 2353](#)

Negligence, services, actions against physicians, acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Crimes and offenses, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Damages, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Discipline, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Resuscitative measures, request to forgo, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

## EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Medical records, disclosure, radio transmissions, [CC 56.10](#)

## EMINENT DOMAIN

Mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4104](#)

## EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

## EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Educational and mental health services for, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

## EMPLOYEE WELFARE BENEFIT PLANS

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT

Children and minors, coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

## EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Investigators and investigators

Firearms, [Pen 830.3](#)



Peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **ENGINEERS**

Privileges and immunities

Professional organization, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

## **ENTICEMENT**

Child from parent or guardian, [CC 49](#)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71641](#)

## **EPIDEMICS**

Community care facilities, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Intermediate care facilities, reporting, [22:73539](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, reports, [22:71535](#)

Psychology clinics, reports, [22:75339](#)

Reporting

Community care facilities, [22:80061](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73539](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75339](#)

## **EPILEPSY**

Commitment, judicial commitment, [Welf & I 5002](#)

Porterville State Hospital, use, [Welf & I 7502](#)

Social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

## **EQUAL RIGHTS LAW**

Generally, 52, 52.1, [CC 51](#)

## **EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Group homes, [22:84088](#)

Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77123](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:77079.13](#)

## **ESCAPE**

Attempts, hospitals, prisoners under medical care, [Pen 4011.7](#)

Confidential or privileged information, mentally ill persons, state facilities, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Force and violence, hospitals, prisoners, [Pen 4011.7](#)

Hospitalized prisoners, [Pen 4011.7](#)

Notice

Sexually violent predators, [Pen 4536.5](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 7231](#)

Physician patient privilege, services to escape, [Evid 997](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, services to escape, [Evid 1018](#)

Sex offenders

Aiding and abetting, fines and penalties, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Notice, [Pen 4536](#)

State hospitals, [Pen 4536](#)

Sexually violent predators, notice, [Pen 4536.5](#)

## **ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS**

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

## **ESTATE PLAN OF THE CONSERVATEE**

Definitions, [Prob 2586](#)

## **ESTATES**

Developmentally disabled persons, liability for cost of treatment in state hospital, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)

## **ETHICS**

Psychologists, [Bus & P 2936](#)

## **EUTHANASIA**

Health care decisions, [Prob 4653](#)

## **EVALUATION**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Drug addicts, community controlled substance treatment services, 5344, [Welf & I 5343](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Sexually violent predators, 6604.1, [Welf & I 6603](#)

## **EVICCTIONS**

Community care facilities, [22:80068.5](#)

## **EVIDENCE**

Community mental health services

Audit appeals, [9:1572](#) - [9:1574](#)

Continuances for, [9:1576](#)

Indictment and information, not guilty plea, [Pen 1020](#)

Objections and exceptions, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1016](#)

Presumptions

Alcoholics and alcoholism, competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, domicile and residence, [Prob 2352.5](#)

Conservatorship, competency, [Welf & I 5368](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, patients rights advocates, acting in good faith or retaliation, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Health facilities, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Mentally ill persons, patients rights advocates, acting in good faith or retaliation, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Psychologists, examination, criminal defendants, [Pen 1027](#)

Sanity, plea of not guilty by reason of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapists and psychotherapy, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6605](#)

## **EXECUTIONS**

Conservators and conservatorships, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

## **EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY**

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **EXEMPTIONS**

Consumer credit reporting agency, disclosure of identity, insurance companies, [Ins 791.01](#)

Long term health care facilities, sale or gift to residents property, craft items, [Health & S 1289](#)

Public contracts, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Smoking prohibition, clinics and health care facilities, [Health & S 1286](#)

Whistleblowers, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **EXPLOSIVES**

Crimes and offenses

Licenses and permits, records and recordation, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, distribution, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, mentally and competent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment,

[Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Licenses and permits, records and recordation, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Mentally incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## **EXTORTION**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

## **EXTRADITION**

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, outpatient treatment from correctional institution, leaving state without approval, [Pen 1551.05](#)

Outpatient treatment from correctional institution, mentally ill persons, leaving state without approval, [Pen 1551.05](#)

## **EYES AND EYESIGHT**

Health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

Vision care services, health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

---

# **F**

---

## **FACILITIES**

Definitions

Mentally ill persons, arrest warrants, disclosure, confinement, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

## **FAIR EMPLOYMENT AND HOUSING**

Complaints, discrimination, [CC 52](#)

## **FAITH HEALING**

Adult without conservator, courts, authorization, [Prob 3212](#)

Alcoholics, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, consent to medical treatment, [Prob 2355](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, treatment, application of law, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Mentally ill persons, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Sex offenders, treatment, [Welf & I 6250](#)

## **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Protection, [CC 43](#)

## **FALSE PERSONATION**

Psychiatric technicians, 4542, [Bus & P 4521](#)

## **FAMILY**

Definitions, persons with serious mental disorders, [Welf & I 4242](#)

General acute care hospitals, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Health care providers, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Health care service plans, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Hospitals, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Medical care and treatment, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

## **FAMILY HOMES**

Residential property, mentally and physically handicapped persons, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

## **FAMILY MEMBERS**

Definitions, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **FAX MACHINES**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

## **FEDERAL AID**

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4006](#)

## **FEES**

Clinical social workers

Continuing education providers, biennial renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Licensing fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)  
Community care facility license, [22:80036](#)  
Community mental health services, [9:524](#)  
Educational psychologists  
Licensing fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)  
Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)  
Intermediate care facilities  
License, [22:73208](#), [22:73209](#)  
Failure of pay, [22:73233](#)  
Marriage, family, and child counselors  
Licensing fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)  
Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals  
License, [22:71110](#), [22:71111](#)  
Psychological assistants  
Registration fees, [16:1392.1](#)  
Psychologists  
Licensing, [16:1392](#)  
Psychology clinics  
License, [22:75313](#)  
Short - Doyle community mental health services, [9:524](#)

## **FETUSES**

Existing person status, [CC 43.1](#)

## **FINAL PROPOSED ACTION**

Definitions, peer review, malpractice, [Bus & P 809.1](#)

## **FINANCIAL ABUSE**

Reports, aged persons, dependent adults, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

## **FINANCIAL PLANNERS**

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS**

Conservators and conservatorships, [Prob 2620](#)

Guardian and ward, [Prob 2620](#)

Mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4113](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4113](#)

## **FINDINGS OF FACT**

Conservators and conservatorships, irreparable harm, sale of real property, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Irreparable harm, sale of real property, conservators and conservatorship, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Real property, sale, irreparable harm, conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5353](#)

## **FINES AND PENALTIES**

Civil rights, [CC 52.1](#)

Force and violence, discrimination, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Freedom from violence, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Hate crimes, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Home health agencies, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Hospices, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Mental health managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5779](#)

Physical abuse of aged persons or dependent adults, failure to report, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Radio frequency identification, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), [CC 1798.79](#)

Sex discrimination, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 52](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, [CC 1798.79](#)

Tailors, prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Violence, freedom from, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

## **FINGERPRINTING**

Clinical social workers, [16:1815](#)

Community care facilities, [22:80019](#)

Educational psychologists, [16:1815](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1815](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [16:2575.5](#)

## **FINGERPRINTS AND FINGERPRINTING**

Group homes, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

## **FIRE PREVENTION**

Community care facilities, [22:80020](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73213](#), [22:73507](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:784.24](#), [9:787.00](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77129](#), [22:77131](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71115](#), [22:71541](#), [22:71543](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75355](#)

## **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Arson investigating units, peace officers status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Crimes and offenses, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Damages, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Dependents, adults, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Discipline, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Medical care and treatment, resuscitation, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Resuscitative measures, request to forgo, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

## **FIRES**

Community care facilities, reporting, [22:80061](#)

Intermediate care facilities, reporting, [22:73511](#), [22:73539](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, reporting, [22:77137](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)

Reports, [22:71535](#)

Psychology clinics, reporting, [22:75339](#)

Reporting

Community care facilities, [22:80061](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73511](#), [22:73539](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77137](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75339](#)

## **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Oxygen rich environment, health facilities, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Peace officers, arson investigating units, [Pen 830.3](#)

Surgical areas, fire and panic safety training, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

## **FIRST AID**

Community care facilities, [22:80075](#)

Detention facilities, local; first aid kits, [15:1220](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71557](#)

## **FISH AND GAME**

Peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Wardens, peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT**

Deputies, peace officers

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Status, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FISH AND GAME PRESERVATION FUND**

Deputies, peace officers

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Status, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FIXTURES**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Group homes, [22:84088](#)

## **FOOD**

Conservatorship, gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Containers, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Eating disorders, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Gravely disabled persons, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Health and sanitation, mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Hospitals, mental institutions and hospitals, sanitation, [Welf & I 4134](#)

## **FOOD AND DRUG SYSTEM**

Chief and inspectors, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Officers and employees, peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **FOOD SANITATION ACT**

Mental institutions, duty to comply with Act, [Welf & I 4134](#)

## **FOOD SERVICES**

Community care facilities, [22:80076](#)

Detention facilities, local, [15:1230](#)

Handlers, medical screening program, [15:1230](#)

Group homes, [22:84076](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77077](#)

## **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**

Actions and proceedings, [CC 52.1](#)

Injunction, [CC 52](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Damages, civil rights, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Fines and penalties, discrimination, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Freedom from force and violence, [CC 51.7](#)

Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Hate crimes, 52, [CC 51.7](#)

Injunction, [CC 52](#)

Civil rights, [CC 52.1](#)

Intimidation, freedom from intimidation, [CC 51.7](#)

Limitation of actions, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Mentally ill persons, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Self defense, [CC 50](#)

Sex, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Statute of limitations, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

## **FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Clinical social workers

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Practice in state without license, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)

Licenses and permits, clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Marriage and family therapists, licenses and permits, degrees and diplomas, [Bus & P 4980.76](#)

Psychiatric technicians, licenses, [Bus & P 4515](#)

## **FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

Acute psychiatric hospitals, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Clinics, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Congregate living health facilities, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Correctional institutions, treatment centers, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

General acute care hospitals, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Health facilities, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Hospitals, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Intermediate care facilities, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled nursing facilities, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Nursing homes, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Special hospitals, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

State agencies, assistance, [Gov 7295.4](#)

## **FOREIGN STATES**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4676](#)

Clinical social workers, practice without state license, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)

Mentally ill persons

Escapes, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, residential placement, [Gov 7572.55](#)

Psychiatric technician license, [Bus & P 4515](#)

## **FORENSIC CONDITIONAL RELEASE PROGRAM**

Judicially committed patients, [Pen 1615 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, [Welf & I 4360](#)

## **FOREST FIRES**

Fire wardens, peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION DEPARTMENT**

Peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FORFEITURES**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Welf & I 5005](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5005](#)

## **FORMER JEOPARDY**

Acquittal, [Pen 1022](#)

Not on the merits, [Pen 1021](#)

Bar to subsequent prosecution, [Pen 1023](#)

Generally, [Pen 1023](#)

Pleas, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Bar to subsequent prosecution, [Pen 1023](#)

Form, place of making an entry upon minutes, [Pen 1017](#)

## **FORMS**

Advance health care directives, 4701, [Prob 4700](#)



Disclosure notices, state agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.17](#)  
Handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, data collection, [Gov 7582](#)  
Marriage, family, and child counselors  
Weekly summary of hours of experience, [16:1833](#)  
Medical records, release, [CC 56.11](#)  
Employers, [CC 56.21](#)  
Pleas, indictment and information, [Pen 1017](#)  
Psychologists  
Continuing education  
Course application form, [16:1397.69](#)  
Credit reporting form, non - accrediting agency, [16:1397.69](#)

## **FORNICATION**

Psychologists and psychology, disciplinary action, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)

## **FOSTER FAMILY HOMES**

Emotionally disturbed children  
Definitions, [2:60025](#)  
Reasonable and prudent parent standard, [22:84067](#)

## **FRANCHISE TAX BOARD**

Investigators, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Officers and employees, investigators, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Peace officers  
Investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Powers and duties, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FRANCHISES**

Blind persons, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Civil rights, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Handicapped persons, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
National origin, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Race, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Religion, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)

## **FRAUD**

Community mental health facilities for children, effect on licensing, [22:84012](#)  
Damages, promise to marry or to cohabit, [CC 43.4](#)  
Mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, false statements, [Welf & I 5150](#)

## **FRAUD DIVISION**

Insurance, bureau chief and investigators, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **FRIENDS**

Medical care and treatment, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

## **FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS**

Malpractice, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)

## **FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7329](#)

## **FULL SERVICE ADOPTION AGENCY**

Definitions  
Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Licensing and regulation, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENTS**

Definitions, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

## **FUNCTIONAL IMPAIRMENT**

Definitions, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

## **FUNDS**

Behavioral sciences fund, [Bus & P 4984.5](#)

Community mental health services

Research and evaluation services, [9:774](#)

Definitions, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Distressed hospital fund, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.23](#)

Health care support fund, Medi Cal program, 14166.20 et seq., [Welf & I 14166.7](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Special disability services, [22:73391](#)

Licensing and certification fund, mental health, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

Marriage and family therapists, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

Mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

Nondesignated public hospital supplemental fund, Medi Cal program, 14166.19, [Welf & I 14166.17](#)

Private hospital supplemental fund, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)

Psychologists and psychology, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

Sheltered workshops fund, disposition, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)

Social workers, clinical social workers, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

South Los Angeles medical services preservation fund, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.25](#)

## **FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Mentally ill persons, 7281, [Welf & I 7280](#)

## **FURNITURE**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Group homes, [22:84088](#)

---

# **G**

---

## **GAMBLING**

Compulsive gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, compulsive gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

Pathological gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

Priorities and preferences, problem gambling prevention program, [Welf & I 4369.2](#)

Problem and pathological gambling office, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

Problem gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

## **GENDER TAX REPEAL ACT**

Generally, [CC 51.6](#)

## **GENDER VIOLENCE**

Actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

## **GENERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS**

Advance health care directives, emergency services, [Prob 4717](#)

Advisory committees, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Anesthesia services, [Health & S 1250](#)

Brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Children and minors, molestation, [Health & S 1281](#)

Death, brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

Disasters, surrogates, notice, [Prob 4717](#)

Diseases, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Earthquakes, interim relocation, [Health & S 1276.05](#)

Emergency services

Actions against physicians, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4717](#)

Mentally ill persons, detention, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Notice, surrogates, [Prob 4717](#)

Surrogates, notice, [Prob 4717](#)

Enteral connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Epidural connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Evidence, sexual assault and child molestation, [Health & S 1281](#)

Exemptions, surrogates, notice, [Prob 4717](#)

Family, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Generally, [Health & S 1250 et seq.](#)

Immunities, mentally ill persons, detention, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Influenza, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

Intravenous connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Medical records, surrogates, [Prob 4717](#)

Mentally ill persons

Detention, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Notice, surrogates, [Prob 4717](#)

Officers and employees, infectious disease control program, training, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Patients, safety

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Plans and specifications, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Physicians and surgeons

Actions for damages, emergency services, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Mentally ill persons, detention, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Plans and specifications, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Privileges and immunities, mentally ill persons, detention, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Relatives, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Relocation, seismic safety, interim relocation, [Health & S 1276.05](#)

Reports, infectious disease control program, 1288.55, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

Safety

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Separate facilities, Medi Cal, [Health & S 1254](#)

Sexual assault, [Health & S 1281](#)

Staff to patient ratios, nurses, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Surgical services, [Health & S 1250](#)

Surrogates, notice, [Prob 4717](#)

Training, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

## **GENERAL DAMAGES**

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)

## **GIFTS, DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

Long term health care facility residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 1000](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1019](#)

Sexual deviation research, [Welf & I 8053](#)

## **GOOD FAITH**

Arrest, peace officers, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Peace officers, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Police, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Sheriffs, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

## **GOVERNING BODIES**

Definitions, Short Doyle Act, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)

## **GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY**

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **GOVERNOR**

### **Appointments**

Atascadero State Hospital advisory board, [Welf & I 4203](#)

Board of trustees, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4200](#)

Mental health department, chief deputy, [Welf & I 4005](#)

State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200](#)

Clemency, executive clemency, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Executive clemency, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Removal from office, mental institutions, trustees, [Welf & I 4200](#)

## **GRANDPARENTS AND GRANDCHILDREN**

Adoption of children, medically necessary information from natural parents, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)

## **GRANTS**

Acquired traumatic brain injury, service providers, [Welf & I 4357.1](#)

Health department, research, sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8053](#)

Marriage and family therapists, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Mental health intervention and prevention services for children, school based, [Welf & I 4380 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions and hospitals, state, [Welf & I 4103](#)

Psychologists and psychology, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Sexual deviation research, [Welf & I 8053](#)

Social workers, clinical social workers, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Traumatic brain injury, service providers, [Welf & I 4357.1](#)

## **GRAVELY DISABLED**

### **Definitions**

General acute care hospitals, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Mentally ill, mentally retarded persons, 5350, [Welf & I 5250](#)

## **GRIEVANCES**

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, advocacy services, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)

## **GROUP HOMES**

Accountability of board of directors, [22:84063](#)

Activity programs, [22:84079](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:84088](#)

Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)

Indoor activity space, [22:84087.3](#)

Leaders, [22:84065](#)

Outdoor activity space, [22:84087.2](#)

Plan, [22:84018](#)

### **Administrators**

Certification, [22:84064.2](#)

Denial or revocation, [22:84064.4](#)

Forfeiture, [22:84064.5](#)

Recertification, [22:84064.3](#)

Change, reporting, [22:84061](#)

Duties, [22:84064](#)

Noncertified, provisional license granted to facility, [22:84064](#)

Qualifications, [22:84064](#)

Specialized homes, [22:84064.1](#)

Administrators, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Allowances for children, [22:84077](#)

- Applicability of regulations, [22:84000](#)
- Bathing facilities, [22:84088](#)
- Bedrooms, [22:84087](#)
  - Specialized homes, [22:84087.1](#)
- Board of directors
  - Accountability, [22:84063](#)
  - Change of members, notice requirements, [22:84061](#)
  - Forms incorporated by reference, [22:84002](#)
  - License applications, forms required from, [22:84018](#)
    - Denial due to failure to provide forms, [22:84040](#)
- Buildings, [22:84087](#) - [22:84088.3](#)
  - Bedrooms, [22:84087](#)
    - Specialized homes, [22:84087.1](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:84088](#)
    - Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)
  - Fixtures, [22:84088](#)
  - Furniture, [22:84088](#)
  - Indoor activity space, [22:84087.3](#)
  - Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)
  - Outdoor activity space, [22:84087.2](#)
  - Specialized homes, [22:84087.1](#)
- Care and supervision, responsibility for providing, [22:84078](#)
- Certificates and certification, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Child care staff, [22:84065.2](#)
- Children's records, [22:84070](#)
- Children's rights, [22:84072](#)
- Complaint procedures, [22:84072.2](#)
- Continuing education, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Crimes and offenses, administrators, certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Deficiencies, serious, [22:84051](#)
- Definitions, [22:80001](#), [22:84001](#)
  - Forms incorporated by reference, [22:84002](#)
- Discharge of children, [22:84068.4](#)
- Discipline policies and procedures, [22:84072.1](#)
- Discrimination, training, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Educational programs, [22:84078](#), [22:84079](#)
- Emergency placement, reporting, [22:84061](#)
- Equipment and supplies, [22:84088](#)
  - Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)
- Evaluation visits, [22:84045](#)
- Facility managers, [22:84065](#), [22:84065.2](#)
- False claim made, effect, [22:84012](#)
- Financial plans, [22:84018](#)
- Fingerprints and fingerprinting, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Fining children, [22:84026](#)
- Fixtures, [22:84088](#)
- Food services, [22:84076](#)
- Forms incorporated by reference, [22:84002](#)
- Furniture, [22:84088](#)
- Handwashing facilities, [22:84088](#)
- Health - related services, [22:84075](#)
- Immunization of children, [22:84069.1](#)

- Verification, [22:84069.1](#)
- Incident reports, [22:84061](#)
- Individual needs and services plans, [22:84068.2](#)
  - Modification, [22:84068.3](#)
- Indoor activity space, [22:84087.3](#)
- Inspections, [22:84044](#)
- Intake procedures, [22:84068.1](#) - [22:84068.3](#)
  - Individual needs and services plans, [22:84068.2](#)
    - Modification, [22:84068.3](#)
- Internet, continuing education, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)
- Laundry services, [22:84077](#)
- License, [22:84009](#) - [22:84026](#)
  - Activities plan, [22:84018](#)
  - Application, [22:84018](#) - [22:84040](#)
    - Operation plan, [22:84022](#)
    - Plans for finances, staff training, and activities, [22:84018](#)
    - Start - up funds, [22:84018](#)
  - Denial of initial license, [22:84040](#)
  - False claim made, ineligible for new license, [22:84012](#)
  - Financial plan, [22:84018](#)
  - Operation plans, [22:84022](#)
  - Permanent, [22:84031.2](#)
  - Posting, [22:84009](#)
  - Provisional license, [22:84030](#) - [22:84031.1](#)
  - Safeguards for valuables, [22:84026](#)
  - Specialized homes
    - Dual licensure, prohibited, [22:84010.2](#)
    - Term limits, [22:84010.1](#)
  - Staff training plan, [22:84018](#)
- Mentally and physically handicapped persons, zoning, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)
- Minor parent programs
  - Child/staff ratios, [22:84065.5](#)
  - Defined, [22:84001](#)
  - Night supervision, [22:84065.7](#)
- Needs and services plans
  - Licensee's responsibilities, [22:84078](#)
  - Specialized homes, [22:84069.2](#)
- Night supervisors, [22:84065.7](#)
- Operation plans, [22:84022](#)
- Outdoor activity equipment, [22:84088.3](#)
- Outdoor activity space, [22:84087.2](#)
- Permanent license, [22:84031.2](#)
- Personal services, [22:84077](#)
- Personnel, [22:84065](#) - [22:84066.1](#)
  - Activity leaders, [22:84065](#)
  - Child care staff, [22:84065.2](#)
  - Child - staff ratios, [22:84065.5](#)
    - Specialized homes, [22:84065.6](#)
  - Duties, [22:84065.2](#)
  - Facility managers, [22:84065](#), [22:84065.2](#)
  - Household duties, [22:84065.2](#)
  - Job descriptions, [22:84065](#)

Night supervisors, [22:84065.7](#)  
Policies and procedures, [22:84065](#)  
Psychological consultations, [22:84065](#)  
Qualifications, [22:84065](#)  
Qualified mental retardation professionals, [22:84065](#)  
Records, [22:84066](#)  
    Specialized homes, [22:84066.1](#)  
Social work staff, [22:84065.2](#)  
    Individual needs and services plans, development, [22:84068.2](#), [22:84068.3](#)  
Specialized homes, [22:84065.1](#)  
Support staff, [22:84065.2](#)  
Training, [22:84065](#)  
    Plan, [22:84018](#)  
Provisional license, [22:84030](#) - [22:84031.1](#)  
    Administrator not certified, [22:84064](#)  
Psychological consultations, [22:84065](#)  
Qualified mental retardation professionals, [22:84065](#)  
Reasonable and prudent parent standard, [22:84067](#)  
Records  
    Children's records, [22:84070](#)  
        Specialized homes, [22:84070.1](#)  
    Personnel records, [22:84066](#)  
        Specialized homes, [22:84066.1](#)  
Relocation of child, reporting, [22:84061](#)  
Removal of children, [22:84068.4](#)  
    Reporting, [22:84061](#)  
Reports, [22:84061](#)  
Resident councils, [22:84080](#)  
Rights of children, [22:84072](#)  
    Children with special health care needs, [22:84072.3](#)  
School attendance, [22:84078](#), [22:84079](#)  
Serious deficiencies, [22:84051](#)  
Signal systems, [22:84088](#)  
Social work staff, [22:84065.2](#)  
    Individual needs and services plans, development, [22:84068.2](#), [22:84068.3](#)  
Specialized homes  
    Administrators, [22:84064.1](#)  
    Children's records, [22:84070.1](#)  
    Definition, [22:84001](#)  
    Health care plans of children, [22:84069.2](#)  
License  
    Dual licensure, prohibited, [22:84010.2](#)  
    Term limits, [22:84010.1](#)  
Personnel, [22:84065.1](#)  
    Child - staff ratios, [22:84065.6](#)  
    Records, [22:84066.1](#)  
Rights of children, [22:84072.3](#)  
Support staff, [22:84065.2](#)  
Toilet facilities, [22:84088](#)  
Training, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)  
Violations, [22:84051](#)

## **GROWTH**



Definitions, social services, resource allocation, [Welf & I 17605](#)

## **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Disclosure, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

## **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Abduction, child, [CC 49](#)

Accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620 et seq.](#)

Appeal and review, [Prob 2620](#)

Compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)

Costs, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Death, [Prob 2620](#)

Exemption, presentation of accounts, [Prob 2628](#)

Expenses, [Prob 2623](#)

Failure to file, 2620.2, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Fraud, investigations and investigators, guidelines, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)

Hearing, [Prob 2621](#)

Objections, [Prob 2622](#)

Costs, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Order requiring presentation, [Prob 2628](#)

Presentation of accounts

Requirement and exemption, [Prob 2628](#)

Settlement and allowance, [Prob 2620](#)

Purchases, review, [Prob 2625](#)

Sales, review, [Prob 2625](#)

Settling accounts and discharging guardian, [Prob 2627](#)

Termination of proceedings, exhaustion of estate, [Prob 2626](#)

Acknowledgment, receipt of notice, [Prob 1467](#)

Adoption of children, termination of parental rights, [Prob 1516.5](#)

Advance health care directives, nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Damages, guardian of person, [Prob 2359](#)

Guardian of the person, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism, confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Allowances, [Prob 2421](#)

Amendment, petition, disclosure proceedings affecting custody, [Prob 1512](#)

Appeal and review, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Application of law

Adverse or pecuniary interest, guardian of the person, [Prob 2351](#)

Termination of guardianship, permanent plan, juveniles, [Prob 1517](#)

Appointment of guardian, [Prob 1510 et seq.](#)

Additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)

Costs, determination, [Prob 1513.1](#)

Court appointment, [Prob 1514](#)

Hearing, notice, [Prob 1511](#)

Married minor, guardian of person appointment, [Prob 1515](#)

Notice of hearing, [Prob 1511](#)

Petition, [Prob 1510](#)

Preference of ward, [Prob 1514](#)

Appointments, regional center for developmentally disabled, notice of hearing, [Prob 1461.4](#)

Appraisal and appraisers, [Prob 2610 et seq.](#)

Copies, 2612, [Prob 2611](#)

Failure to file, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Filing, [Prob 2610](#)

Objections, [Prob 2614](#)

Reappraisals, [Prob 2543](#)

Subsequently discovered or acquired property, supplemental appraisal, [Prob 2613](#)

Assessment, investigation expenses, [Prob 1513.1](#)

Attendance, community property proceedings, spouse lacking mental capacity, [Prob 3141](#)

Attorney fees, accounting, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Attorneys

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Appointment, termination of parental rights, adoption of children, [Prob 1516.5](#)

Notice, court ordered medical treatment of ward, [Prob 2357](#)

Auction sales, [Prob 2543](#)

Best interest of child, information, disclosure, [Prob 1514.5](#)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), inventories, failure to file, bond liability, [Prob 2615](#)

Bonds, sale, [Prob 2544](#)

Cash, sales terms, [Prob 2542](#)

Chemically dependent persons, personal property, possession, [Welf & I 5229](#)

Compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)

Compromise and settlement, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Conditions, additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Best interest of child, disclosure, [Prob 1514.5](#)

Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Financial statements and reports, [Prob 2620](#)

Investigations and investigators, reports, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Reports, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Confirmation of acts by court, [Prob 2359](#)

Consent

Disclosure of confidential information, developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Medical treatment, [Prob 2353](#)

Contempt, accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Control of ward, guardian of the person, power, [Prob 2351](#)

Copies, notices, [Prob 1461.7](#)

Corporations, shares and shareholders, sale, [Prob 2544](#)

Costs, accounting, objections, [Prob 2622.5](#)

Court investigators

Definitions, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1419](#)

Reports, pending appointment of guardian, [Prob 1513](#)

Court, definitions, [Prob 1418](#)

Crimes and offenses, adverse or pecuniary interest, property, [Prob 2359](#)

Custody, [Prob 2351](#)

Damages, failure to file inventory, [Prob 2615](#)

Death, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Declarations, legal capacity of spouse, court order, [Prob 3143](#)

Deferred payments, sales terms, [Prob 2542](#)

Definitions, [Prob 1401 et seq.](#)

Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)

Guardian of person, [Prob 2350](#)

Medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)

Relative, investigations, [Prob 1513](#)

- Secretary concerned, [Prob 1440](#)
- Developmental disability, definitions, [Prob 1420](#)
- Direct or common notice, [Prob 1461](#)
- Discharge of guardian, account settlement, [Prob 2627](#)
- Disclosure
  - Adverse or pecuniary interest, guardian of person, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Information, best interest of child, [Prob 1514.5](#)
  - Personal information maintained by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)
  - Proceedings affecting custody of proposed ward, [Prob 1512](#)
  - Records and recordation, best interest of child, [Prob 1514.5](#)
- Dispensing with notices, [Prob 1460](#)
- Dissolution of marriage, minors, appointment of guardian, [Prob 1515](#)
- Domestic relations investigators, reports, pending appointment of guardian, [Prob 1513](#)
- Domicile and residence
  - Guardian of person, residence of ward, [Prob 2352](#)
  - Notice, [Prob 2352](#)
- Drug addicts, personal property, possession, [Welf & I 5229](#)
- Drugs and medicine, experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)
- Emergencies, surgery, consent, [Prob 2353](#)
- Enticement of child, [CC 49](#)
- Exceptions, sales, [Prob 2540](#)
- Exemptions, presentation of accounts, [Prob 2628](#)
- Exhaustion of estate, guardianship termination, [Prob 2626](#)
- Expenses and expenditures, [Prob 2623](#)
- Experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)
- Financial statements and reports, [Prob 2620](#)
- Fines and penalties, adverse or pecuniary interest, disclosure, [Prob 2359](#)
- Fitness, petitioner for appointment as guardian, regional center for developmentally disabled report, [Prob 1461.4](#)
- Fraud, accounts and accounting, investigations and investigators, guidelines, [Prob 2620.2](#)
- Generally, [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)
- Guardians of estates
  - Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)
  - Support and maintenance, [Prob 2420 et seq.](#)
- Guardians of persons
  - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2359, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Care of ward, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Control, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Custody, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Education of ward, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Experimental drugs, prescribing or administering, [Prob 2356](#)
  - Limitation of powers, [Prob 2351](#)
  - Married minor, guardian appointment, [Prob 1515](#)
  - Medical treatment, [Prob 2353](#)
    - Orders of court, [Prob 2357](#)
  - Mental health treatment facilities, involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)
  - Powers and duties, [Prob 2350 et seq.](#)
  - Residence of ward, [Prob 2352](#)
  - Sterilization, [Prob 2356](#)
- Hearings
  - Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Appointment of guardian, notice, [Prob 1511](#)

Medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)

Notice

Guardian accounts, [Prob 2621](#)

Local investigative agency, [Prob 1516](#)

Veterans administration, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, [Prob 3140 et seq.](#)

Information

Community property proceedings, spouse lacking legal capacity, [Prob 3142](#)

Disclosure, best interest of child, [Prob 1514.5](#)

Instructions, courts, [Prob 2359](#)

Interested persons, definitions, [Prob 1424](#)

Inventories, [Prob 2610 et seq.](#)

Copies, 2612, [Prob 2611](#)

Failure to file, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Damages, [Prob 2615](#)

Filing, [Prob 2610](#)

Objections, [Prob 2614](#)

Subsequently discovered or acquired property, supplemental inventory, [Prob 2613](#)

Veterans administration, notice, filing, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Investigations and investigators

Access to records, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Assessments, investigation expenses, [Prob 1513.1](#)

Pending appointment, [Prob 1513](#)

Termination of parental rights, adoption of children, [Prob 1516.5](#)

Judgments and decrees

Money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, [Prob 3145](#)

Letters of guardianship

Additional conditions, order of appointment, [Prob 2358](#)

Indicating powers of guardian, [Prob 1514](#)

Revocation, failure to file appraisal and inventory, [Prob 2614.5](#)

Libel and slander, child abuse actions, [CC 48.7](#)

Limitation of actions, recovery of property sold, [Prob 2548](#)

Mail and mailing, notices, [Prob 1460](#)

Acknowledgment of receipt, [Prob 1467](#)

Majority, age of, settling accounts and discharging guardian, [Prob 2627](#)

Medical care and treatment, [Prob 2357](#)

Advance health care directives, nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Guardian of person, [Prob 2353](#)

Orders of court, [Prob 2357](#)

Medical records

Disclosure to investigators, determination of need for guardianship, [CC 56.10](#)

Examination, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Mental health treatment facilities, involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)

Nominations, advance health care directives, [Prob 4672](#)

Notice, [Prob 1460 et seq.](#)

Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Administration of estates, application of law, [Prob 1469](#)

Appointment, hearing, [Prob 1511](#)

Attorneys, court ordered treatment of ward, [Prob 2357](#)

Children and minors, [Prob 1460.1](#)

- Director, [Prob 1461](#)
- Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)
- Inventory filing, veterans administration, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Mail and mailing, acknowledgment of receipt, [Prob 1467](#)
- Medical care and treatment, [Prob 2357](#)
- Objections to appraisal or inventory, hearing, [Prob 2614](#)
- Public defender, court ordered treatment of ward, [Prob 2357](#)
- Sales, [Prob 2543](#)
- Termination of parental rights, adoption of children, [Prob 1516.5](#)
- Veterans administration, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Oaths and affirmations, inventory, [Prob 2610](#)
- Orders of court
  - Community property transaction, spouse lacking legal capacity, authorization petition, [Prob 3122](#)
  - Exemption from presentation of accounts, [Prob 2628](#)
  - Legal capacity of spouse for community property transaction, petition, [Prob 3123](#)
  - Medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)
  - Payment of expenses, costs and fees, money or property paid or delivered pursuant to compromise or judgment, [Prob 3601](#)
  - Presentation of accounts, exemption and requirement, [Prob 2628](#)
  - Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, 3144, [Prob 3143](#)
  - Support, authorizing support notwithstanding third party liability, [Prob 2422](#)
- Personal property
  - Adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)
  - Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)
  - Tangible personal property, sale or other disposition, [Prob 2545](#)
- Personal residences, sale, [Prob 2540](#)
- Petitions
  - Accounts, order requiring presentation, [Prob 2628](#)
  - Allowances for ward, [Prob 2421](#)
  - Amendment, disclosure of proceedings affecting custody, [Prob 1512](#)
  - Appointment, [Prob 1510](#)
  - Court order authorizing or requiring proposed action, [Prob 2580](#)
  - Definitions, [Prob 1430](#)
  - Disclosure, proceedings affecting custody of proposed ward, [Prob 1512](#)
- Forms
  - Appointment petitions, [Prob 1510](#)
  - Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property proceedings, [Prob 3121](#)
- Medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)
- Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)
- Order requiring presentation of account, [Prob 2628](#)
- Presentation of accounts, order requiring, [Prob 2628](#)
- Spouse lacking legal capacity, community property, [Prob 3120 et seq.](#)
- Unsuccessful opposition, compensation and salaries, [Prob 2623](#)
- Veterans administration, hearings, notice, [Prob 1461.5](#)
- Place of hearing, notice, 1461.7, [Prob 1460](#)
- Plans and specifications, guardianship termination, juveniles, application of law, [Prob 1517](#)
- Posting, notices, [Prob 1460](#)
- Powers and duties, guardians of person, [Prob 2350 et seq.](#)
- Preference of ward, appointment of guardian, [Prob 1514](#)
- Private sales, [Prob 2543](#)
- Privileges and immunities
  - Physicians patient, [Evid 993](#)

Psychotherapists patient, [Evid 1013](#)  
Probation officers, investigations, pending appointment of guardian, [Prob 1513](#)  
Probation records, access, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)  
Proceeds of sales, disposition, [Prob 2547](#)  
Process, accounts and accounting, failure to file, [Prob 2620.2](#)  
Production of books and papers, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)  
Property, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)  
Protection of ward, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)  
Psychological records, access, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)  
Public auctions, [Prob 2543](#)  
Public defenders, notice, court ordered treatment of ward, [Prob 2357](#)  
Purchases, accounting, review, [Prob 2625](#)  
Purposes for sales, [Prob 2541](#)  
Real estate  
    Adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)  
    Sale, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)  
Reappraisals, [Prob 2543](#)  
Records and recordation, disclosure, best interest of child, [Prob 1514.5](#)  
Recovery of property sold, limitation of actions, [Prob 2548](#)  
Regional center for developmentally disabled, notice, guardian appointment hearing, [Prob 1461.4](#)  
Reimbursement, investigations and investigators, expenses and expenditures, [Prob 1513.1](#)  
Release of guardian, ward attaining majority, [Prob 2627](#)  
Removal of guardian  
    Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)  
    Failure to file appraisal and inventory, [Prob 2614.5](#)  
Reports  
    Investigations, pending appointment of guardian, [Prob 1513](#)  
    Notice, [Prob 1461.4 et seq.](#)  
    Regional centers, fitness of petitioner for guardian appointment, [Prob 1461.4](#)  
    Veterans administration, hearings, notice, [Prob 1461.5](#)  
Sales, [Prob 2540 et seq.](#)  
    Accounting, review, [Prob 2625](#)  
Screening, abuse of minors, [Prob 1516](#)  
Secretary concerned, definitions, [Prob 1440](#)  
Securities, sales, [Prob 2544](#)  
Single premium deferred annuity, definitions, [Prob 1446](#)  
Social services, records, access, proposed guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)  
Special notices, [Prob 1460](#)  
Sterilization, [Prob 2356](#)  
Subsequently discovered or acquired property, inventory and appraisal, [Prob 2613](#)  
Substituted judgment, [Prob 2580 et seq.](#)  
Support, maintenance and education, 2420 et seq., [Prob 2351](#)  
Surgery, consent, guardian of person, [Prob 2353](#)  
Suspension of guardian, accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)  
Tangible personal property, sale or other disposition, [Prob 2545](#)  
Temporary guardians, accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)  
Termination  
    Application of law, permanent plan, juveniles, [Prob 1517](#)  
    Parental rights, [Prob 1516.5](#)  
Terms, sales terms, [Prob 2542](#)  
Third party liability, support, court order authorizing support, [Prob 2422](#)  
Time



Accounts and accounting, filing, [Prob 2620.2](#)

Appraisals, objections, filing, [Prob 2614](#)

Estate inventory and appraisal, filing, [Prob 2610](#)

Notices, [Prob 1460](#)

Unfit parents, investigations, potential dependencies, [Prob 1513](#)

United States obligations, sales, [Prob 2544](#)

Veterans administration, notice, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Waiver, counties, investigation expenses, guardian appointments, [Prob 1513.1](#)

## **GUARDIANSHIP CONSERVATORSHIP LAW**

Generally, [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)

## **GUESTS**

Protection, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

## **GUIDELINES**

Mental health department, quality assurance, local activities, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Mentally ill persons, community residential treatment system, local quality assurance activities, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, community residential treatment system, local quality assurance activities, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Ombudsman, sale or gift of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

## **GUNS**

Community care facilities, security, [22:80087](#)

---

# **H**

---

## **HABEAS CORPUS**

Children in community mental health facilities requesting hearings, [9:1926](#)

## **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

### Assessments

Medical therapy conference, [2:60323](#)

Mental health, [2:60045](#)

Occupational and physical therapy, [2:60320](#)

### Community care facilities

Exchange of information between education and social services, [2:60505](#)

Community treatment facilities for emotionally disturbed children, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)

Complaints and disputes, [2:60550](#) - [2:60610](#)

Compliance complaints, [2:60560](#)

### Definitions

Children's services medical therapy program, [2:60300](#)

Education definitions, [2:60010](#)

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60020](#)

Mental health, [2:60020](#)

Occupational and physical therapy, [2:60300](#)

Disputes between agencies, [2:60600](#) - [2:60610](#)

Due process hearings for parents, [2:60550](#)

### Emotionally disturbed children

Assessments, [2:60045](#)

### Community care facilities

Exchange of information between education and social services, [2:60505](#)

Prior notification, [2:60510](#)

Community treatment facilities, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#), [22:84001](#) - [22:84188](#)

Definitions, [2:60020](#)

Due process hearings for parents, [2:60550](#)

Individualized education program, [2:60050](#)



- Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)
- Local interagency agreements, [2:60030](#) - [2:60055](#)
- Referrals, [2:60040](#)
- Residential placement, [2:60100](#)
  - Case management, [2:60110](#)
  - Exchange of information between agencies, [2:60505](#)
  - Financial responsibilities, [2:60200](#)
  - Prior notification, [2:60510](#)
- Transfers and interim placements, [2:60055](#)
- Foster homes, [2:60025](#)
  - Exchange of information between education and social services, [2:60505](#)
- Home health aides, [2:60400](#)
- Individualized education program (IEP)
  - Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60050](#)
  - Physical and occupational therapy, [2:60325](#)
- Interagency disputes, [2:60600](#) - [2:60610](#)
- Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)
  - Occupational and physical therapy, [2:60300](#) - [2:60330](#)
- Local interagency agreement
  - Between Children's Services and education agencies, [2:60310](#)
  - Mental health related services, [2:60030](#) - [2:60055](#)
  - Occupational and physical therapy, [2:60310](#)
- Medical therapy conference, [2:60323](#)
- Physical and occupational therapy
  - Assessments, [2:60320](#)
  - Definitions, [2:60300](#)
  - Equipment, [2:60330](#)
  - Individualized education program (IEP), [2:60325](#)
  - Local interagency agreement, [2:60310](#)
  - Medical therapy conference, [2:60323](#)
  - Referrals, [2:60320](#)
  - Space, [2:60330](#)
- Referrals
  - Children's Services, to, [2:60320](#)
  - Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60040](#)
  - Physical and occupational therapy, [2:60320](#)

## **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- Abuse, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)
- Civil rights, [CC 51 et seq.](#)
- Conservators and conservatorship, treatment, powers of conservator, 5358, [Welf & I 5357](#)
- County treasurers, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commission against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)
  - Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against handicapped persons, [Pen 667.9](#)
- Deeds and conveyances
  - Discrimination, [CC 53](#)
  - Restrictive covenants, discrimination, [CC 53](#)
- Definitions, [CC 53](#)
- Discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)
  - Franchises, [CC 51.8](#)
  - Restrictive covenants, [CC 53](#)
- Eviction, aged persons, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

## Family care homes

Considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Permitted use in residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Fines and penalties, enhanced sentences, designated crimes against handicapped persons, [Pen 667.9](#)

## Foster homes

Considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Permitted use in residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Franchises, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)

## Group homes

Considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Permitted use residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Hearings, aged persons, eviction, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Hospitals, children and minors, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

## Housing

Access, improvements or additions, rental housing, requirements, [CC 51.5](#)

Aged persons, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Modification, requirements, [CC 51.5](#)

Jurisdiction, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, continuing jurisdiction, [Prob 3612](#)

Neglect, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

## Notice

Aged persons, eviction, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Gravely disabled conservatees, placement, [Welf & I 5358](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

Reports, children and minors, [Gov 7575](#)

Interagency responsibility, [Gov 7582](#)

Special needs trusts, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

## State agencies

Children, responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Services, responsibilities, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Surrogate parents, appointment, [Gov 7579.5](#)

Trusts and trustees, special needs trust, protection proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Zoning and planning, family care home, permitted use in residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

## **HATE CRIMES**

Generally, 52, 52.1, [CC 51.7](#)

Limitation of actions, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Statute of limitations, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

## **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

### Infectious wastes

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73645](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71651](#)

## **HEAD INJURIES**

Generally, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY**

Lanterman Mental Retardation Act, consolidation, facilities standard setting, licensure and rate setting functions, [Welf & I 5117](#)

### Secretary

Plans and specifications, inservice training, assessments of handicapped children, [Gov 7586.7](#)

Reports, assessments, handicapped children, [Gov 7586.5](#)

## **HEALTH AND SANITATION**

Mental institutions and hospitals, standards, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, duties of peace officers, [Welf & I 6800](#)

## **HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATED INFECTION (HAI) ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH CARE COVERAGE INITIATIVE**

Indigent persons, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH CARE DECISIONS LAW**

Generally, [Prob 4600 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Definitions, names, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)

## **HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**

Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Attorney fees

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4742](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Business and commerce, medical information, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.06](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Disciplinary actions, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Medical information, business and commerce, [CC 56.06](#)

Costs, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Damages

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Definitions

Health care decisions, [Prob 4621](#)

Limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Patient access, health records, [Health & S 123105](#)

Request to forego resuscitative measures, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4781](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Discipline

Advance health care directives, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Reports, 805.01, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Disclosure, disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Domestic partnership, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Family, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Fines and penalties

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Failure to make, [Bus & P 805](#)

Malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 802](#)

Medical information, business and commerce, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.06](#)

Forms, adult abuse reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Friends, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Internet, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Laboratory test results, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)

Medical information, business and commerce, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.06](#)

Mentally ill persons, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Multiphasic screening units, unsolicited referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Names, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)

Notice

Disciplinary actions, Bus & P 805.01

Safety, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Patient records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)

Peer review

Disciplinary action reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Power of attorney, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Referrals, unsolicited, multiphasic screening units, [CC 43.9](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Records and recordation, electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Relatives, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Reports

Dependent adult abuse, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Disciplinary actions, 805.01, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Resuscitative measures, request to forgo, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Retaliation, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Tags, names, [Bus & P 680](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **HEALTH CARE SERVICE PLANS**

Accrual of benefits, confinement in health care facility, [Health & S 1373](#)

Actions and proceedings, medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Adopted children, [Health & S 1373](#)

Age, benefits and coverage, limitations, [Health & S 1373](#)

Authorizations, genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Benefits and coverage

Accrual of benefits, confinement, health care facility, [Health & S 1373](#)

Age, limitations, [Health & S 1373](#)

Birth of child, immediate coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Children and minors

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Termination of coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Colleges and universities, dependents, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Outpatient psychotherapy, records and recordation, [CC 56.104](#)

Confinement, accrual of benefits, [Health & S 1373](#)

Consultants, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.98](#)

Continuation, children and minors, [Health & S 1373](#)

Crimes and offenses

Genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Damages

Genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Definitions, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Dependents, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Destruction, medical records, [CC 56.101](#)

Discipline

Health care providers, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Disclaimer, new born infants or adopted children, [Health & S 1373](#)

Disclosure

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Domestic partnership, [CC 56.1007](#)

Family, [CC 56.1007](#)

Friends, [CC 56.1007](#)

Genetic tests, [CC 56.17](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.10](#)

Relatives, [CC 56.1007](#)

Discrimination, group contracts, [Health & S 1373](#)

Domestic partnership, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Exemptions

Medi Cal entitlement, [Health & S 1373](#)

Medical benefits, [Health & S 1373](#)

Extension of benefits, termination of employment, [Health & S 1373](#)

Family, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Fines and penalties

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Failure to make, [Bus & P 805](#)

Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Friends, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Group contracts

Accrual of benefits, confinement in health care facility, [Health & S 1373](#)

Benefits and coverage, accrual confinement in health care facility, [Health & S 1373](#)

Discrimination, [Health & S 1373](#)

Mentally ill persons, outpatient services, [Health & S 1373](#)

Handicapped persons, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Limitations, new born infants or adopted children, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Marriage and family therapists, referrals, [Health & S 1373](#)

Medical information, confidentiality, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.05 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)

Mental health services, [Health & S 1373](#)

Negligence, medical records, 56.101, [CC 56.36](#)

Newborn children, [Health & S 1373](#)

Nominal damages, medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Nonprofit hospital service plans

Information and privacy protection, [Ins 791.26](#)

Insurance information and privacy protection, [Ins 791.26](#)

Notice, termination, children and minors, [Health & S 1373](#)

Nurses, psychiatric mental health nurses, [Health & S 1373](#)

Officers and employees, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Optometrists, referrals, [Health & S 1373](#)

## Outpatients

Mental health services, group coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Psychotherapy, records and recordation, [CC 56.104](#)

Parolees, mental health services, [15:3360](#) - [15:3369.1](#)

## Peer review

Discipline, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Physically disabled children, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

## Privileges and immunities

Consultants, [CC 43.98](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.14](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

## Records and recordation

Genetic tests, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)

Mentally ill persons, outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)

Outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)

Reductions, entitlement under Medi Cal, [Health & S 1373](#)

Reimbursement, mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)

Relatives, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Release, medical records, [CC 56.11](#)

Negligence, [CC 56.36](#)

Reports, disciplinary actions, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Health care providers, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Schools and school districts, dependents, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Serious emotional disturbances of a child, definitions, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Severe mental illness, benefits and coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Specialized health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Sterilization, [Health & S 1373](#)

Students, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## Termination

Children and minors, [Health & S 1373](#)

Employment, extension of coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

## Time

Continuation, children and minors, [Health & S 1373](#)

Termination, notice, children and minors, [Health & S 1373](#)

Universities, dependents, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Vision care services, [Health & S 1373](#)

Waiver, newborn infants or adopted children, [Health & S 1373](#)

## HEALTH CARE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Death, state hospitals, mental hospitals, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Firearms, investigators, authority to carry, [Pen 830.3](#)

Funds, licensing and certification program fund, [Health & S 1280.3](#)

Grants, research, sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8053](#)

Hospitals operated by department, mental hospitals, death of patient, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Jurisdiction, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Licensing and certification program fund, [Health & S 1280.3](#)

Patients, state hospitals, death, mental hospital, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Peace officers, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)



Licenses and permits, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Transfer of powers and duties, mental health department, [Welf & I 4005.1 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH CARE SUPPORT FUND**

Medi Cal program, 14166.20 et seq., [Welf & I 14166.7](#)

## **HEALTH FACILITIES**

Accreditation, inspections, [Health & S 1282](#)

Actions and proceedings

Detention of patient for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Acute psychiatric hospital, definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Adverse events, reports, [Health & S 1279.1 et seq.](#)

Alternative settings, standards, [Health & S 1275.6](#)

Appeal and review, inspections, findings made upon inspection, [Health & S 1280.5](#)

Attorney fees

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4742](#)

Detention of patient for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Baby thefts, policies, [Health & S 1275.7](#)

Building standards, 1276, [Health & S 1275](#)

Alternative settings, [Health & S 1275.6](#)

Bylaws, psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Certificates and certification, funds, licensing and certification program fund, [Health & S 1280.3](#)

Chemical dependency recovery hospitals, rules and regulations, [Health & S 1275.2](#)

Clinical psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Complaints

Adverse events, [Health & S 1279.2](#)

Telephone number, notice, [Health & S 1288.4](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Medical records, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Consent, medical records, disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543](#)

Consultation, correction of deficiencies, [Health & S 1280](#)

Contracts

Inspection, outside personnel to perform inspection, [Health & S 1282](#)

Managers and management, safety, risk, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

Correction plan, deficiencies, [Health & S 1280 et seq.](#)

Costs

Court costs, detention of patient for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Detention of patient for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Psychologists and psychology, medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Subpoenas, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Damages

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Detention of patient for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)



Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Deficiencies, correction plan, [Health & S 1280 et seq.](#)  
Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Adverse events, 1279.2, [Health & S 1279.1](#)  
Detained patients, nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)  
Patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Psychiatric health facility, [Health & S 1250.2](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)  
Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Detention of patients, nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)  
Discipline  
Advance health care directives, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)  
Health care providers, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)  
Reports, 805.01, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Health care providers, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Subpoenas, compliance, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Disclosure  
Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)  
Discrimination  
Psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)  
Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Diseases, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)  
Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Early intervention, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)  
Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)  
Enteral connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Epidural connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Evidence, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Exemptions  
License, staff requirements, [Health & S 1277](#)  
Smoking prohibitions, [Health & S 1286](#)  
Whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Experimental drugs, prescribing by owner, [Health & S 111545](#)  
Fines and penalties  
Adverse events, reports, [Health & S 1280.4](#)  
Correction plan, 1280.3, 1280.6, [Health & S 1280.1](#)  
Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)  
Failure to make, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, medical records, fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)  
Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Fires and fire protection, surgical areas, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)  
Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)  
Funds, licensing and certification program fund, [Health & S 1280.3](#)  
Generally, [Health & S 1250 et seq.](#)  
Grievances, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Hearings, correction plan, 1280.3, [Health & S 1280.1](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Information, adverse events, [Health & S 1279.3](#)

Injunction, whistle blowing, peer review, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Inspection and inspectors

Adverse events, [Health & S 1279.2](#)

Appeal and review, findings made upon inspection, [Health & S 1280.5](#)

Contracts to perform inspection, [Health & S 1282](#)

Identification of inspector, [Health & S 1278](#)

Periodic inspection, [Health & S 1279](#)

Personnel standards, public inspection of list, [Health & S 1276.1](#)

State agency, [Health & S 1254](#)

Intervention, early intervention, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

Intravenous connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Labor and employment, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Law enforcement, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#); [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Licenses and permits

Conditions precedent, [Health & S 1276](#)

Funds, licensing and certification program fund, [Health & S 1280.3](#)

Issuance, 1277, [Health & S 1254](#)

Special permits

Issuance, [Health & S 1277](#)

Waivers, [Health & S 1277](#)

Suspension or revocation

Appeals, [Health & S 1280.5](#)

Deficiencies in compliance with regulations, [Health & S 1280](#)

Waivers, [Health & S 1277](#)

Limitation of actions

Medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Psychologists and psychology, medical records, release, tolling, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Managers and management, risk, safety, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

Marriage and family therapists, licensing, [Health & S 1277](#)

Medical information, disclosure, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Notice

Adverse events, [Health & S 1279.2](#)

Complaints, telephone number, [Health & S 1288.4](#)

Correction plan, [Health & S 1280.1](#)

Deficiencies, regulations, [Health & S 1280](#)

Safety, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Smoking, areas where permitted or prohibited, fines, [Health & S 1286](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Oxygen rich environments, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Panic safety training, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Patients

Care areas, smoking, prohibition, [Health & S 1286](#)

Detention for nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)

Safety

Contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Plans and specifications, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Whistle blowing, safety, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## Peer review

Disciplinary actions, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Whistle blowing, injunction, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Personnel, standards, [Health & S 1276.1](#)

## Physicians and surgeons

Actions for damages, acute care hospitals, emergency services, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

## Plans and specifications

Correction, deficiencies, [Health & S 1280 et seq.](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Power of attorney, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Prescribing experimental drug by owner, [Health & S 111545](#)

Presumptions, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Denial of staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Prohibition of smoking, [Health & S 1286](#)

Psychologists and psychology, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Licensing, [Health & S 1277](#)

Medical records, fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Public policy, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Quality of care inspections, [Health & S 1282](#)

## Records and recordation

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Emergency personnel, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Fines and penalties, patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Patient access, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Electronic records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Personnel standards, public inspection, [Health & S 1276.1](#)

Transfers, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

## Reports

Adverse events, [Health & S 1279.1 et seq.](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.55](#)

Inspection, 1282, [Health & S 1280](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Retaliation, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Retrofitting, deficiencies, [Health & S 1280.2](#)

Risk, managers and management, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

Rules and regulations, 1275 et seq., [Health & S 1254](#)

Adoption, [Health & S 1275](#)

Building standards, [Health & S 1275](#)

Chemical dependency recovery hospitals, [Health & S 1275.2](#)

Clinical psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Prior rules and regulations, application of law, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)

Rural general acute care hospitals, definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

## Safety

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Searches and seizures, medical records, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Signs, areas where smoking permitted or prohibited, [Health & S 1286](#)

Smoking, prohibition, [Health & S 1286](#)

Special hospital, definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Standards, rules and regulations, [Health & S 1276](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Surgical suites and procedural rooms, fire and panic safety, training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Telephone number, complaints, notice, [Health & S 1288.4](#)

Training, fire and panic safety, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Transfers, records and recordation, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Visiting rooms, smoking, prohibition, [Health & S 1286](#)

Waiting rooms, smoking, prohibition, [Health & S 1286](#)

Waiver, licenses and special permits, [Health & S 1277](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **HEALTH FACILITIES WHISTLEBLOWERS LAW**

Generally, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **HEALTH PLANNING AND FACILITY CONSTRUCTION**

Certificates of need

Definition, [22:71012.1](#)

## **HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Licensed mental health service provider education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)

## **HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Contracts

Psychiatric hospital inspections, [22:71101](#)

Director, [9:866](#)

Inspections

Group homes, [22:84044](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71101](#)

Pupils with disabilities

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

Reports

Psychiatric hospital inspection reports, [22:71101](#)

## **HEART BALM ACT**

Generally, [CC 43.5](#)

## **HEATING**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73655](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

## **HIGH RISK ESCAPE DETAILS**

Definitions, juvenile facilities division, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **HIGH RISK TRANSPORTATION DETAILS**

Definitions, juvenile facilities division, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Dropouts, coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Handicapped persons, transition from high school to work, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7577](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Napa State Hospital, right of way grant to Napa County, [Welf & I 4106](#)

Patton State Hospital, San Bernardino County, rights of way, easements, [Welf & I 4105](#)

Right of way, Napa State Hospital, grant to Napa County, [Welf & I 4106](#)

State hospital land, legislative consent, [Welf & I 4104](#)

## **HOLDER OF THE PRIVILEGE**

Definitions

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 993](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1013](#)

## **HOME FOR FEEBLE MINDED**

Definitions, [Welf & I 7500](#)

## **HOME FOR MENTALLY DEFICIENT**

Definitions, [Welf & I 7500](#)

## **HOME HEALTH AGENCIES**

Confidential or privileged information, electronic recordkeeping system, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Disclosure, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Fines and penalties, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Home health aides, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7575](#)

Law enforcement, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Medical records, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Penalties, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Records and recordation

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Inspection by patient, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Reports, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Transfers of records, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

## **HOME HEALTH AIDES**

Children with disabilities, [2:60400](#)

Handicapped children, [2:60400](#)

## **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Sex offenders, registration, 290.012, [Pen 290.011](#)

## **HOMICIDE**

Accomplices and accessories

Fetus, mentally incompetent defendants, [Pen 1370](#)

Mentally incompetent defendants, fetus, [Pen 1370](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4656](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Lewdness and obscenity, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Manslaughter, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Medical care and treatment, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Mentally ill persons

Commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq.; [Welf & I 6500](#), [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons

Commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq.; [Welf & I 6500](#), [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Oral copulation, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)

Rape, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sodomy, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Surrogates, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)

## **HOMOSEXUALITY**

Freedom from violence or intimidation, [CC 51.7](#)

## **HORSE RACING BOARD**

Peace officers

Investigators and secretary, authority, [Pen 830.3](#)

Minimum standards for training, designated officers, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Secretary, peace officers, authority, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **HOSPICE ACUTE INPATIENT FACILITIES**

Definitions, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **HOSPICES**

Disclosure, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Fines and penalties, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Law enforcement, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Medical records, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Penalties, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Reports, medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

## **HOSPITALS**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Advisory committees, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Alternative settings, standards, [Health & S 1275.6](#)

Anesthesia services, rural general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1250](#)

Attorney fees, advance health care directives, [Prob 4742](#)

Baby thefts, [Health & S 1275.7](#)

Brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Building standards, [Health & S 1275](#)

Alternative settings, [Health & S 1275.6](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Morbidity and mortality information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Contracts

Medi Cal program, mental health services, [Welf & I 5781](#)

Mental health services, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 5781](#)

Correctional institutions

Building standards, review and approval of statewide office, [Health & S 129905](#)

Seismic safety, [Health & S 129790](#)

Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Damages

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Staff privileges, denial, [CC 43.97](#)

Death

Brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Revocation of employees license, [Welf & I 4137](#)

Definitions

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)

Mental health services, [Welf & I 5781](#)

State hospital, [Welf & I 4001](#)

Discipline

Advance health care directives, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Disclosure

Arrest warrants, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)



Diseases, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Drug addicts, admission under county Short Doyle plan, [Welf & I 5344](#)

Eating disorders, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

Education, special education programs, [Welf & I 4011.5](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Enteral connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Epidural connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Family, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Fines and penalties, disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Failure to make, [Bus & P 805](#)

Fires and fire protection, oxygen rich environment, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45 et seq.](#)

Influenza, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

Intravenous connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Jails

Guards, removal, [Pen 4011.7](#)

Mentally ill persons, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Juvenile wards, treatment, [15:4739](#)

Licenses and permits, rules and regulations, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)

Continued in effect, [Health & S 1275.5](#)

Medical information, disclosure, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Officers and employees

Death of patient, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4137](#)

Infectious disease control program, training, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Privileges and immunities

Denial, damages, [CC 43.97](#)

Reports, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)

Training, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Oxygen rich environment, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Panic and fire safety training, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Patients, safety

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Plans and specifications, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Peer review

Disciplinary action, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Plans and specifications, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Power of attorney, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Denial, staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)

Medical staff, committees, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Psychiatric technician clinical program, [16:2588](#)

Records and recordation

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Electronic recordkeeping systems, patient records, [Health & S 123149](#)

Inspection and inspectors, patient, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Transfers, practitioners, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)



Relatives, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

## Reports

Disciplinary actions, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Infectious disease control program, 1288.55, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

Staff privileges, denial, [Bus & P 805](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

## Respiratory care

Application of law, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Authorizing, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Rural areas, general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1250 et seq.](#)

## Safety

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

## Special hospitals

Definitions, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Staff to patient ratios, nurses, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## Surgical services

Oxygen rich environment, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Rural general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1250](#)

Survey and construction, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

## Training

Fire and panic safety, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Transfers, records, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Zoning, psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

## HOTELS

Civil Rights Act, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

## HOUSING

### Age

Discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Construction, aged persons, physical and social needs, [CC 51.2](#)

### Definitions

Riverside County, aged persons, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)

Discrimination, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Age, businesses selling or renting housing, [CC 51.2](#)

Riverside County, aged persons, [CC 51.10 et seq.](#)

Exemption, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Multifamily housing, aged persons, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Riverside County, aged persons

Discrimination, [CC 51.10 et seq.](#)

Exemption, [CC 51.2 et seq.](#)

Sales, age discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)

## HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Officers and employees, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)

## HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE STERILIZATION

Psychiatric hospitals, discrimination, [22:71515](#)

## **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

Actions and proceedings, [CC 52.5](#)

Limitation of actions, [CC 52.5](#)

Restitution, [CC 52.5](#)

Statute of limitations, [CC 52.5](#)

## **HUMANE SOCIETIES**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, neglect or abandonment, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

## **HUNTINGTONS DISEASE**

Statewide resources consultant, powers and duties, [Welf & I 4364](#)

## **HYPNOSIS**

Practice of psychology, [Bus & P 2903](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2908](#)

## **HYPNOTIC DRUGS**

Marriage and family therapists, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

---

# **I**

---

## **ICE**

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71667](#)

## **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4800](#)

Colleges and universities, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Libraries, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Medical care and treatment, advance health care directives, [Prob 4800](#)

Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

## **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Actions and proceedings, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Attorney fees, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Fines and penalties, subcutaneous identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Injunction, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Medical records, inspection by patient, [Health & S 123110](#)

Mentally ill persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Radio frequency identification, theft, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), theft, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, theft, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Theft

Fines and penalties, RFID (radio frequency identification), [CC 1798.79](#)

Radio frequency identification, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

## **IEPs (INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS)**

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60050](#)

Physical and occupational therapy, pupils with disabilities, [2:60325](#)

## **IMMUNIZATIONS FOR PUPILS**

Group homes, [22:84069.1](#)

Psychiatric technicians performing, [16:2594](#)

## **IMPOTENCY**

Libel and slander, false imputation, [CC 46](#)

Sex offenders, drugs and medicine, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

## **IMPROVEMENTS**

Mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4110](#)

## **INCEST**

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

Medical examiners, [Welf & I 6750](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

## **INDEPENDENT OF PROVIDERS OF SERVICE**

Definitions, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

## **INDIANS**

Conservators and conservatorships, children and minors, notice, [Prob 1460.2](#)

Gambling

Compacts, Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, [Gov 12012.30](#)

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, compacts, [Gov 12012.30](#)

Guardian and ward

Investigations and investigators, reports, [Prob 1513](#)

Notice, 1511, [Prob 1460.2](#)

Petitions, [Prob 1510](#)

Reports, investigations and investigators, [Prob 1513](#)

Investigations and investigators, guardian and ward, reports, [Prob 1513](#)

Notice

Conservators and conservatorships, children and minors, [Prob 1460.2](#)

Guardian and ward, 1511, [Prob 1460.2](#)

Petitions, guardian and ward, [Prob 1510](#)

Reports, guardian and ward, investigations and investigators, [Prob 1513](#)

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, gambling, compacts, [Gov 12012.30](#)

## **INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION**

Attempts, former jeopardy, prior to subsequent prosecution, [Pen 1023](#)

Change of plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Competency hearing pending, filing of demurrer, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Demurrers

Competency hearing pending, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Mental competency hearing pending, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, hearing to determine mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Entry of plea, [Pen 1017](#)

Forms, pleas, [Pen 1017](#)

Mentally ill persons, hearing to determine mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, hearings, competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Multiple pleas, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Osteopaths, reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Physicians and surgeons, reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Podiatrists (chiropractic), reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Right to counsel, informing defendant, [Pen 1018](#)

Time

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, hearing to determine mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)

Pleas, [Pen 1017](#)

Waiver, right to counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

## **INDIGENT PERSONS**

Commitment, peace officers duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Disability insurance, health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

Drug addicts, peace officers, commitment, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

Medical care and treatment, health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, commitment, peace officer duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)

State hospitals, mail and mailing, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Uninsured persons, health care coverage initiative, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

## **INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN**

Definitions, mental health case management services, [Welf & I 5699.3](#)

## **INDIVIDUALS**

Definitions

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**

Medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

## **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**

Workers compensation division, medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

## **INFECTIOUS WASTES**

Mental health rehabilitation centers, disposal, [9:784.20](#)

## **INFLUENZA**

General acute care hospitals, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

Hospitals, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.6](#)

## **INFORMATION**

Adopted child or grandchild, medically necessary information from natural parents, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)

Community care facilities, disciplinary proceedings, disclosure, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

## **INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**

Generally, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

## **INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT**

Generally, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **INFORMERS**

Personal information held by governmental agencies, exemption from access under Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.41](#)

## **INFRACTIONS**

Long term health care facilities, sale or gift to residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

## **INJUNCTION**

Civil rights, violations, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Confidential or privileged information, developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Disclosure, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, 1798.47, [CC 1798.46](#)

Freedom from violence, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Gender violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Psychologists, [Bus & P 2971](#)

Sex, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

Threats, violation of civil rights, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Violence, freedom from, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

## **INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS**

Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled

Habilitative facilities, reports, [Health & S 1280](#)

Nursing, reports, [Health & S 1280](#)

Medical records, patient access, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.34](#)

Psychiatric technicians, schools, [Bus & P 4532](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, report or record, public inspection, [Evid 1026](#)

Reports, intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled

Habilitative facilities, [Health & S 1280](#)

Nursing facilities, [Health & S 1280](#)

## **INSPECTIONS**

Community treatment facilities for emotionally disturbed children, [9:1910](#), [9:1911](#)

Group homes, [22:84044](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71101](#)

## **INSTITUTIONAL SOURCE**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **INSTITUTIONS**

Definitions

Guardian and ward, accounts and accounting, death, [Prob 2620](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5601](#)

## **INSURANCE**

Actions and proceedings

Concealing policy, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Disclosure, personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Adverse underwriting decision

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Disclosure, reasons, [Ins 791.10](#)

Affiliates, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Annuities, medical care and treatment, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Appeal and review, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.18](#)

Applicant, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Attorneys, professional liability insurance, underwriting committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.7](#)

Cancellation, disclosure, reasons, [Ins 791.10](#)

Cease and desist orders, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.19](#)

Claims

Fire insurance, databases, disclosure, [Ins 791.28](#)

Home protection insurance, databases, disclosure, [Ins 791.28](#)

Medical records, collection of information, [CC 56.27](#)

Confidential or privileged information, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Consumer protection, reports, investigations and investigators, identity and identification, disclosure, exemptions, [Ins 791.01](#)

Control, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Costs, actions for disclosure of personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Declination of insurance coverage, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Defamation, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)

Definitions, insurance information and privacy, [Ins 791.02](#)

Dentists and dentistry, malpractice, [Bus & P 801](#)

Disability insurance

Administrators, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.26](#)

Children and minors, seriously emotionally disturbed children, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Release, developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4514](#)  
Coverage, severe mental illness, [Ins 10144.5](#)  
Discipline, health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Disclosure  
Employers, release of information to, [Ins 791.27](#)  
Genetic characteristics, [CC 56.265](#)  
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Medical records, [CC 56.265](#)  
Fines and penalties, discipline, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)  
Health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)  
Identification cards, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)  
Indigent persons, health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)  
Information, protection, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Medical records, disclosure, 56.15, 56.27, 56.265, [CC 56.10](#)  
Peer review  
Discipline, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Privacy, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Reimbursement, mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, eligibility, [Ins 10144.6](#); [Welf & I 5012](#)  
Reports, discipline, health care providers, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Serious emotional disturbances of a child, definitions, [Ins 10144.5](#)  
Severe mental illness, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)  
Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Third parties, administrators, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.26](#)  
Uninsured persons, health care coverage initiative, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)  
Disclosure  
Adverse underwriting decision, reasons, [Ins 791.10](#)  
Consumer investigative or credit reporting agency, identity, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)  
Fire insurance, claims, databases, [Ins 791.28](#)  
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Personal information, [Ins 791.13](#)  
Actions and proceedings, [Ins 791.20](#)  
Evidence, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)  
Exemptions, consumer investigative or credit reporting agency identity, disclosure, [Ins 791.01](#)  
Findings, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.17](#)  
Fines and penalties, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, 791.22, [Ins 791.19](#)  
Fire insurance  
Claims, databases, disclosure, [Ins 791.28](#)  
Disclosure, claims, databases, [Ins 791.28](#)  
Forms, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, signature, [Ins 791.06](#)  
Fraud division, bureau chief and investigators, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Fraud, medical records, disclosure, [Pen 1543](#)  
Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)  
Hearings, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)  
Home protection insurance  
Claims, databases, disclosure, [Ins 791.28](#)  
Disclosure, claims, databases, [Ins 791.28](#)  
Individual, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Institutional source, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)



Insurance institution, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Insurance support organization, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Insurance transaction, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Interviews, pretext interviews, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.03](#)  
Investigations and investigators, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.07](#)  
Liability insurance  
    Confidential and privileged information, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Disclosure, Information and Private Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Privacy, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Libel and slander, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)  
Life insurance  
    Advance health care directives, [Prob 4656](#)  
    Confidential or privileged information  
        Developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)  
        Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Disclosure  
        Genetic characteristics, [CC 56.265](#)  
        Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
        Medical records, [CC 56.265](#)  
    Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)  
    Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Medical care and treatment, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)  
    Medical records, disclosure, 56.15, 56.265, [CC 56.10](#)  
    Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, confidential information, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)  
    Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)  
    Privacy, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
    Surrogates, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)  
Limitation of actions, disclosure of personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)  
Mail and mailing, process, privacy, 791.16, [Ins 791.15](#)  
Medical care and treatment  
    Annuities, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)  
    Life insurance, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)  
Medical institution, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Medical profession, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Medical record information, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Medical records, disclosure, 56.15, 56.27, 56.265, [CC 56.10](#)  
    Third party administrators, [CC 56.26](#)  
Negligence, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)  
Nonrenewal, disclosure, reasons, [Ins 791.10](#)  
Notice, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.04](#)  
Oaths and affirmations, hearings, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)  
Personal information, definitions, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Policies, concealing existence, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)  
Policyholder, definitions, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Pretext interview, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Privacy, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)  
Privileges and immunities, concealing existence of policy, communications, [CC 47](#)  
Process  
    Mail and mailing, privacy, 791.16, [Ins 791.15](#)  
    Privacy, 791.16, [Ins 791.15](#)



Production of books and papers, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)

Psychological corporations, security, claims, [Bus & P 2999](#)

Psychologists and psychology, corporations, claims, [Bus & P 2999](#)

#### Reports

Disclosure, consumer investigative or credit reporting agency, identity, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

Investigative reports, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.07](#)

Residual market mechanism, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Statements, Information and Privacy Protection Act, signature, [Ins 791.06](#)

Subpoenas, Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)

Termination of coverage, definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Third party administrators, accident and health insurance, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.26](#)

Underwriters, adverse decisions, disclosure, reasons, [Ins 791.10](#)

### **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS OR BROKERS**

Actions and proceedings, disclosure, personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Consumer report, identity of investigative or credit reporting agency, disclosure, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

Costs, actions for disclosure of personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Defamation, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Disability insurance, disclosure, medical records, [CC 56.265](#)

#### Disclosure

Consumer investigative or credit reporting agency identity, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

Genetic characteristics, [CC 56.265](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.265](#)

Personal information, actions and proceedings, [Ins 791.20](#)

Privileged information, actions and proceedings, [Ins 791.20](#)

Exemptions, consumer investigative or credit reporting agency identity, disclosure, [Ins 791.01](#)

Genetic characteristics, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)

Libel and slander, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)

#### Life insurance, disclosure

Medical records, [CC 56.265](#)

Personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Limitation of actions, disclosure of personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)

Negligence, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)

#### Reports

Consumer investigations by reporting agency, disclosure, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

Disclosure, consumer investigative or credit reporting agencies identity, exemption, [Ins 791.01](#)

### **INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

Medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

### **INSURANCE DEPARTMENT**

Fraud division, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

### **INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**

Generally, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

### **INSURANCE INSTITUTION**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

### **INSURANCE SUPPORT ORGANIZATION**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, 791.09, [Ins 791.08](#)

### **INSURANCE TRANSACTION**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

### **INTERAGENCY CHILDRENS SERVICES ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

## **INTERAGENCY CHILDRENS SERVICES COORDINATION COUNCILS**

Counties, [Welf & I 18986.10 et seq.](#)

### **INTERESTED PERSONS**

Definitions, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1424](#)

### **INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES, [22:73001](#) - [22:73727](#)**

Abuse of patients

Special disability services, [22:73401](#)

Access to information

Patient health records, [22:73543](#)

Accidents, reports, [22:73539](#)

Accounts and accounting

Patient monies and valuables, [22:73557](#)

Activity leaders, [22:73385](#)

Definition, [22:73001](#)

Activity programs, [22:73377](#) - [22:73389](#)

Definition, [22:73377](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:73387](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:73381](#)

Records, [22:73383](#)

Scope, [22:73379](#)

Space, [22:73389](#)

Staff, [22:73385](#)

Address change

Notice, [22:73225](#)

Administration, [22:73501](#) - [22:73558](#)

Administrators

Appointment, [22:73501](#)

Change, notice, [22:73225](#)

Definition, [22:73003](#)

Powers and duties, [22:73511](#)

Admission of patients, [22:73315](#), [22:73517](#)

Discrimination, [22:73519](#)

Ineligible patients, [22:73519](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:73519](#)

Records, [22:73545](#)

Standard agreement, [22:73518](#)

Tuberculosis screening, [22:73519](#)

Advertising, [22:73513](#)

Optional service units, [22:73445](#)

Affiliation agreements, [22:73505](#)

Air conditioning systems, [22:73655](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

Anesthesia equipment, [22:73647](#)

Annual reports, [22:73541](#)

Architectural plans

Approval, [22:73603](#)

License application, [22:73207](#)

Art therapists

Definition, [22:73007](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

- Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)
- Audiologists, [22:73483](#)
  - Definition, [22:73009](#)
- Audiology aides, [22:73483](#)
- Audiology service units, [22:73479](#) - [22:73487](#)
  - Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:73485](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73481](#)
  - Records, [22:73479](#)
  - Scope of services, [22:73479](#)
  - Space, [22:73487](#)
  - Staff, [22:73483](#)
- Autoclaving, [22:73677](#)
  - Definition, [22:73011](#)
- Bathing facilities, [22:73649](#)
- Bed capacity, [22:73609](#)
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:73203](#)
- Bed classifications, [22:73214](#)
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:73203](#)
  - Definition, [22:73050](#)
  - Intermediate care bed classification, [22:73050](#)
- Bed hold, [22:73504](#)
- Bedpans, [22:73681](#)
- Bond of licensee, [22:73241](#)
- Buildings, [22:73601](#) - [22:73685](#)
  - Air filters, [22:73637](#)
  - Central supply and sterilizing, [22:73627](#)
  - Clearances, [22:73213](#)
  - Connected spaces, [22:73661](#)
  - Definitions
    - Alteration, [22:73005](#)
    - Construction, [22:73067](#)
    - Conversion, [22:73078](#)
    - Maintenance, [22:73063](#)
  - Dining areas, [22:73617](#)
  - Emergency lighting and power systems, [22:73639](#)
  - Handrails, [22:73633](#)
  - Isolation rooms, [22:73623](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:73635](#)
    - Definition, [22:73063](#)
    - Manual, [22:73653](#)
  - Nursing stations, [22:73625](#)
  - Recreation areas, [22:73617](#)
  - Utility rooms, [22:73629](#)
- Call systems, [22:73631](#)
- Casualty programs, [22:73549](#)
- Central supply and sterilizing, [22:73627](#)
- Centralized services, [22:73685](#)
- Certificates of exemption
  - Definition, [22:73012](#)
- Certificates of need
  - Definition, [22:73012.1](#)

## Chemical restraint

Definition, [22:73012.2](#)

## Cleaning

Definition, [22:73013](#)

Manual, [22:73683](#)

## Communicable diseases

Patients acquiring, [22:73531](#)

Personnel health examination, [22:73525](#)

Reporting, [22:73533](#), [22:73535](#)

## Complaints, [22:73713](#), [22:73725](#)

Discrimination or retaliation due to, [22:73727](#)

## Consent to treatment, [22:73523](#) - [22:73524](#)

Definition, [22:73014](#)

Informed consent, [22:73049.1](#)

## Conservators

Definition, [22:73015](#)

Facility acting as, [22:73501](#)

## Construction or alteration, [22:73601](#)

### Architectural plans

Approval, [22:73603](#)

License application, [22:73207](#)

### Conversion of space, [22:73605](#)

Definition, [22:73078](#)

### Definitions

Alteration, [22:73005](#)

Construction, [22:73067](#)

License reapplication, [22:73203](#)

Notice, [22:73607](#)

Plan approval, [22:73603](#)

## Consultants

Affiliation agreements, [22:73505](#)

Definition, [22:73017](#)

Special disability services, [22:73397](#)

## Consumer information, posting, [22:73502](#)

## Contracts

Affiliation agreements, [22:73505](#)

Service agreements, [22:73301](#)

Transfer agreements, [22:73503](#)

## Conversion of space, [22:73605](#)

## Criminal conviction, [22:73240](#)

## Dance therapists

Definition, [22:73019](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

## Day care patients, [22:73301](#)

## Death of patient, reports, [22:73539](#)

## Definitions, [22:73001](#) - [22:73115](#)

Activity leader, [22:73001](#)

Activity programs, [22:73377](#)

Administrator, [22:73003](#)

Alteration, [22:73005](#)

Art therapist, [22:73007](#)

Audiologist, [22:73009](#)

Autoclaving, [22:73011](#)

Buildings

Alteration, [22:73005](#)

Construction, [22:73067](#)

Conversion, [22:73078](#)

Maintenance, [22:73063](#)

Certificate of exemption, [22:73012](#)

Certificate of need, [22:73012.1](#)

Chemical restraint, [22:73012.2](#)

Cleaning, [22:73013](#)

Consent, [22:73014](#)

Conservator, [22:73015](#)

Consultant, [22:73017](#)

Dance therapist, [22:73019](#)

Dentist, [22:73023](#)

Department, [22:73025](#)

Developmental specialist, [22:73029](#)

Developmentally disabled, [22:73027](#)

Dietitian, [22:73031](#)

Director, [22:73033](#)

Disinfection, [22:73035](#)

Distinct parts, [22:73037](#)

Drugs

Administration, [22:73039](#)

Dispensing, [22:73041](#)

Unit dose medication system, [22:73115](#)

Existing facility, [22:73043](#)

Guardian, [22:73045](#)

Health facility, [22:73047](#)

Informed consent, [22:73049.1](#)

Intermediate care bed classification, [22:73050](#)

License, [22:73053](#)

Category, [22:73054](#)

Licensed psychiatric technician, [22:73057](#)

Licensed vocational nurse, [22:73059](#)

Licensee, [22:73055](#)

Long - term health care facility, [22:73061](#)

Maintenance, [22:73063](#)

Music therapist, [22:73065](#)

New construction, [22:73067](#)

New facility, [22:73069](#)

Nursing services, [22:73309](#)

Nursing unit, [22:73071](#)

Occupational therapist, [22:73073](#)

Occupational therapy assistant, [22:73075](#)

Occupational therapy service unit, [22:73469](#)

Optional service unit, [22:73445](#)

Patient, [22:73077](#)

Permanently converted, [22:73078](#)

Pharmacist, [22:73079](#)

Physical restraint, [22:73080](#)  
Physical therapist, [22:73081](#)  
Physical therapy assistant, [22:73083](#)  
Physical therapy service unit, [22:73459](#)  
Physician, [22:73085](#)  
Podiatrist, [22:73087](#)  
Psychologist, [22:73089](#)  
Psychotherapeutic drugs, [22:73090](#)  
Recreation therapist, [22:73091](#)  
Registered nurse, [22:73093](#)  
Restraint of patients, [22:73095](#)  
Skilled nursing facility, [22:73097](#)  
Social work aide, [22:73099](#)  
Social work assistant, [22:73101](#)  
Social work service unit, [22:73449](#)  
Social worker, [22:73103](#)  
Special disability professional, [22:73105](#)  
Special disability services, [22:73393](#)  
Special disability worker, [22:73107](#)  
Speech pathologist, [22:73109](#)  
Sterilization, [22:73111](#)  
Supervision, [22:73113](#)  
Unit dose medication system, [22:73115](#)  
Violations and penalties, [22:73701](#)  
Dental services, [22:73301](#)  
Dentists, definition, [22:73023](#)  
Department, definition, [22:73025](#)  
Developmental specialist, definition, [22:73029](#)  
Developmentally disabled  
Definition, [22:73027](#)  
Dietitians  
Definition, [22:73031](#)  
Director, definition, [22:73033](#)  
Disaster and mass casualty programs, [22:73549](#)  
Discharge of patients  
Patient health records, [22:73543](#)  
Policies and procedures, [22:73519](#)  
Disclosure of information  
Consent to treatment, [22:73523](#)  
Discrimination  
Admission of patients, [22:73519](#)  
Diseases, reporting, [22:73533](#) - [22:73539](#)  
Disinfection, [22:73677](#), [22:73679](#)  
Definition, [22:73035](#)  
Manual, [22:73683](#)  
Disruption of services, [22:73553](#)  
Reporting, [22:73511](#)  
Distinct parts  
Definition, [22:73037](#)  
Special disability services, [22:73393](#)  
Doors  
Locking, [22:73611](#)

Screens, [22:73657](#)

## Drugs

### Administration

Definition, [22:73039](#)

Nursing services, [22:73313](#)

### Definitions

Administration, [22:73039](#)

Dispensing, [22:73041](#)

Unit dose medication system, [22:73115](#)

### Psychotherapeutic

Definition, [22:73090](#)

## Earthquakes

Reporting, [22:73511](#)

Seismic safety, [22:73213](#)

## Education programs

Special disability services, [22:73397](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

## Electrical equipment

Maintenance, [22:73635](#)

## Electrical systems

Emergency systems, [22:73639](#)

## Emergency care, [22:73301](#)

Emergency lighting and power systems, [22:73639](#)

Epidemics, reporting, [22:73539](#)

## Equipment and supplies

Activity programs, [22:73387](#)

Anesthesia equipment, [22:73647](#)

Audiology service units, [22:73485](#)

Central supply and sterilizing, [22:73627](#)

Maintenance, [22:73635](#)

Nursing services, [22:73321](#)

Occupational therapy service units, [22:73475](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:73375](#)

Physical therapy service units, [22:73465](#)

Physician services, [22:73307](#)

Rehabilitation service units, [22:73495](#)

Social work service units, [22:73455](#)

Special disability services, [22:73413](#)

Speech pathology service units, [22:73485](#)

Evacuation plans, [22:73551](#)

Existing facility, definition, [22:73043](#)

## Exits

Locking, [22:73611](#)

False advertising, [22:73513](#)

## Fees

License, [22:73208](#), [22:73209](#)

Failure of pay, [22:73233](#)

Fire safety, [22:73213](#), [22:73507](#)

Internal disaster programs, [22:73551](#)

Fires, reporting, [22:73511](#), [22:73539](#)

## Funding

Special disability services, [22:73391](#)



Gases for medical use, [22:73647](#)

Guardians

Definition, [22:73045](#)

Facility acting as, [22:73501](#)

Handrails, [22:73633](#)

Handwashing facilities, [22:73649](#)

Health facility, definition, [22:73047](#)

Hearings

License denial, [22:73215](#)

License suspension, [22:73235](#)

Optional service unit approval suspension or revocation, [22:73447](#)

Violation conference, [22:73721](#)

Heating systems, [22:73655](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

Housekeeping, [22:73675](#) - [22:73683](#)

Identification tags

Patients, [22:73555](#)

Personnel, [22:73529](#)

Infectious wastes, [22:73645](#)

Inspections

Interference with, [22:73725](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:73347](#)

Reports, [22:73515](#)

Request for, [22:73713](#), [22:73725](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73417](#)

Intermediate care bed classification, definition, [22:73050](#)

Interpreters, [22:73501](#)

Isolation rooms, [22:73623](#)

Laundry, [22:73665](#) - [22:73671](#)

License, [22:73201](#) - [22:73241](#)

Application for, [22:73203](#) - [22:73213](#)

Architectural plans, [22:73207](#)

Building, zoning, and safety clearances, [22:73213](#)

Contents, [22:73205](#)

Fees, [22:73208](#), [22:73209](#)

Reapplication, [22:73203](#)

Renewal, [22:73215](#)

Withdrawal, [22:73237](#)

Bond, [22:73241](#)

Building, zoning, and safety clearances, [22:73213](#)

Cancellation, voluntary, [22:73231](#)

Category

Change, license reapplication, [22:73203](#)

Definition, [22:73054](#)

Compliance, [22:73227](#)

Definition, [22:73053](#)

Category, [22:73054](#)

Denial, [22:73215](#)

Criminal conviction, [22:73240](#)

Exceptions, [22:73201](#), [22:73227](#)

Expiration, [22:73215](#), [22:73237](#)

Fees, [22:73208](#), [22:73209](#)

- Failure of pay, [22:73233](#)
- Involuntary suspension, [22:73233](#)
- Issuance, [22:73215](#)
- Optional service unit approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [22:73347](#)
- Posting, [22:73221](#)
- Provisional license, [22:73217](#)
- Renewal, [22:73215](#)
- Required, [22:73201](#)
- Revocation, [22:73233](#), [22:73237](#)
  - Criminal conviction, [22:73240](#)
  - Optional service unit approval, [22:73447](#)
  - Reinstatement, [22:73239](#)
- Separate licenses, [22:73219](#)
- Special disability service approval, [22:73395](#), [22:73441](#)
- Special program services for developmentally disabled approval, [22:73433](#), [22:73441](#)
- Special rehabilitation program service approval, [22:73417](#), [22:73441](#)
- Special subacute psychiatric program service approval, [22:73425](#), [22:73441](#)
- Suspension, [22:73237](#)
  - Criminal conviction, [22:73240](#)
  - Involuntary, [22:73233](#)
  - Optional service unit approval, [22:73447](#)
  - Reinstatement, [22:73239](#)
  - Temporary, [22:73235](#)
  - Voluntary, [22:73229](#)
- Temporary suspension, [22:73235](#)
- Transfer, [22:73223](#)
- Voluntary cancellation, [22:73231](#)
- Voluntary suspension, [22:73229](#)
- Licensed psychiatric technicians
  - Definition, [22:73057](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73411](#)
- Licensed vocational nurses, [22:73319](#)
  - Definition, [22:73059](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73411](#)
- Licensees
  - Definition, [22:73055](#)
  - Duties, [22:73501](#)
- Lighting, [22:73651](#)
  - Emergency systems, [22:73639](#)
- Location
  - Change
    - License reapplication, [22:73203](#)
    - Notice, [22:73225](#)
  - Multiple, separate licenses, [22:73219](#)
- Long - term health care facility, definition, [22:73061](#)
- Maintenance, [22:73635](#)
- Mass casualty programs, [22:73549](#)
- Medical gases, [22:73647](#)
- Monies and valuables of patients, [22:73557](#)
- Music therapists
  - Definition, [22:73065](#)

- Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)
- Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)
- Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)
- Name, [22:73513](#)
- New facility, definition, [22:73069](#)
- Notice
  - Address change, [22:73225](#)
  - Administrator, change, [22:73225](#)
  - Bed classifications, [22:73214](#)
  - Building alteration or construction, [22:73607](#)
  - License denial, [22:73215](#)
  - License suspension, [22:73235](#)
  - Optional service unit approval suspension or revocation, [22:73447](#)
  - Ownership change, [22:73223](#)
  - Principal officer, change, [22:73225](#)
  - Stockholder change, [22:73225](#)
- Nurses' call systems, [22:73631](#)
- Nursing services, [22:73309](#) - [22:73321](#)
  - Contents, [22:73311](#) - [22:73315](#)
  - Definition, [22:73309](#)
  - Drug administration, [22:73313](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:73321](#)
  - Notification of physician, [22:73311](#)
  - Patient care, [22:73315](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73317](#)
  - Staff, [22:73319](#)
    - Special disability services, [22:73411](#)
    - Training, [22:73317](#)
- Nursing stations, [22:73625](#)
- Nursing unit, definition, [22:73071](#)
- Occupational therapists, [22:73473](#)
  - Definition, [22:73073](#)
  - Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)
  - Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)
  - Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)
- Occupational therapy assistants, [22:73473](#)
  - Definition, [22:73075](#)
- Occupational therapy service units, [22:73469](#) - [22:73477](#)
  - Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)
  - Definition, [22:73469](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:73475](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73471](#)
  - Records, [22:73469](#)
  - Scope of services, [22:73469](#)
  - Space, [22:73477](#)
  - Staff, [22:73473](#)
- Optional service units, [22:73445](#) - [22:73497](#)
  - Advertising, [22:73445](#)
  - Approval, [22:73445](#)
    - Suspension or revocation, [22:73447](#)
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:73203](#)
  - Definition, [22:73445](#)

- Outpatient services, [22:73445](#)
- Outside agency services, [22:73445](#)
- Types of services, [22:73445](#)
- Outpatient services
  - Optional service units, [22:73445](#)
- Ownership change
  - License reapplication, [22:73203](#)
  - Notice, [22:73223](#)
  - Provisional license, [22:73217](#)
  - Report of, [22:73225](#)
- Patient capacity, [22:73609](#)
- Patient care plans, [22:73315](#)
- Patient care policy committees, [22:73519](#), [22:73521](#)
- Patient health records, [22:73543](#) - [22:73547](#)
  - Access to, [22:73543](#)
  - Admission records, [22:73545](#)
  - Contents, [22:73547](#)
  - Destruction, [22:73543](#)
  - Discharged patients, [22:73543](#)
  - Filing, [22:73543](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73519](#)
  - Preservation, [22:73543](#)
  - Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73439](#)
  - Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73423](#)
  - Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73431](#)
- Patient lounges, [22:73617](#)
- Patient rights, [22:73523](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73399](#)
- Patient rooms, [22:73611](#) - [22:73615](#)
  - Ambulatory patients, [22:73611](#)
  - Call systems, [22:73631](#)
  - Dimensions, [22:73611](#)
  - Furnishings, [22:73615](#)
  - Isolation rooms, [22:73623](#)
  - Lighting, [22:73651](#)
  - Locking, [22:73611](#)
  - Property storage, [22:73613](#)
- Patients
  - Communicable diseases, [22:73531](#) - [22:73535](#)
  - Definition, [22:73077](#)
  - Identification tags, [22:73555](#)
  - Linens, [22:73663](#)
  - Monies and valuables, [22:73557](#)
  - Orientation, [22:73315](#)
  - Personal hygiene, [22:73315](#)
  - Privacy, [22:73619](#)
  - Self - care, [22:73315](#)
  - Smoking prohibitions, [22:73509](#)
  - Telephones, [22:73621](#)
  - Towels, [22:73673](#)
- Personnel
  - Activity programs, [22:73385](#)

- Appointment, [22:73501](#)
- Audiology service units, [22:73483](#)
- Health examinations, [22:73525](#)
- Identification tags, [22:73529](#)
- Interpreters, [22:73501](#)
- Name badges, [22:73529](#)
- Nursing services, [22:73319](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73411](#)
  - Training, [22:73317](#)
- Occupational therapy service units, [22:73473](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [22:73373](#)
- Physical therapy service units, [22:73463](#)
- Records, [22:73527](#)
  - Health examinations, [22:73525](#)
- Rehabilitation service units, [22:73493](#)
- Social work service units, [22:73453](#)
- Special disability services, [22:73411](#)
  - Training, [22:73397](#)
- Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)
  - Training, [22:73437](#)
- Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)
  - Training, [22:73421](#)
- Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)
  - Training, [22:73429](#)
- Speech pathology service units, [22:73483](#)
- Supervision, definition, [22:73113](#)
- Walkouts, reporting, [22:73511](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [22:73347](#) - [22:73375](#)
  - Availability, [22:73347](#)
  - Capabilities, [22:73349](#)
  - Controlled drugs, [22:73367](#)
  - Disposal of drugs, [22:73369](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:73375](#)
  - Inspection, [22:73347](#)
  - Labeling of drugs, [22:73365](#)
  - License, [22:73347](#)
  - Orders for drugs, [22:73353](#) - [22:73361](#)
    - Processing, [22:73359](#)
    - Records, [22:73361](#)
    - Standing orders, [22:73355](#)
    - Stop orders, [22:73357](#)
  - Personal medications, [22:73363](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73351](#)
  - Records
    - Controlled drugs, [22:73367](#)
    - Orders for drugs, [22:73361](#)
  - Staff, [22:73373](#)
  - Storage of drugs, [22:73365](#)
  - Unit dose medication system, [22:73371](#)
    - Definition, [22:73115](#)
- Pharmacists, [22:73373](#)
  - Definition, [22:73079](#)

Physical restraint, [22:73523](#) - [22:73524](#)

Definition, [22:73080](#)

Physical therapists, [22:73463](#)

Definition, [22:73081](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Physical therapy aides, [22:73463](#)

Physical therapy assistants, [22:73463](#)

Definition, [22:73083](#)

Physical therapy service units, [22:73459](#) - [22:73467](#)

Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)

Definition, [22:73459](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:73465](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:73461](#)

Records, [22:73459](#)

Scope of services, [22:73459](#)

Space, [22:73467](#)

Staff, [22:73463](#)

Physician services, [22:73303](#) - [22:73307](#)

Contents, [22:73303](#)

Definition, [22:73085](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:73307](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:73305](#)

Pilot projects, [22:73227](#)

Plumbing, [22:73649](#)

Podiatrist, definition, [22:73087](#)

Poisonings, reports, [22:73539](#)

Policies and procedures

Activity programs, [22:73381](#)

Administrative, [22:73519](#)

Audiology service units, [22:73481](#)

Nursing services, [22:73317](#)

Occupational therapy service units, [22:73471](#)

Patient care, [22:73519](#), [22:73521](#)

Patient rights, [22:73523](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:73351](#)

Physical therapy service units, [22:73461](#)

Physician services, [22:73305](#)

Rehabilitation service units, [22:73491](#)

Social work service units, [22:73451](#)

Speech pathology service units, [22:73481](#)

Power

Emergency systems, [22:73639](#)

Outages, reports, [22:73511](#)

Principal officers

Change, notice, [22:73225](#)

Program flexibility, [22:73227](#)

Provisional license, [22:73217](#)

Psychologists

Definition, [22:73089](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

## Records

Activity programs, [22:73383](#)

Air filter inspections, [22:73637](#)

Audiology service units, [22:73479](#)

Occupational therapy service units, [22:73469](#)

Patient monies and valuables, [22:73557](#)

Personnel records, [22:73527](#)

Health examinations, [22:73525](#)

Pharmaceutical services

Controlled drugs, [22:73367](#)

Orders for drugs, [22:73361](#)

Physical therapy service units, [22:73459](#)

Rehabilitation service units, [22:73489](#)

Social work service units, [22:73449](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73439](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73423](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73431](#)

Speech pathology service units, [22:73479](#)

Recreation areas, [22:73617](#)

Recreation therapists

Definition, [22:73091](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

Registered nurses, [22:73319](#)

Definitions, [22:73093](#)

Rehabilitation service units, [22:73493](#)

Special disability services, [22:73411](#)

Rehabilitation service units, [22:73489](#) - [22:73497](#)

Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)

Director, [22:73493](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:73495](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:73491](#)

Records, [22:73489](#)

Scope of services, [22:73489](#)

Space, [22:73497](#)

Staff, [22:73493](#)

Rental agreements, [22:73558](#)

Reports

Accidents, [22:73539](#)

Annual reports, [22:73541](#)

Communicable diseases, [22:73533](#), [22:73535](#)

Death of patient, [22:73539](#)

Diseases, [22:73533](#) - [22:73539](#)

Disruption of services, [22:73511](#)

Earthquakes, [22:73511](#)

Epidemics, [22:73539](#)

Fires, [22:73511](#), [22:73539](#)

Inspection reports, [22:73515](#)

Poisonings, [22:73539](#)

Power outages, [22:73511](#)

Structural safety, [22:73213](#)



- Unusual occurrences, [22:73539](#)
- Walkouts, [22:73511](#)
- Required services, [22:73301](#) - [22:73389](#)
  - Agreements for services, [22:73301](#)
  - Dental services, [22:73301](#)
  - Types of services, [22:73301](#)
- Restraint of patients
  - Definition, [22:73095](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73403](#) - [22:73409](#)
- Rights of patients, [22:73523](#)
  - Special disability services, [22:73399](#)
- Sanitation
  - Infectious waste, [22:73645](#)
  - Solid waste, [22:73641](#), [22:73643](#)
- Screens on doors and windows, [22:73657](#)
- Seclusion of patients
  - Special disability services, [22:73403](#) - [22:73409](#)
- Security
  - Patient monies and valuables, [22:73557](#)
- Services, [22:73301](#) - [22:73497](#)
  - Affiliation agreements, [22:73505](#)
  - Agreements for services, [22:73301](#)
  - Centralized services, [22:73685](#)
  - Dental services, [22:73301](#)
  - Disruption of services, [22:73553](#)
  - Reporting, [22:73511](#)
  - Transportation to, [22:73301](#)
- Signal systems, [22:73631](#)
- Skilled nursing facility, definition, [22:73097](#)
- Smoking prohibitions, [22:73509](#)
- Social work aides, [22:73453](#)
  - Definition, [22:73099](#)
- Social work assistants, [22:73453](#)
  - Definition, [22:73101](#)
- Social work service units, [22:73449](#) - [22:73457](#)
  - Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)
  - Definition, [22:73449](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:73455](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:73451](#)
  - Records, [22:73449](#)
  - Scope of services, [22:73449](#)
  - Space, [22:73457](#)
  - Staff, [22:73453](#)
- Social workers, [22:73453](#)
  - Definition, [22:73103](#)
  - Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)
  - Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)
  - Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)
- Solid waste disposal, [22:73641](#), [22:73643](#)
- Special disability professional, definition, [22:73105](#)
- Special disability services, [22:73301](#), [22:73391](#) - [22:73415](#)
  - Abuse of patients, [22:73401](#)

Approval, [22:73395](#), [22:73441](#)

Components, [22:73397](#)

Consultants, [22:73397](#)

Definitions, [22:73393](#)

Distinct part, [22:73393](#)

Education programs, [22:73397](#)

Eligibility for, [22:73391](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:73413](#)

Funding, [22:73391](#)

Multiple programs, [22:73393](#)

Objectives, [22:73391](#)

Patient rights, [22:73399](#)

Program, definition, [22:73393](#)

Restraint of patients, [22:73403](#) - [22:73409](#)

Rights of patients, [22:73399](#)

Scope of services, [22:73397](#)

Seclusion of patients, [22:73403](#) - [22:73409](#)

Space, [22:73415](#)

Staff, [22:73411](#)

Training, [22:73397](#)

Special disability workers, definition, [22:73107](#)

Special education teachers

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73433](#) - [22:73439](#)

Approval, [22:73433](#), [22:73441](#)

Director, [22:73435](#)

Interdisciplinary professional staff, [22:73435](#)

Medi - Cal coverage, [22:73433](#)

Objectives, [22:73433](#)

Patient health records, [22:73439](#)

Plan, [22:73433](#)

Records, [22:73439](#)

Scope of services, [22:73433](#)

Staff, [22:73435](#)

Training, [22:73437](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73417](#) - [22:73423](#)

Approval, [22:73417](#), [22:73441](#)

Director, [22:73419](#)

Eligibility for, [22:73417](#)

Inspection, [22:73417](#)

Interdisciplinary professional staff, [22:73419](#)

Medi - Cal coverage, [22:73417](#)

Objectives, [22:73417](#)

Patient health records, [22:73423](#)

Plan, [22:73417](#)

Records, [22:73423](#)

Staff, [22:73419](#)

Training, [22:73421](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73425](#) - [22:73431](#)

Approval, [22:73425](#), [22:73441](#)

Director, [22:73427](#)

Eligibility for, [22:73425](#)

- Interdisciplinary professional staff, [22:73427](#)
- Medi - Cal coverage, [22:73425](#)
- Objectives, [22:73425](#)
- Patient health records, [22:73431](#)
- Plan, [22:73425](#)
- Records, [22:73431](#)
- Staff, [22:73427](#)
- Training, [22:73429](#)
- Speech pathologists, [22:73483](#)
- Definition, [22:73109](#)
- Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)
- Speech pathology aides, [22:73483](#)
- Speech pathology service units, [22:73479](#) - [22:73487](#)
- Approval, [22:73445](#), [22:73447](#)
- Equipment and supplies, [22:73485](#)
- Policies and procedures, [22:73481](#)
- Records, [22:73479](#)
- Scope of services, [22:73479](#)
- Space, [22:73487](#)
- Staff, [22:73483](#)
- Sterilization, [22:73677](#), [22:73679](#)
- Autoclaving, [22:73677](#)
- Definition, [22:73011](#)
- Central supply and sterilizing, [22:73627](#)
- Definition, [22:73111](#)
- Manual, [22:73683](#)
- Stockholder change
- Notice, [22:73225](#)
- Storage, [22:73659](#)
- Drugs, [22:73365](#)
- Patient's property, [22:73613](#)
- Structural safety, [22:73213](#)
- Supervision, definition, [22:73113](#)
- Telephones
- Patient access, [22:73621](#)
- Toilet facilities, [22:73649](#)
- Transfer of patients
- Agreements, [22:73503](#)
- Bed hold, [22:73504](#)
- Communicable diseases, [22:73531](#)
- Tuberculosis screening
- Admission of patients, [22:73519](#)
- Personnel, [22:73525](#)
- Unit dose medication system, [22:73371](#)
- Definition, [22:73115](#)
- Unusual occurrences, reporting, [22:73539](#)
- Utility rooms, [22:73629](#)
- Ventilation systems, [22:73655](#)
- Air filters, [22:73637](#)
- Violations and penalties, [22:73701](#) - [22:73727](#)
- Amount of penalty, [22:73717](#)
- Class A violations, [22:73702](#)

Class B violations, [22:73705](#)

Class C violations, [22:73709](#)

Complaints, [22:73713](#), [22:73725](#)

Discrimination or retaliation due to, [22:73727](#)

Contesting citation, [22:73719](#)

Definitions, [22:73701](#)

Discrimination or retaliation due to involvement in proceedings, [22:73727](#)

Informal conference, [22:73719](#), [22:73721](#)

Interference with official duties, [22:73725](#)

Issuance of citations, [22:73715](#)

License suspension or revocation, [22:73233](#)

Optional service unit approval suspension or revocation, [22:73447](#)

Payment of penalty, [22:73719](#)

Posting of citations, [22:73723](#)

Service of citation, [22:73711](#)

Waste disposal, [22:73641](#) - [22:73645](#)

Containers, [22:73643](#)

Infectious wastes, [22:73645](#)

Solid waste disposal, [22:73641](#), [22:73643](#)

Water supply, [22:73649](#)

Window screens, [22:73657](#)

Zoning clearances, [22:73213](#)

## **INTERNET**

Clinical laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Group homes, continuing education, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Health care providers, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Medical care and treatment, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Medical records, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Mental health facilities, non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients denial of usage, [9:891](#)

## **INTERNS**

Clinical social workers, exemption from license requirement, [Bus & P 4996.15](#)

Definitions, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Psychologists, [Bus & P 2911](#)

## **INTERPRETERS**

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73501](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71521](#)

## **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATORS**

Bilingual services, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

State officers and employees, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

## **INTERVENTION**

Health facilities, early intervention, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

## **INTERVIEWS**

Pretext interviews, insurance information and privacy protection, [Ins 791.03](#)

## **INVENTORIES**

Mentally ill persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Nursing homes, patients, property, [Health & S 1289.4](#)

## **INVESTIGATIONS**

Schools, complaints, [5:4685](#)

## **INVESTIGATIVE CONSUMER REPORT**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Insurance information and privacy protection, [Ins 791.07](#)

## **ISSUES, PROOF AND VARIANCE**

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 1000 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1019 et seq.](#)

---

# **J**

---

## **JAILS**

Community mental health services, [9:541](#)

Confidential or privileged information, reports on mentally disordered prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Detainers, [Pen 4755](#)

Drugs and medicine, psychotropic drugs, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Expenses and expenditures, transportation of mentally deficient criminals, [Pen 1373](#)

Medical care and treatment, mentally ill persons, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Mentally ill persons, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Mandamus, denial of application for voluntary mental health services, review, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Reports, confidentiality, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Taking to treatment and evaluation facility, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Treatment, 4011.8, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Mandamus, denial of application for voluntary mental health services, review, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Reports, confidentiality, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Taking to treatment and evaluation facility, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Treatment, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Psychotropic drugs, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Reports, mentally ill persons

Confidential or privileged information, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Treatment, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Sexually violent predators, administrative segregation, [Pen 1610](#)

## **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, support, [Welf & I 7275](#)

## **JUDGES**

Continuing education, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

Family law training programs, [Gov 68553](#)

Training programs, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

## **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Registration of voters, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

## **JUDICIAL NOTICE**

Deeds and conveyances, restrictive covenants, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Discrimination, real estate transactions, [CC 53](#)

Real estate transactions, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Restrictive covenants, deeds and conveyances, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

## **JUDICIALLY COMMITTED**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

## **JURY**

Competency, hearings, unanimous verdict, disqualification of electors, [Elec 2208](#)

Conviction, charge of prior conviction, trial by jury, [Pen 1025](#)

Disqualification of electors, unanimous verdict, competency hearings, [Elec 2208](#)

Prior conviction, [Pen 1025](#)

Sanity issue on plea of not guilty, [Pen 1026](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6603](#)

## **JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

Assistant chiefs, peace officer, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Chiefs, peace officer, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Narcotics enforcement division, narcotics agents, physical ability, examinations, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Peace officer status, department personnel, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Peace officers, special agents and narcotics agents, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Special agents, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **JUVENILE COURTS**

Funds, allocations, [Welf & I 17600 et seq.](#)

Jurisdiction, suspension, mental health proceedings, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Mentally ill persons, children and minors

Assessment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Notice, county mental health department, [Welf & I 319.1](#)

Notice, mental health treatment for minors under jurisdiction, [Welf & I 319.1](#)

Wards of juvenile court, seriously emotionally disturbed wards, regional facilities, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

## **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Abnormal persons, jurisdiction, transfer for further treatment, [Health & S 1283](#)

Adults, correctional institutions, [Welf & I 208](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 5002](#)

Conservatorship proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

State hospital or other state facilities, contact with adult sexual offenders, [Welf & I 208](#)

Community care facilities, young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Medical care and treatment, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Mentally ill persons, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Contracts, definitions, detention or sentence of juvenile, [Welf & I 208](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Counselors and counseling, abused children, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Custody, remand to probation department, sanity question, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Detention facilities

Definitions, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Mentally disordered inmates, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Separation from adults, [Welf & I 208](#)

Detention, adult institutions, [Welf & I 208](#)

Disclosure

Medical care and treatment, confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Mentally ill persons, confidential or privileged information, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, confidential or privileged information, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Dual status, [Welf & I 241.1](#)

Family homes, permitted use in residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Force and violence, sex offenders, [Welf & I 6600](#)

General denial, joinder with not guilty plea, insanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Group homes, permitted use residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Hearings, general denial, joinder with not guilty plea, insanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Homes, six or less persons, zoning, 5116, [Welf & I 5115](#)

Investigations and investigators, unfit parents, guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Jails, mentally disordered inmates, detention facilities, [Pen 4011.6](#)

## Jurisdiction

Foster care, [Welf & I 241.1](#)

Suspension, mentally retarded, commitment proceedings, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Transfer for further care, [Health & S 1283](#)

Jury, sanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Medical care and treatment, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Notice, mental health treatment, juvenile courts, [Welf & I 319.1](#)

Orders, observation order, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 6550](#)

## Parole and probation

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Conservatorship proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

Pleas, not guilty, insanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Records and recordation, insanity plea, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Regional facilities, seriously emotionally disturbed wards, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

Release or discharge, confinement or outpatient treatment, insanity plea, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Reports, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, [Welf & I 710 et seq.](#)

Wards of court, mental health regional facilities, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

## Sex offenders

Contact with adults committed as, [Welf & I 208](#)

Force and violence, [Welf & I 6600](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.008](#)

Shelters, young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)

Social workers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

State hospital or other facility, commitment, contact with adult sexual offenders, [Welf & I 208](#)

Status, [Welf & I 241.1](#)

## Temporary placement

Psychopathic ward of county hospital, 705, [Welf & I 357](#)

Young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)

Termination, guardian and ward, permanent plans, application of law, [Prob 1517](#)

Unfit parents, investigations, guardianship, [Prob 1513](#)

Zoning, homes for six or fewer persons, 5116, [Welf & I 5115](#)

## JUVENILE FACILITIES DIVISION

Assistant superintendents, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Escape, details, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

High risk transportation details, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Mentally retarded persons, petition for commitment, [Welf & I 6502](#)

Officers and employees, [Pen 830.5](#)

Custody of wards, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

High risk transportation, escape details, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Parole and probation, parole officers, peace officer designation, [Pen 830.5](#)

Peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Institutions for delinquents, [Pen 830.5](#)

Superintendents, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Supervisors, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

## Transportation

Officers and employees, [Pen 830.5](#)

Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

## Weapons

Escape, transportation details, [Pen 830.5](#)

Officers and employees, [Pen 830.5](#)



## JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS

Transfer, mental institution, [Welf & I 7300](#)

## JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICERS

Powers and duties, [Pen 830.5](#)

Release of minor, reports, [Health & S 1283](#)

---

## K

---

### KIDNAPPING

Developmentally disabled persons, mentally incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Lewdness and obscenity, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill offenders, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Mentally incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Rape, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

---

## L

---

### LABELING AND PACKAGING

Drugs

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:785.22](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers

Pharmaceutical drugs, [9:785.22](#)

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Applications, libel and slander, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Children and minors, coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Disability insurance, release of information to employers, [Ins 791.27](#)

Discrimination

Health facilities, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Medical information, disclosure, use, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)

Identity and identification, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Letters of recommendation, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.38](#)

Libel and slander

Employment references, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)

Occupational safety and health, medical records, disclosure, [Pen 1543](#)

Performance review, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Personal injuries, affecting ability to serve employer, [CC 49](#)

Physical examinations, medical records, release, [CC 56.10](#)

Preemployment physical examination, children and minors, release authorization of medical records, [CC 56.10](#)

Privileges and immunities

Employment references, communications, [CC 47](#)

Libel and slander, [CC 47](#)

Protection, employees, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

References, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)

Retaliation, health facilities, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Supported employment, acquired traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

Whistle blowing, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **LABOR COMMISSIONER**

Labor law enforcement division, investigators, peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **LABOR DISPUTES**

Freedom from violence, [CC 51.7](#)

Fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Violence, freedom from, [CC 51.7](#)

Fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

## **LABORATORIES**

Internet, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

Medical care and treatment, results, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)

Plain language requirement, test results, [Health & S 123148](#)

## **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Aged persons

Cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Housing, cohabitants, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Discrimination, age discrimination, [CC 51.2](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Restrictions, aged persons, cohabitants, age, [CC 51.3](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

## **LANGUAGE**

Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

## **LANTERMAN MENTAL RETARDATION ACT**

Health and welfare agency, consolidation, facilities standard setting, licensure and rate setting functions, [Welf & I 5117](#)

## **LANTERMAN PETRIS SHORT ACT**

Community mental health, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

## **LAUNDRY FACILITIES**

Group homes, [22:84077](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73665](#) - [22:73671](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71629](#)

## **LAURAS LAW**

Generally, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

## **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Aged persons, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Alcoholics, disclosure of confidential information and records, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, medical records, [Health & S 1280.15](#); [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Forms, disclosure notices, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.17](#)

Mandated abuse reporters, aged persons and dependent adults, [Welf & I 15630](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#); [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

Personal or confidential information, disclosure by government agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Reports, abuse of dependent adults, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

## **LEASES**

Aged persons, cohabitants, age restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

Camarillo State Hospital, crisis care center, children, [Welf & I 7501](#)

Crisis care centers, children and minors, mental institution, Camarillo State Hospital, [Welf & I 7501](#)

Discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Intermediate care facility rental agreements, [22:73558](#)

Relinquishment of leases, temporary conservators, powers, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Restrictions, race, color, religion or national origin, [CC 53](#)

Sales, temporary conservators, powers and duties, [Welf & I 5353](#)

## **LECTURES**

Psychological activities, salaried employees of organizations, [Bus & P 2909](#)

## **LEGISLATURE**

Adverse or pecuniary interest, board of trustees, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4201](#)

Committees

Disclosure, personal or confidential information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Personal or confidential information held by governmental agencies, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Libel and slander, privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)

Mental Health Act, construction to promote legislative intent, [Welf & I 5001](#)

Personal or confidential information held by governmental agencies, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Privileges and immunities, libel and slander, [CC 47](#)

Reports, malpractice, health care providers, [Bus & P 806](#)

## **LETTERS AND OTHER CORRESPONDENCE**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5325](#)

## **LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY**

Homicide, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Kidnapping, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **LIBEL AND SLANDER**

Abuse of children, [CC 48.7](#)

Actual malice, damages, [CC 48a](#)

Anonymous witness programs, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Attorney fees, child abuse, [CC 48.7](#)

Business qualifications, imputing disqualification, [CC 46](#)

Candidate for public office, liability, [CC 48.5](#)

Chastity, imputation of want of, [CC 46](#)

Children and minors, abuse of children, [CC 48.7](#)

Complaints, warrants issued upon, privileged publication, [CC 47](#)

Correction, demand for, [CC 48a](#)

Costs, child abuse, [CC 48.7](#)

Damages, [CC 48a](#)

Radio stations, liability, [CC 48.5](#)

Special damages, [CC 45a](#)

Definitions, [CC 45](#)

Libel on its face, [CC 45a](#)

Slander, [CC 46](#)

Destruction of evidence, privileged communications, exceptions, [CC 47](#)

Disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)

Diseases, imputation, [CC 46](#)

Dissolution of marriage, privileges and immunities, pleadings, [CC 47](#)

Divorce actions, affidavits, [CC 47](#)

Employees of radio station, liability, [CC 48.5](#)

Evidence, destruction of evidence, privileged communications, exceptions, [CC 47](#)

False charge of crime, [CC 46](#)  
General damages, [CC 48a](#)  
Generally, [CC 44 et seq.](#)  
Impotence, imputation, [CC 46](#)  
Infringement of personal liberty, disclosure of information, [Ins 791.21](#)  
Job performance or qualifications, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)  
Judicial proceedings, [CC 47](#)  
Labor and employment  
    Employment references, privileged communications, [CC 47](#)  
    Privileged communications, [CC 47](#)  
Legal separation, pleadings, privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)  
Licensee of radio station, liability, [CC 48.5](#)  
Limitation of actions, child abuse, [CC 48.7](#)  
Malice, [CC 48](#)  
    Actual malice, damages, [CC 48a](#)  
Meetings, public, privileged publications, [CC 47](#)  
Notice, correction, demanding, [CC 48a](#)  
Office, imputation of disqualification, [CC 46](#)  
Operator of radio station, liability, [CC 48.5](#)  
Parent and child, abuse of children, [CC 48.7](#)  
Peace officers, misconduct, incompetence, allegations against, bringing action, [CC 47.5](#)  
Per se, [CC 45a](#)  
Privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)  
    Anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)  
    Employment references, [CC 47](#)  
    Malice, inference, [CC 48](#)  
    Publication or broadcast, [CC 47](#)  
Profession, trade or business, injury in, [CC 46](#)  
Protection from, [CC 43](#)  
Public meetings, privileged publications, [CC 47](#)  
Retraction, [CC 48a](#)  
Warrants, issuance upon complaint, privileged publication, [CC 47](#)  
Weapons, schools and school districts, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)  
Witnesses, anonymous witness programs, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

## **LIBRARIES**

Identification cards, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71559](#)

## **LICENSED CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS CORPORATION**

Definitions, [Bus & P 4998](#)

## **LICENSED HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL**

Definitions, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

## **LICENSED MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPIST**

Definitions, [Bus & P 4980.08](#)

## **LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Addresses, release of licensees and applicants addresses, [CC 1798.61](#)  
Community mental health service programs, exemption, [Welf & I 5768](#)  
Equalization state board, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)  
Exemptions, community mental health service programs, [Welf & I 5768](#)  
Letters of recommendation, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.38](#)  
Mental Health Act, issuance, effect, [Welf & I 5155](#)  
Names, release of licensees and applicants names, [CC 1798.61](#)

Private residential care facilities, mentally disordered persons, [Welf & I 4078](#)  
Psychiatric health facilities, structured outpatient services, [Health & S 1250.2](#)  
Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)  
RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)  
Skimming, radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

## **LICENSING**

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.20](#)  
Psychologists, [16:1380](#) - [16:1397.71](#)  
Rehabilitation facilities  
Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.20](#)

## **LICENTIATE**

Definitions, health care providers, malpractice reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

## **LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES**

Sex discrimination, [CC 53](#)  
Special needs trust, state and political subdivision liens, priority, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

## **LIFE IMPRISONMENT**

Guilty plea, appearance with counsel, [Pen 1018](#)

## **LIFE THREATENING ILLNESS**

Definitions, nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **LIGHTING**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)  
Intermediate care facilities, [22:73651](#)  
Emergency systems, [22:73639](#)  
Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:787.18](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71655](#)  
Emergency system, [22:71645](#)  
Psychology clinics, [22:75369](#)

## **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Civil rights, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)  
Clinics, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Developmental services department, claims, [Prob 1461](#)  
Disclosure, personal or privileged information, [Ins 791.20](#)  
Discrimination, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)  
Force and violence, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)  
Gender violence, [CC 52.4](#)  
Hate crimes, fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)  
Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)  
Identity and identification, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)  
Marriage and family therapists, discipline, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)  
Medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Mental health department, claims, [Prob 1461](#)  
Mental institutions and hospitals, unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4130](#)  
Sex, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)  
Special needs trust, protector proceedings, [Prob 3605](#)  
Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)  
Tolling, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

## **LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS**

Mentally ill persons, foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)

## **LIMITED EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE**

Aged persons, cohabitants, age, covenants, conditions, restrictions, [CC 51.3](#)

## **LINEN SERVICES**

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73663](#) - [22:73673](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71629](#)

## **LIS PENDENS**

Libel and slander, privileged publication, [CC 47](#)

## **LISTS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, disabled, institutionalized, [Welf & I 5366](#)

## **LOBOTOMY**

Generally, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

## **LOCAL AGENCIES**

Bilingual services, [Gov 7293](#)

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

District attorneys, disclosure, confidential or privileged information, [CC 1798.68](#)

Handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Language, bilingual services, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Privileged information, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Records and recordation, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

## **LOCAL REVENUE FUND**

Generally, [Welf & I 17600](#)

Sales tax growth account, allocation, [Welf & I 17605 et seq.](#)

## **LONG - TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Psychologists, training requirements, [16:1382.6](#)

---

# **M**

---

## **MAIL AND MAILING**

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4136](#)

## **MAINTAIN**

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **MALPRACTICE**

Appeal and review, peer review, [Bus & P 809.8](#)

Central file, health care providers, [Bus & P 800](#)

Complaints, reports, [Bus & P 800](#)

Compromise and settlement

Authorization to disclose medical information, [CC 56.105](#)

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Costs, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)

Discipline, health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Dossier, medical practitioners, [Bus & P 800](#)

Emergency medical services, physicians, actions for damages, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Fines and penalties, reports, [Bus & P 802](#)

Forms

Complaints, [Bus & P 800](#)

Health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 804](#)

Frivolous actions, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)

Health care providers

Actions and proceedings, settlement or arbitration award, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Boards and commissions

Central files, [Bus & P 800](#)

Notice, provisions of law, [Bus & P 807](#)



- Reports, 806, [Bus & P 804](#)
- Compromise and settlement, reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)
- Discipline, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)
- Forms, reports, [Bus & P 804](#)
- Notice, records, request for disclosure, compromise or settlement of malpractice claims, [CC 56.105](#)
- Records and recordation, maintenance, [Bus & P 804](#)
- Reports, [Bus & P 800 et seq.](#)
- Hearings, peer review, [Bus & P 809.2 et seq.](#)
- Insurance, 802, [Bus & P 801](#)
  - Insurers, notice, provisions of law, [Bus & P 807](#)
  - Reports, [Bus & P 801](#)
- Medical malpractice insurance, 802, [Bus & P 801](#)
  - Compromise and settlement, authorization to disclose medical information, [CC 56.105](#)
  - Dentists, [Bus & P 801](#)
  - Insurers, notice, provisions of law, [Bus & P 807](#)
  - Medical records, authorization to disclose, compromise and settlement, [CC 56.105](#)
  - Physicians and surgeons, 802, [Bus & P 801](#)
  - Records and recordation, claims reports, [Bus & P 804](#)
  - Settlements, health care providers, [Bus & P 801](#)
- Medical records, release, [CC 56.105](#)
- Notice, [Bus & P 807](#)
  - Request for medical information, compromise or settlement claims, [CC 56.105](#)
- Peer review, [Bus & P 809 et seq.](#)
  - Health care providers, reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)
  - Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)
- Physician patient privilege, [Evid 996](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1016](#)
- Public policy, peer review, [Bus & P 809](#)
- Records and recordation, health care providers
  - Authorization to disclose medical information, [CC 56.105](#)
  - Maintenance, [Bus & P 804](#)
- Referral services, professional societies, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)
- Reports, health care providers, [Bus & P 800 et seq.](#)
- Staff privileges, denial, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

## **MANAGED HEALTH CARE DEPARTMENT**

- Investigations and investigators, peace officer status, [Pen 830.3](#)
- Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.30](#)

## **MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT**

- Diseases, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)
- Health facilities, risk, safety, contracts, [Bus & P 804.5](#)

## **MANDAMUS**

- Mentally ill persons, firearms, certificate of competency to possess, [Welf & I 8103](#)
- Mentally incompetent defendant, denial of application for voluntary mental health services, review, [Pen 4011.8](#)
- Sex offenders, weapons, certification, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## **MANDATED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT**

- Definitions, private residential care facilities, mentally disordered persons, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## **MANUALS**

- Intermediate care facilities
  - Building maintenance, [22:73653](#)
  - Cleaning, [22:73683](#)
  - Disinfection, [22:73683](#)



Prisoners, health care procedures, [15:1206](#)

Psychiatric health facilities

Building maintenance, [22:77155](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Dietetic services, [22:71243](#)

## **MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

Mental institutions and hospitals, supplies, [Welf & I 4111](#)

## **MARRIAGE**

Actions and proceedings

Alienation of affections, [CC 43.5](#)

Breach of promise, 43.5, [CC 43.4](#)

Fraud, breach of promise, [CC 43.4](#)

Annulment, power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4697](#)

Attorneys, family and child counselors, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Breach of promise to marry, action for damages, [CC 43.4](#)

Capacity, disordered persons, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Children and minors

Consent of parents, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Custody, health facilities, surrender, [Health & S 1283](#)

Clergy, family and child counselors, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Consent, foster parents, minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Dissolution of marriage

Libel and slander, privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)

Pleadings, libel and slander, privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4697](#)

Training programs, judges and referees, [Gov 68553](#)

Transfer of case, [Gov 68553](#)

Foreign states, family and child counselors, licenses, reciprocity, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.80](#)

Foster parents, consent for minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Fraud

Breach of promise to marry, action for damages, [CC 43.4](#)

Family and child counselors, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Guardian and ward

Appointment of guardian, [Prob 1515](#)

Minor, appointment of guardian, [Prob 1515](#)

Legal mental capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Legal separation, libel and slander, privileges and immunities, [CC 47](#)

Protection, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

## **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Accreditation, colleges and universities, licenses and permits, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Actions and proceedings, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Advertisements, [Bus & P 4980](#)

Licenses, [Bus & P 4980.30](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Age, licenses, qualifications, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism

Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

License denial, suspension or revocation, 4982.1, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Application of law, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)

Applications, qualifications, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Attorneys, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Boards and commissions

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)

Sunset Act, [Bus & P 4989](#)

Certificates and certification

Aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)

Registration, corporations, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)

Chemical dependency, license denial, suspension or revocation, 4982.1, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Child abuse

Licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Reports, licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Clergymen, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Clinical social workers, labor and employment, [Bus & P 4996.24](#)

Colleges and universities

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.36 et seq.](#)

Officers and employees, exemptions, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Compensation and salaries

Interns, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

Professional corporations, shares and shareholders, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4988](#)

Shares and shareholders, professional corporations, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4988](#)

Complaints, effect on license examination, [Bus & P 4980.50](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [Evid 1010](#)

Disclosure, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1014](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.54](#)

Aged persons, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)

Domestic violence, [Bus & P 4980.57](#)

Inactive status, exemptions, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)

Contracts, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Courses of instruction or study, licenses and permits, 4980.80, [Bus & P 4980.36 et seq.](#)

Foreign states, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.78](#)

Crimes and offenses, 4983, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Conviction, revocation or suspension of license, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Death, shares and shareholders, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)

Definitions, 4980.08, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Degrees and diplomas, licenses and permits, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Foreign countries, [Bus & P 4980.76](#)

Dependent adults, abuse, reports, licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Discipline

Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)

Reports, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)

Disclosure

License revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Unlicensed interns, [Bus & P 4980.44](#)

Display, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.31](#)

Disqualified persons, income from professional services, [Bus & P 4988](#)

Doctorate degree, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Domestic violence

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.57](#)

Courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, 4980.80, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Foreign states, [Bus & P 4980.90](#)

Donations, [Bus & P 4980.10](#)

## Drug addicts

Courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

License denial, suspension or revocation, 4982.1, [Bus & P 4982](#)

## Education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)

Interns, [Bus & P 4980.44](#)

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.35 et seq.](#)

Foreign states, foreign countries, [Bus & P 4980.78](#)

Elder abuse, reports, licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Evidence, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

## Examinations and examiners

Fees, [Bus & P 4984.7](#)

Licenses and permits, 4980.50, 4982.15, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)

Reexamination, [Bus & P 4984.7](#)

Requirements before examination, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

## Exemptions

Education, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Experience, licenses and permits, 4980.43, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Expiration of license, renewal, [Bus & P 4984 et seq.](#)

Fees, [Bus & P 4980.10](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.54](#)

Examinations, [Bus & P 4984.7](#)

## Fictitious names

Business operation under, informing patient of real name, [Bus & P 4980.46](#)

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.7](#)

Fines and penalties, [Bus & P 4983](#)

## Foreign countries, licenses and permits

Degrees and diplomas, [Bus & P 4980.76](#)

Education, [Bus & P 4980.78](#)

Former clients, sexual relations, discipline, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Fraud, license suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Funds, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

Generally, [Bus & P 4980 et seq.](#)

Gifts, [Bus & P 4980.10](#)

Graduate education, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Health facilities, licensing, [Health & S 1277](#)

Hypnotic drugs, license suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)

Income, disqualified persons, corporations, [Bus & P 4988](#)

Injunctions, [Bus & P 4983.1](#)

Insurance, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)

Interns, [Bus & P 4980.43 et seq.](#)

Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Registration, [Bus & P 4984.01](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Licensed mental health service provider education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)

Licenses and permits, 4987.8, [Bus & P 4980 et seq.](#)

Advertisements, [Bus & P 4980.30](#)

Courses of instruction or study, 4980.80, [Bus & P 4980.41](#)

Foreign states, [Bus & P 4980.90](#)

Denial, mental illness, chemical dependency, [Bus & P 4982.1](#)  
Display, [Bus & P 4980.31](#)  
Education, [Bus & P 4980.35 et seq.](#)  
Expiration, renewal, [Bus & P 4984 et seq.](#)  
Fees, [Bus & P 4984.7](#)  
    Inactive status, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)  
    Renewal, [Bus & P 4984.75](#)  
Foreign states  
    Education, [Bus & P 4980.78](#)  
    Qualifications, 4980.74, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)  
    Reciprocity, 4980.80, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)  
Inactive status, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)  
Interns, [Bus & P 4980.44](#)  
Issuance, aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.39](#)  
Local mental health programs, exemptions, [Welf & I 5751.2](#)  
Parole and probation, [Bus & P 4982.15](#)  
Qualifications, [Bus & P 4980.40 et seq.](#)  
Reciprocity, 4980.80, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)  
Refusal, [Bus & P 4982 et seq.](#)  
Reinstatement, [Bus & P 4984.3](#)  
    Inactive status, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)  
Renewal, [Bus & P 4984 et seq.](#)  
    Continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.54](#)  
    Fees, [Bus & P 4984.75](#)  
Retired, [Bus & P 4984.41](#)  
Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982 et seq.](#)  
    Expiration, [Bus & P 4984.3](#)  
    Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)  
    Renewal, [Bus & P 4984.2 et seq.](#)  
    Sexual misconduct, [Bus & P 4982.26](#)  
Title, [Bus & P 4980.08](#)  
Limitation of actions, discipline, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)  
Masters degree, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)  
    Courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4980.41](#)  
Mentally disordered sex offenders, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Moscone Knox professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)  
Names  
    Notice, [Bus & P 4984.9](#)  
    Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.7](#)  
Notice  
    Degree programs, colleges and universities, certificates and certification, [Bus & P 4980.38](#)  
    Educational requirements, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.35](#)  
    Names, [Bus & P 4984.9](#)  
Parole and probation, [Bus & P 4982.15](#)  
Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Physicians and surgeons, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)  
Practice, scope, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)  
Premarriage counseling, [Bus & P 4980.02](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
    Professional organizations, [CC 43.8](#)

Professional standards committees, [CC 43.7](#)  
Psychotherapist patient, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)  
Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)  
Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4987.5 et seq.](#)  
Application of law, 4988.1, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)  
Boards and commissions, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)  
Discipline, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)  
Compensation and salaries, shares and shareholders, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4988](#)  
Definitions, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)  
Discipline, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)  
Insurance, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)  
Names, [Bus & P 4987.7](#)  
Practice, scope, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1014](#)  
Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Security, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Shares and shareholders  
Compensation and salaries, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4988](#)  
Death, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Psychological testing, courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)  
Psychopharmacology, courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)  
Psychotherapeutic techniques, [Bus & P 4980.02](#)  
Education, licenses and permits, 4980.37, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
Public officers and employees, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)  
Qualifications, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.40 et seq.](#)  
Foreign states, 4980.74, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)  
Reciprocity, licenses and permits, 4980.80, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)  
Records and recordation  
Continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.54](#)  
Inspection by patients, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
Licenses and permits, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4982](#)  
Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)  
Refusal of license, [Bus & P 4982 et seq.](#)  
Registration  
Education, [Bus & P 4980.35 et seq.](#)  
Interns, 4984.01, [Bus & P 4980.44](#)  
Reinstatement, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4984.3](#)  
Inactive status, [Bus & P 4984.8](#)  
Reports, continuing education, [Bus & P 4980.54](#)  
Retired, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4984.41](#)  
Revenue, [Bus & P 4984 et seq.](#)  
Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 4980.60](#)  
Corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
School counselors, exemptions, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)  
Security, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)  
Sex offenders, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)  
Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Sexual misconduct

Discipline, [Bus & P 4982](#)

Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)

Licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982.26](#)

Shares and shareholders

Compensation and salaries, professional corporations, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4988](#)

Death, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.2](#)

Short title, [Bus & P 4980.04](#)

Shortages, grants, [Health & S 128454](#)

Spousal abuse, courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, 4980.80, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Foreign states, [Bus & P 4980.90](#)

Statements of experience, education, specialties, [Bus & P 4980.55](#)

Statute of limitations, discipline, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Supervision, licenses and permits, training, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

Suspension of license, [Bus & P 4982 et seq.](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.95](#)

Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Title, [Bus & P 4980.08](#)

Training, 4980.43, [Bus & P 4980.42](#)

Informing clients or patients of status, [Bus & P 4980.48](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Unlicensed intern, [Bus & P 4980.44](#)

Unprofessional conduct, [Bus & P 4982 et seq.](#)

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4988.1](#)

Volunteers, interns, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

## **MARRIAGE, FAMILY, AND CHILD COUNSELORS**

Address changes, [16:1804](#)

Advertising

Group advertising and referral services, [16:1889](#) - [16:1889.3](#)

License number required, [16:1811](#)

Child abuse assessment training, [16:1807.2](#)

Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)

Authority to issue, [16:1886](#)

Citation factors, [16:1886.30](#)

Citation format, [16:1886.20](#)

Compliance with citation, [16:1886.60](#)

Contested citations, [16:1886.70](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

Disconnection of telephone service, [16:1886.80](#)

Exceptions, [16:1886.50](#)

Hearing, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Informal citation conference, request for, [16:1886.70](#)

Offenses citable, [16:1886.40](#)

Order of abatement, [16:1886.60](#)

Unlicensed practice, [16:1886.10](#)

Community mental health services, [9:626](#)

Continuing education, [16:1887](#) - [16:1887.12](#)

Course content, [16:1887.4](#)

Course requirements, [16:1887.3](#)

Definitions, [16:1887](#)

Exceptions to requirements, [16:1887.2](#)

Hours of credit, [16:1887.5](#)

License renewal requirements, [16:1887.1](#)

Providers, [16:1887.6](#)

Application fee, [16:1819.1](#)

Biennial renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Board requirements, [16:1887.7](#)

Course advertisements, [16:1887.9](#)

Instructor qualifications, [16:1887.10](#)

Records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

Revocation and denial of Board approval, [16:1887.8](#)

Records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

#### Corporations

Names denoting corporate existence, [16:1850.6](#)

Ownership and transfer of shares, [16:1850.7](#)

#### Correctional treatment centers

Definition, [22:79543](#)

#### Definitions

Continuing education, [16:1887](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:782.32](#)

Referral services, [16:1889](#)

#### Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

#### Examinations for licensing

Applications, [16:1805](#) - [16:1806](#)

Abandonment of, [16:1806](#)

Denial for crime or act, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#)

Filing, [16:1805](#)

Processing time, [16:1805.1](#)

#### Eligibility criteria

Alcohol and substance abuse training, [16:1810](#)

Child abuse assessment training, [16:1807.2](#)

Educational criteria, [16:1832](#), [16:1832.5](#)

Experience criteria, [16:1833](#)

Experience gained out - of - state, supervision of, [16:1833.2](#)

Human sexuality training, [16:1807](#)

Supervisors, [16:1833.1](#), [16:1833.2](#)

Fees, [16:1816.2](#) - [16:1816.4](#)

Reexamination, [16:1833.3](#)

Rescoring fees, [16:1816.3](#)

Written, [16:1829](#)

Written and oral examinations, [16:1877](#)

#### Fees

Licensing, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)

#### Forms

Weekly summary of hours of experience, [16:1833](#)

Group advertising and referral services, [16:1889](#) - [16:1889.3](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Interns, registration periods, [16:1846](#)

Licensing, [16:1802](#) - [16:1888](#)

Delinquent license fees, [16:1816.7](#)

Fees, [16:1816](#) - [16:1816.7](#)

Fingerprint submission, [16:1815](#)

Hours of experience, [16:1833](#)



Inactive license fees, [16:1816.6](#)

Initial license fees, [16:1816.1](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Replacement, fees, [16:1816.5](#)

Suspension or revocation

Crime or act must have substantial relationship to qualifications, [16:1812](#), [16:1813](#), [16:1814](#)

Rehabilitation criteria, [16:1814](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, definition, [9:782.32](#)

Names and addresses to be filed with state board, [16:1804](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)

Definition, [22:77014](#)

Referral services, [16:1889](#) - [16:1889.3](#)

Definitions, [16:1889](#)

Guidelines, [16:1889.3](#)

Registration, [16:1889.1](#)

Revocation or denial, [16:1889.2](#)

Renewal fees, [16:1816](#)

Unlicensed practice, citation, [16:1886.10](#)

Unprofessional conduct, [16:1845](#)

## **MATCHING FUNDS**

Traumatic brain injury fund, [Welf & I 4358.5](#)

## **MAYHEM**

Developmentally disabled persons, mentally incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq., [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## **MEDI CAL HOSPITAL UNINSURED CARE DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)

## **MEDI CAL PROGRAM**

Acute care, psychiatric units, allocations, [Welf & I 14640](#)

Administration, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.2](#)

Aftercare services plan, mental patients, discharge, [Health & S 1284](#)

Appeal and review

Medical records, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Mentally ill persons, health care service plans, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)

Children and minors, integrated services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Contracts

Acute psychiatric health facility allocations, [Welf & I 14640](#)

Mental health services

Hospitals, [Welf & I 5781](#)

Managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Demonstration programs, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)

Discharge, mentally ill persons, after care services plan, [Health & S 1284](#); [Welf & I 4318](#)

Disclosure

Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Disproportionate share hospitals

Demonstration fund, 14166.9, [Welf & I 14166.6](#)

Funds, demonstration fund, 14166.9, [Welf & I 14166.6](#)

Payment, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.3 et seq.](#)

Private hospitals, reduction, [Welf & I 14166.115](#)

Uninsured care demonstration project, payment, [Welf & I 14166.3 et seq.](#)

Private hospitals, reduction, [Welf & I 14166.115](#)  
Distressed hospital fund, [Welf & I 14166.23](#)  
Drugs and medicine  
Erectile dysfunction, sex offenders, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Impotency, sex offenders, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Sex offenders, erectile dysfunction, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Eligibility, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.35 et seq.](#)  
Federal aid  
Mental health services, public agencies, supplemental reimbursement, [Welf & I 5783](#)  
Uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.221](#)  
Fees, health care service plans, mentally ill persons, appeal and review, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)  
Fraud, medical records, disclosure, [Pen 1543](#)  
Funds  
Allocation, counties, 17603.05, [Welf & I 17603](#)  
Disproportionate share hospitals, demonstration fund, 14166.9, [Welf & I 14166.6](#)  
Distressed hospital fund, [Welf & I 14166.23](#)  
Health care support fund, 14166.20 et seq., [Welf & I 14166.7](#)  
Hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.5 et seq.](#)  
Nondesignated public hospital supplemental fund, 14166.19, [Welf & I 14166.17](#)  
Private hospital supplemental fund, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)  
South Los Angeles medical services preservation fund, [Welf & I 14166.25](#)  
General acute care hospitals  
Basic services, [Health & S 1254](#)  
Licenses and permits, basic services, [Health & S 1254](#)  
Reimbursement, uninsured care demonstration project, reduction, [Welf & I 14166.245](#)  
Health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)  
Health care deposit fund, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.22](#)  
Health care service plans  
Appeal and review, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)  
Exemptions, [Health & S 1373](#)  
Fees, mentally ill persons, appeal and review, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)  
Health care support fund, 14166.20 et seq., [Welf & I 14166.7](#)  
Hospitals  
Administration, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.2](#)  
Contracts, mental health services, [Welf & I 5781](#)  
Definitions, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)  
Demonstration programs, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)  
Eligibility, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.35 et seq.](#)  
Funds, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.5 et seq.](#)  
Inpatient services, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.4](#)  
Los Angeles County, uninsured care demonstration project, intergovernmental transfers, 14166.25, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)  
Mental health services, contracts, [Welf & I 5781](#)  
Negotiation, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)  
Nondesignated public hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.15 et seq.](#)  
Overpayments, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.24](#)  
Payment, uninsured care demonstration project, reduction, [Welf & I 14166.225](#)  
Priorities and preferences, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.9](#)  
Private hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.10 et seq.](#)  
Reimbursement, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.3 et seq.](#)  
Reduction, 14166.245, [Welf & I 14166.225](#)  
Reports, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.8](#)

Rules and regulations, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.2](#)

Stabilization funds, uninsured care demonstration project, 14166.75, [Welf & I 14166.12 et seq.](#)

Uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)

Intermediate care facilities, equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Los Angeles County, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, intergovernmental transfers, 14166.25, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)

Medical records, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Mental health managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Negotiation, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)

Nondesignated public hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.15 et seq.](#)

Nursing homes, equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Overpayments, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.24](#)

Payment, mental health services, managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Priorities and preferences, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.9](#)

Private hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.10 et seq.](#)

Public agencies, mental health services, supplemental reimbursement, [Welf & I 5783](#)

Rates and charges, mental health services, managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation

Disclosure, [CC 56.30](#)

Mental health services, public agencies, supplemental reimbursement, [Welf & I 5783](#)

Reduction, private hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, disproportionate share hospitals, payment, [Welf & I 14166.115](#)

Reimbursement, mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)

Sex offenders, erectile dysfunction, drugs and medicine, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Stabilization funds, hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, 14166.75, [Welf & I 14166.12 et seq.](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Supplemental reimbursement, mental health services, public agencies, [Welf & I 5783](#)

Uninsured persons

Demonstration programs, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)

Health care coverage initiative, [Welf & I 15900 et seq.](#)

## **MEDI - CAL**

Appeals

Authorization of services, [22:51003](#)

Mental health specialty services

Contract between department and MHP, termination, [9:1810.325](#)

Providers, [9:1850.305](#), [9:1850.310](#) - [9:1850.350](#)

Psychiatric services, [9:1795](#) - [9:1799](#), [9:1850.207](#) - [9:1850.208](#)

Applicability of laws

Mental health specialty services, [9:1810.110](#)

Beneficiaries

Definition

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1702](#)

Civil penalties

Mental health plans, specialty services, [9:1810.385](#)

Consultants

Authorization of services, [22:51003](#)

County of origin

Definition, [9:1810.210](#)

Crisis intervention

Definition, [9:1810.209](#)

Federal financial participation

- Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.336](#)
- Lockouts, [9:1840.366](#)
- Crisis residential treatment services
  - Definition, [9:1810.208](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.334](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.364](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.356](#)
- Crisis stabilization
  - Definition, [9:1810.210](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.338](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.368](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.348](#)
- Day mental health rehabilitation services
  - Definition, [9:1810.212](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.330](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.360](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.352](#)
- Day treatment intensive mental health services
  - Definition, [9:1810.213](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.328](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.360](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.350](#)
- Definitions
  - Authorization of services, [22:51003](#)
  - Beneficiary
    - Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1702](#)
  - Mental health care specialty services, [9:1810.200](#) - [9:1810.254](#)
  - Psychiatric services
    - Acute psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1700](#), [9:1810.201](#)
    - Administrative day services, [9:1701](#)
      - Specialty services, [9:1810.202](#)
    - Adverse decision, [9:1765](#)
    - Allowable psychiatric accommodation code, [9:1739](#)
    - Appeals, [9:1810.203.5](#)
      - Expedited, [9:1810.216.2](#)
    - Assessment, [9:1810.204](#)
    - Beneficiary, [9:1702](#)
      - Mental health plan, [9:1810.228](#)
      - Specialty services, [9:1810.205](#)
    - Border community, [9:1810.205.1](#)
    - Client plan, [9:1810.205.2](#)
    - Collateral, [9:1810.206](#)
    - Complaint resolution process, [9:1790](#)
    - Continued stay services, [9:1766](#)
    - Contract hospitals, [9:1703](#)
      - Specialty services, [9:1810.207](#)
    - County medical services program, [9:1767](#)
    - County of origin, [9:1810.207.5](#)

Crisis intervention, [9:1810.209](#)  
Crisis residential treatment service, [9:1810.208](#)  
Crisis stabilization, [9:1810.210](#)  
Culturally competent services, [9:1704](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.211](#)  
Date of receipt, [9:1720](#), [9:1810.242](#)  
Date of submission, [9:1723](#), [9:1810.248](#)  
Day rehabilitation, [9:1810.212](#)  
Day treatment intensive, [9:1810.213](#)  
Department, [9:1705](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.214](#)  
Disproportionate share hospital (DSH), [9:1706](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.214.1](#)  
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.215](#)  
Emergency admission, [9:1768](#)  
Emergency psychiatric condition, [9:1769](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.216](#)  
Expedited appeal, [9:1810.216.2](#)  
Expedited fair hearing, [9:1810.216.4](#)  
Fair hearing, [9:1792](#), [9:1810.216.6](#)  
Federal financial participation  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.216.8](#), [9:1840.100](#)  
Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal providers, [9:1707](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.217](#)  
Fiscal intermediary, [9:1708](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.218](#)  
Grievance process, [9:1793](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.218.1](#)  
Group provider, [9:1810.218.2](#)  
Hospital - based ancillary services, [9:1710](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.220](#)  
Hospitals, [9:1709](#)  
    Location, [9:1741](#)  
    Non - contract, [9:1716](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.219](#)  
Host county, [9:1810.220](#)  
Implementation plans  
    Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1711](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.221](#)  
Individual provider, specialty services, [9:1810.222](#)  
Institution for mental disease, [9:1810.222.1](#)  
Licensed mental health professional, [9:1770](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.223](#)  
Medi - Cal Eligibility Data System, [9:1810.223.5](#)  
Medi - Cal managed care plan, [9:1712](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.224](#)  
Medication support services, [9:1810.225](#)  
Memorandum of understanding (MOU)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.225.1](#)  
Mental health plan, [9:1713](#)  
    Specialty services, [9:1810.226](#)

Mental health plan authorization for payment, [9:1715](#)  
Denial of, [9:1791](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.229](#)  
Termination of, [9:1794](#)  
Mental health plan of beneficiary, [9:1714](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.228](#)  
Mental health specialty services, [9:1810.227](#)  
Non - contract hospital, [9:1716](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.230](#)  
Notice of action  
Specialty services, [9:1810.230.5](#)  
Organizational provider, [9:1810.231](#)  
Payment for services  
Point of authorization, [9:1717](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.233](#), [9:1810.234](#)  
Per diem rate, [9:1742](#)  
Physical health care, [9:1810.231.1](#)  
Plan development  
Specialty services, [9:1810.232](#)  
Planned admission, [9:1771](#)  
Prior authorization, [9:1772](#)  
Providers, [9:1718](#)  
Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospital, [9:1722](#), [9:1810.246](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.235](#), [9:1810.246](#)  
Psychiatric health facility, [9:1810.236](#)  
Services, [9:1810.237](#)  
Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1719](#)  
Professional services, [9:1810.237.1](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.238](#)  
Psychiatric nursing facility services  
Specialty services, [9:1810.239](#)  
Psychiatrist services, [9:1810.240](#)  
Psychologist services, [9:1810.241](#)  
Rate region, [9:1743](#)  
Receipt, [9:1720](#), [9:1810.242](#)  
Rehabilitation, [9:1810.243](#)  
Rehabilitative mental health services, [9:1810.243.1](#)  
Risk reinsurance, [9:1744](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.243.5](#)  
Routine hospital services, [9:1721](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.244](#)  
Service activities, specialty services, [9:1810.245](#)  
Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospital, [9:1722](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.246](#)  
Significant support person, [9:1810.246.1](#)  
Small county, [9:1745](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.246.2](#)  
Small county reserve, [9:1746](#)  
Specialty services, [9:1810.246.3](#)  
Specialty mental health services, [9:1810.247](#)  
Submit, [9:1723](#)  
Submit or date of submission, specialty services, [9:1810.248](#)

- Targeted case management, [9:1810.249](#)
- Therapy, [9:1810.250](#)
- Third party liability, [9:1747](#)
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.251](#)
- Traditional hospital, [9:1724](#)
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.252](#)
- Urgent condition, specialty services, [9:1810.253](#)
- Usual and customary charges, [9:1748](#)
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.253.1](#)
- Utilization control and operations committee, [9:1749](#)
- Utilization review committee, [9:1773](#)
- Waivered/registered professional
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.254](#)
- Treatment authorization requests (TARs), [22:51003](#)
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program
  - Mental health specialty services
    - Definition, [9:1810.215](#)
    - Federal financial participation, [9:1840.306](#)
- Eligibility determination
  - Mental health specialty services, [9:1810.100](#)
- Emergency services
  - Emergency psychiatric condition, definition, [9:1810.216](#)
  - Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, emergency admissions
    - Payment authorization, [9:1820.225](#)
- Federal financial participation
  - Mental health specialty services, [9:1840.100](#) - [9:1840.374](#)
- Grievances
  - Mental health specialty services
    - Definition, [9:1810.218.1](#)
    - Mental health plans, reporting, [9:1810.375](#)
  - Psychiatric services, [9:1850.206](#)
- Health care services
  - Reauthorization, [22:51003](#)
  - Retroactive approval, [22:51003](#)
- Hearings
  - Mental health specialty services, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.215](#)
  - Medical assistance for beneficiary pending decision, [9:1850.215](#)
- Hospitals
  - Definitions
    - Psychiatric services, [9:1709](#), [9:1710](#), [9:1716](#)
- Host county
  - Definition, [9:1810.220](#)
- Intermediate care facilities
  - Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73433](#)
  - Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73417](#)
  - Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73425](#)
- Manuals
  - Authorization criteria, [22:51003](#)
- Mentally ill persons, intermediate care facilities
  - Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73417](#)
  - Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73425](#)
- Notice



## Mental health specialty services

Beneficiaries, notification of mental health plan, [9:1810.360](#)

Problem resolution action, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.212](#)

Prior authorization for services, [22:51003](#)

Reauthorization, [22:51003](#)

## Providers

### Beneficiaries

Definition, [22:51000.2](#)

### Definitions

Beneficiaries, [22:51000.2](#)

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1718](#), [9:1722](#), [9:1724](#)

### Psychiatric services

Specialty services, [9:1810.235](#)

### Inpatient hospital services

#### Definitions

Psychiatric services, [9:1718](#)

### Psychiatric services

Appeals, [9:1850.305](#), [9:1850.310](#) - [9:1850.350](#)

#### Contracts

Communications, provider - beneficiary, [9:1810.439](#)

Specialty services, [9:1810.436](#), [9:1810.438](#)

Federal financial participation rates, [9:1840.105](#)

Alternative contract rates, [9:1840.115](#)

#### Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal providers

Definition, [9:1707](#)

Rate setting, [9:1751](#) - [9:1752](#)

Reporting requirements, [9:1754](#)

Group providers, defined, [9:1810.218.2](#)

Individual providers, defined, [9:1810.222](#)

#### Inpatient hospital services

Appeals, [9:1798](#) - [9:1799](#)

Contracting for service availability, [9:1730](#)

Organizational providers, defined, [9:1810.231](#)

Problem resolution, specialty services, [9:1850.305](#)

Selection criteria, [9:1729](#), [9:1810.435](#)

Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospitals, rate setting, [9:1753](#)

State oversight, [9:1731](#)

Utilization control, [9:1775](#)

### Psychiatric services

Access to specialty services, [9:1810.405](#)

Cultural and linguistic requirements, [9:1810.410](#)

Action, defined, [9:1810.200](#)

#### Acute psychiatric inpatient hospital services

Definition, [9:1700](#)

Administrative day service, defined, [9:1810.202](#)

#### Administrative day services

Definition, [9:1701](#)

#### Administrative provisions

Specialty services, [9:1810.305](#) - [9:1810.385](#)

#### Admissions, inpatient hospital services

##### Emergency admission

Definition, [9:1768](#)

- Planned admission
  - Definition, [9:1771](#)
- Adult residential treatment services
  - Definition, [9:1810.203](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.332](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.362](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.354](#)
- Adverse decision
  - Definition, [9:1765](#)
- Allocation of funds, specialty services, [9:1810.330](#)
  - Renegotiation, [9:1810.335](#)
  - Small county reserve, [9:1810.341](#)
  - Unexpended balances
    - Mental health plans, reporting, [9:1810.375](#)
- Allowable psychiatric accommodation code
  - Definition, [9:1739](#)
- Appeals, [9:1850.207](#) - [9:1850.208](#)
  - Definition, [9:1810.203](#)
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Beneficiary problem resolution process, [9:1795](#)
    - Definitions, [9:1792](#)
    - Fair hearing, [9:1796](#), [9:1797](#)
    - Grievance process, definition, [9:1793](#)
    - Providers, [9:1798](#) - [9:1799](#)
    - Specialty services providers, [9:1850.305](#), [9:1850.310](#) - [9:1850.350](#)
    - Contract between MHP and department, termination, [9:1810.325](#)
- Applicability of laws and regulations
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.110](#)
- Applicability of provisions
  - Services other than inpatient hospital services, [9:1830.100](#)
- Arbitration
  - Disputes between mental health plans, beneficiary's plan, [9:1850.405](#) - [9:1850.415](#)
- Assessment
  - Definition, [9:1810.204](#)
- Beneficiaries
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Appeals process, [9:1795](#) - [9:1799](#)
    - Definition, [9:1702](#)
    - Fair hearing, [9:1796](#)
    - Medical assistance pending and appeal, [9:1797](#)
    - Mental health plans, defined, [9:1714](#)
  - Specialty services
    - Billing, [9:1810.365](#)
    - Definition, [9:1810.205](#)
    - Medical assistance for beneficiary pending fair hearing decision, [9:1850.215](#)
    - Mental health plan of, [9:1810.228](#), [9:1850.405](#) - [9:1850.420](#)
    - Notification of mental health plan, [9:1810.360](#)
    - Problem resolution, [9:1850.205](#) - [9:1850.209](#)
- Border community, defined, [9:1810.205.1](#)
- Change of person providing services, [9:1830.225](#)
- Civil penalties, mental health plans, [9:1810.385](#)

- Client plan, [9:1810.205.2](#)
- Collateral, defined, [9:1810.206](#)
- Continued stay services
  - Definition, [9:1766](#)
- Contracts, specialty services
  - Between Department and mental health plan, [9:1810.315](#)
  - Renewal, [9:1810.321](#)
  - Termination, [9:1810.323](#) - [9:1810.325](#)
  - Communications, provider - beneficiary, [9:1810.439](#)
  - Federal financial participation, alternative contract rates, [9:1840.115](#)
  - Health information systems, [9:1810.376](#)
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1810.430](#)
  - Mental health plan contracts with providers, [9:1730](#)
  - Mental health plans, reporting, [9:1810.375](#)
  - Providers, [9:1810.436](#), [9:1810.438](#)
- Coordination of physical and mental health care, [9:1810.415](#)
- County medical services program
  - Definition, [9:1767](#)
- Covered services
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.345](#)
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1810.350](#)
- Crisis intervention
  - Definition, [9:1810.209](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.336](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.366](#)
- Crisis residential treatment services
  - Definition, [9:1810.208](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.334](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.364](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.356](#)
- Crisis stabilization
  - Definition, [9:1810.210](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.338](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.368](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.348](#)
- Cultural competence
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.410](#)
  - Definition, [9:1810.211](#)
- Date of receipt
  - Definition, [9:1720](#)
- Date of receipt, defined
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.242](#)
- Date of submission
  - Definition, [9:1723](#)
- Date of submission, defined
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.248](#)
- Day rehabilitation services
  - Definition, [9:1810.212](#)
  - Federal financial participation

Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.330](#)

Lockouts, [9:1840.360](#)

Staffing requirements, [9:1840.352](#)

#### Day treatment intensive services

Definition, [9:1810.213](#)

#### Federal financial participation

Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.328](#)

Lockouts, [9:1840.360](#)

Staffing requirements, [9:1840.350](#)

#### Definitions

Action, [9:1810.200](#)

Acute psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1810.201](#)

Administrative day service, [9:1810.202](#)

Adult residential treatment services, [9:1810.203](#)

Adverse decision, [9:1765](#)

Appeal, [9:1810.203.5](#)

Assessment, [9:1810.204](#)

Beneficiary, [9:1810.205](#)

Mental health plan of, [9:1810.228](#)

Border community, [9:1810.205.1](#)

Client plan, [9:1810.205.2](#)

Collateral, [9:1810.206](#)

Complaint resolution process, [9:1790](#)

Continued stay services, [9:1766](#)

Contract hospital, [9:1810.207](#)

Contract hospitals, [9:1703](#)

County medical services program, [9:1767](#)

Crisis intervention, [9:1810.209](#)

Crisis residential treatment service, [9:1810.208](#)

Crisis stabilization, [9:1810.210](#)

Cultural competence, [9:1810.211](#)

Culturally competent services, [9:1704](#)

Date of receipt, [9:1720](#), [9:1810.242](#)

Date of submission, [9:1723](#), [9:1810.248](#)

Day rehabilitation, [9:1810.212](#)

Day treatment intensive, [9:1810.213](#)

Department, [9:1705](#), [9:1810.214](#)

Disproportionate share hospital (DSH), [9:1706](#), [9:1810.214.1](#)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT), [9:1810.215](#)

Emergency admission, [9:1768](#)

Emergency psychiatric condition, [9:1769](#), [9:1810.216](#)

Expedited appeal, [9:1810.216.2](#)

Expedited fair hearing, [9:1810.216.4](#)

Fair hearing, [9:1810.216.6](#)

Federal financial participation (FFP), [9:1810.216.8](#), [9:1840.100](#)

Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospital, [9:1810.217](#)

Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal providers, [9:1707](#)

Fiscal intermediary, [9:1708](#), [9:1810.218](#)

Grievance, [9:1810.218.1](#)

Group provider, [9:1810.218.2](#)

Hospital, [9:1709](#), [9:1810.219](#)

Hospital - based ancillary services, [9:1710](#), [9:1810.220](#)

## Implementation plan

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1711](#)

Specialty services, [9:1810.221](#)

Individual provider, [9:1810.222](#)

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.200](#)

Institution for mental disease, [9:1810.222.1](#)

Licensed mental health professional, [9:1770](#), [9:1810.223](#)

Managed care plan, [9:1712](#), [9:1810.224](#)

Medi - Cal Eligibility Data System, [9:1810.223.5](#)

Medication support services, [9:1810.225](#)

Memorandum of understanding (MOU), [9:1810.225.1](#)

Mental health plan (MHP), [9:1713](#), [9:1810.226](#)

Beneficiaries, of, [9:1714](#)

Mental health plan of beneficiary, [9:1810.228](#)

Mental health services, [9:1810.227](#)

Non - contract hospital, [9:1716](#), [9:1810.230](#)

Notice of action, [9:1810.230.5](#)

Organizational provider, [9:1810.231](#)

Payment authorization, [9:1810.229](#)

Payment for services

Mental health plan authorization, [9:1716](#)

Point of authorization, [9:1717](#), [9:1810.233](#)

Per diem rate, [9:1742](#)

Physical health care, [9:1810.231.1](#)

Plan development, [9:1810.232](#)

Planned admission, [9:1771](#)

Point of authorization, [9:1810.233](#)

Prior authorization, [9:1772](#), [9:1810.234](#)

Provider, [9:1718](#), [9:1810.235](#)

Psychiatric health facility, [9:1810.236](#), [9:1810.237](#)

Psychiatric inpatient hospital professional services, [9:1810.237.1](#)

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1719](#), [9:1810.238](#)

Psychiatric nursing facility services, [9:1810.239](#)

Psychiatric services, [9:1810.240](#)

Psychologist services, [9:1810.241](#)

Rate region, [9:1743](#)

Receipt, [9:1720](#), [9:1810.242](#)

Rehabilitation, [9:1810.243](#)

Rehabilitative mental health services, [9:1810.243.1](#)

Risk reinsurance, [9:1744](#), [9:1810.243.5](#)

Routine hospital services, [9:1721](#), [9:1810.244](#)

Service activities, [9:1810.245](#)

Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospital, [9:1722](#), [9:1810.246](#)

Significant support person, [9:1810.246.1](#)

Small county, [9:1745](#), [9:1810.246.2](#)

Small county reserve, [9:1746](#), [9:1810.246.3](#)

Specialty mental health services, [9:1810.247](#)

Specialty services, [9:1810.200](#) - [9:1810.254](#)

Submit, [9:1723](#), [9:1810.248](#)

Targeted case management, [9:1810.249](#)

Therapy, [9:1810.250](#)

Third party liability, [9:1747](#), [9:1810.251](#)

Traditional hospital, [9:1810.252](#)  
Traditional hospital provider, [9:1724](#)  
Urgent condition, [9:1810.253](#)  
Usual and customary charges, [9:1748](#), [9:1810.253.1](#)  
Utilization control and operations committee, [9:1749](#)  
Utilization review committee, [9:1773](#)  
Waivered/registered professional, [9:1810.254](#)

#### Department

Contracts with specialty services mental health plans, [9:1810.315](#) - [9:1810.325](#)  
Renewal, [9:1810.321](#)  
Termination, [9:1810.323](#) - [9:1810.325](#)  
Definition, [9:1705](#), [9:1810.214](#)

Designation of mental health plans, [9:1810.305](#)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT)

Definition, [9:1810.215](#)  
Federal financial participation, [9:1840.306](#)

#### Eligibility

Specialty services, [9:1810.100](#)

#### Emergency admissions

Inpatient hospital services, payment authorization, [9:1820.225](#)

#### Emergency psychiatric condition

Definition, [9:1769](#), [9:1810.216](#)

#### Excluded services

Specialty services, [9:1810.355](#)

#### Expedited appeal

Definition, [9:1810.216.2](#)

#### Expedited fair hearing

Definition, [9:1810.216.4](#)

Fair hearings, specialty services, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.215](#)

Medical assistance for beneficiary pending decision, [9:1850.215](#)

Federal financial participation, specialty services, [9:1840.100](#) - [9:1840.374](#)

Claims submission, [9:1840.110](#)

Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.324](#)

Adult residential treatment services, [9:1840.332](#)

Crisis intervention, [9:1840.336](#)

Crisis residential treatment services, [9:1840.334](#)

Crisis stabilization, [9:1840.338](#)

Day rehabilitation services, [9:1840.330](#)

Day treatment intensive services, [9:1840.328](#)

Health facility services, [9:1840.340](#)

Medication support services, [9:1840.326](#)

Targeted case management, [9:1840.342](#)

Definition, [9:1810.216.8](#)

Definitions, [9:1840.100](#)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment services (EPSDT), [9:1840.306](#)

Fair hearing, [9:1810.216.6](#)

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.205](#) - [9:1840.215](#)

Claims, [9:1840.205](#)

Lockouts, [9:1840.215](#)

Non - reimbursable services, [9:1840.210](#)

#### Lockouts

Adult residential treatment, [9:1840.362](#)

- Crisis intervention, [9:1840.366](#)
- Crisis residential treatment services, [9:1840.364](#)
- Crisis stabilization, [9:1840.368](#)
- Day rehabilitation, [9:1840.360](#)
- Day treatment intensive, [9:1840.360](#)
- Health facility services, [9:1840.370](#)
- Inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.215](#)
- Medication support services, [9:1840.372](#)
- Targeted case management services, [9:1840.374](#)
- Non - reimbursable services
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.210](#)
  - Services other than inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.312](#)
- Psychiatric nursing facility services, [9:1840.302](#)
- Psychiatrist services, [9:1840.306](#)
- Psychologist services, [9:1840.306](#)
- Rates, [9:1840.105](#)
  - Alternative contract provider rates, [9:1840.115](#)
- Service functions, [9:1840.308](#)
  - Calendar days, claiming for, [9:1840.320](#)
  - Claims, [9:1840.314](#)
  - Half days or full days, claiming for, [9:1840.318](#)
  - HCPCS codes, [9:1840.304](#)
  - Hours of time, claiming for, [9:1840.322](#)
  - Minutes of time, claiming for, [9:1840.316](#)
- Services other than inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.302](#) - [9:1840.374](#)
- Staffing requirements, [9:1840.344](#) - [9:1840.358](#)
  - Adult residential treatment services, [9:1840.354](#)
  - Crisis residential treatment services, [9:1840.356](#)
  - Crisis stabilization, [9:1840.348](#)
  - Day rehabilitation, [9:1840.352](#)
  - Day treatment intensive, [9:1840.350](#)
  - Health facilities, [9:1840.358](#)
  - Medication support services, [9:1840.346](#)
- Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospitals
  - Definition, [9:1810.217](#)
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Definition, [9:1707](#)
    - Rate setting, [9:1751](#) - [9:1752](#), [9:1820.110](#)
    - Reporting requirements, [9:1754](#)
  - Rates, reporting by mental health plan, [9:1810.375](#)
- Fiscal intermediary, defined, [9:1810.218](#)
- Fiscal provisions
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1739](#) - [9:1755](#)
  - Services other than inpatient hospital services, [9:1830.105](#), [9:1830.115](#)
- Funding, specialty services
  - Allocation of state funds, [9:1810.330](#)
  - Renegotiation, [9:1810.335](#)
  - Small county reserve, [9:1810.341](#)
  - Federal financial participation, [9:1840.100](#) - [9:1840.374](#)
- General application, [9:1810.100](#)
- Grievances, [9:1850.206](#)
  - Specialty services



Definition, [9:1810.218.1](#)

Mental health plans, reporting, [9:1810.375](#)

Health information systems, [9:1810.376](#)

## Hospitals

Acute psychiatric inpatient hospital services, defined, [9:1700](#), [9:1810.201](#)

Ancillary services, defined, [9:1810.220](#)

Contract hospitals, defined, [9:1810.207](#)

Contracts, inpatient hospital services, [9:1810.430](#)

### Covered services

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1810.350](#)

Definition, [9:1810.219](#)

Disproportionate share hospitals (DSH), defined, [9:1810.214.1](#)

### Federal financial participation

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1840.205](#) - [9:1840.215](#)

Rates, [9:1840.105](#)

### Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospitals

Definition, [9:1810.217](#)

Inpatient hospital services, rates, [9:1820.110](#), [9:1820.115](#)

Reporting rates, [9:1810.375](#)

Inpatient hospital services, defined, [9:1709](#), [9:1810.238](#), [9:1820.200](#)

Institutions for mental disease, defined, [9:1810.222.1](#)

Location, inpatient hospital services, [9:1741](#)

### Non - contract hospitals, defined

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1715](#)

Specialty services, [9:1810.230](#)

Payment for inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.100](#) - [9:1820.120](#)

Authorization, [9:1820.215](#) - [9:1820.230](#)

Definitions, [9:1820.100](#)

Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospital rates, [9:1820.110](#), [9:1820.115](#)

Medical necessity criteria, [9:1820.205](#)

Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospital rates, [9:1820.120](#)

Professional inpatient hospital services, defined, [9:1810.237.1](#)

Routine hospital services, defined, [9:1810.244](#)

Selection criteria, [9:1810.425](#)

### Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospitals

Defined, [9:1810.246](#)

Rates, inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.120](#)

Traditional hospital, defined, [9:1810.252](#)

Utilization controls, inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.210](#)

## Implementation plans

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1727](#)

Definition, [9:1711](#)

Specialty services, [9:1810.310](#)

Definition, [9:1810.221](#)

Institutions for mental disease, defined, [9:1810.222.1](#)

Licensed mental health professional, definition, [9:1770](#)

Linguistic requirements, [9:1810.410](#)

## Managed care plans, specialty services

Definition, [9:1810.224](#)

Disputes with mental health plans, resolution, [9:1850.505](#) - [9:1850.535](#)

Memorandum of understanding (MOU), [9:1810.370](#)

## Medi - Cal Eligibility Data System

- Defined, [9:1810.223](#)
- Medication support services
  - Definition, [9:1810.225](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.372](#)
    - Staffing requirements, [9:1840.346](#)
- Memorandum of understanding (MOU)
  - Definition, [9:1810.225.1](#)
  - Managed care plans, [9:1810.370](#)
- Mental health plans
  - Contracts with department, [9:1810.315](#) - [9:1810.325](#)
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Administration, [9:1725](#) - [9:1731](#)
    - Applicability, [9:1725](#)
    - Beneficiaries, of, [9:1714](#)
    - Compliance with federal and state laws and regulations, [9:1725](#)
    - Definition, [9:1713](#)
    - Designation of, [9:1726](#)
    - Rate reporting, [9:1754](#)
    - Unexpended balances, [9:1755](#)
  - Specialty services
    - Civil penalties, [9:1810.385](#)
    - Definition, [9:1810.226](#)
- Monitoring, state
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1730](#)
- Notice
  - Beneficiaries, notification of mental health plan, [9:1810.360](#)
  - Problem resolution action, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.212](#)
- Notice of action
  - Defined, [9:1810.230.5](#)
- Payment for services
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1728](#), [9:1750](#) - [9:1755](#)
    - Authorization, [9:1820.215](#) - [9:1820.230](#)
    - Definitions, [9:1715](#), [9:1820.100](#)
    - Denial of payment authorization, [9:1791](#)
    - Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospital rates, [9:1820.110](#), [9:1820.115](#)
    - Medical necessity criteria, [9:1774](#)
    - Mental health plan authorization, [9:1776](#) - [9:1779](#)
    - Point of authorization, defined, [9:1717](#)
    - Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospital rates, [9:1820.120](#)
    - Termination of authorization for payment, [9:1794](#)
  - Psychiatric nursing facilities
    - Authorization, [9:1830.250](#)
    - Rates, [9:1830.115](#)
  - Services other than inpatient hospital services
    - Authorization, [9:1830.215](#)
    - Beneficiaries under 21 years of age, medical necessity criteria, [9:1830.210](#)
    - Beneficiary billing, [9:1810.365](#)
    - Definitions of authorization, [9:1810.229](#), [9:1810.234](#)
    - Federal financial participation rates, [9:1840.105](#)
    - Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospital rates and mental health plans, [9:1810.375](#)
    - Medical necessity criteria, [9:1830.205](#), [9:1830.210](#)

- Out - of - plan services, authorization, [9:1830.220](#)
- Point of authorization, defined, [9:1810.233](#)
- Prior authorization, defined, [9:1810.234](#)
- Rate setting, [9:1830.105](#)
- Third party liability, defined, [9:1810.251](#)
- Usual and customary charges, defined, [9:1810.253.1](#)
- Physical health care, coordination of, [9:1810.415](#)
- Physical health care, defined, [9:1810.231.1](#)
- Plan development, defined, [9:1810.232](#)
- Prior authorization
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Definition, [9:1772](#)
- Problem resolution, specialty services
  - Beneficiaries, [9:1850.205](#) - [9:1850.209](#)
  - Disputes between mental health plans and managed care plans, [9:1850.505](#) - [9:1850.535](#)
  - Disputes between mental health plans, beneficiary's plan, [9:1850.405](#) - [9:1850.420](#)
  - Fair hearing, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.215](#)
    - Medical assistance for beneficiary pending decision, [9:1850.215](#)
  - Grievance, defined, [9:1810.218.1](#)
  - Notice of action, [9:1850.210](#) - [9:1850.212](#)
  - Providers, [9:1850.305](#)
- Professional services, [9:1830.230](#)
  - Change of person providing, [9:1830.225](#)
  - Licensed mental health professionals, defined, [9:1810.223](#)
  - Waivered/registered professionals, defined, [9:1810.254](#)
- Program flexibility, [9:1810.110](#)
- Providers
  - Appeals
    - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1798](#) - [9:1799](#)
    - Specialty services, [9:1850.305](#), [9:1850.310](#) - [9:1850.350](#)
  - Contracts
    - Communications, provider - beneficiary, [9:1810.439](#)
    - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1730](#)
    - Specialty services, [9:1810.436](#), [9:1810.438](#)
  - Definition
    - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1718](#)
    - Specialty services, [9:1810.235](#)
  - Federal financial participation rates, [9:1840.105](#)
    - Alternative contract rates, [9:1840.115](#)
  - Group providers, defined, [9:1810.218.2](#)
  - Individual providers, defined, [9:1810.222](#)
  - Organizational providers, defined, [9:1810.231](#)
  - Problem resolution, specialty services, [9:1850.305](#)
  - Selection criteria
    - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1729](#)
    - Specialty services, [9:1810.435](#)
  - Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal provider
    - Definition, [9:1722](#)
  - State oversight, inpatient hospital services, [9:1731](#)
  - Traditional hospital provider
    - Definition, [9:1724](#)
  - Utilization controls, inpatient hospital services, [9:1775](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [9:1830.245](#)

Definition, [9:1810.236](#)

Federal financial participation

Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.340](#)

Lockouts, [9:1840.370](#)

Staffing requirements, [9:1840.358](#)

Services, defined, [9:1810.237](#)

Psychiatric nursing facility services

Definition, [9:1810.239](#)

Federal financial participation, [9:1840.302](#)

Institutions for mental disease, defined, [9:1810.222.1](#)

Payment for services

Authorization, [9:1830.250](#)

Rates, [9:1830.115](#)

Psychiatrist services

Definition, [9:1810.240](#)

Federal financial participation, [9:1840.306](#)

Psychologist services

Definition, [9:1810.241](#)

Federal financial participation, [9:1840.306](#)

Quality management programs, [9:1810.440](#)

Rates

Federal financial participation, [9:1840.105](#)

Alternative contract provider rates, [9:1840.115](#)

Fee - for - service/Medi - Cal hospitals

Inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.110](#), [9:1820.115](#)

Mental health plans, reporting, [9:1810.375](#)

Psychiatric nursing facility services, [9:1830.115](#)

Services other than inpatient hospital services, [9:1830.105](#)

Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospitals, [9:1753](#), [9:1820.120](#)

Receipt

Definition, [9:1720](#)

Receipt, defined, [9:1810.242](#)

Rehabilitation, defined, [9:1810.243](#)

Rehabilitative mental health services, defined, [9:1810.243.1](#)

Reporting

Mental health plans, [9:1810.375](#)

Risk reinsurance, defined, [9:1810.243.5](#)

Service activities, defined, [9:1810.245](#)

Service functions, federal financial participation, [9:1840.308](#)

Calendar days, claiming for, [9:1840.320](#)

Claims, [9:1840.314](#)

Half days or full days, claiming for, [9:1840.318](#)

HCPCS codes, [9:1840.304](#)

Hours of time, claiming for, [9:1840.322](#)

Minutes of time, claiming for, [9:1840.316](#)

Short - Doyle/Medi - Cal hospitals

Defined, [9:1810.246](#)

Rate setting, [9:1753](#), [9:1820.120](#)

Significant support person, defined, [9:1810.246.1](#)

Small county reserve, [9:1750](#)

Definition, [9:1810.246.3](#)

- State funding allocation, [9:1810.341](#)
- Small county, defined, [9:1810.246.2](#)
- State oversight
  - Inpatient hospital services, [9:1731](#)
  - Specialty services, [9:1810.380](#)
- Submit
  - Definition, [9:1723](#)
- Submit, defined, [9:1810.248](#)
- Targeted case management services
  - Definition, [9:1810.249](#)
  - Federal financial participation
    - Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.342](#)
    - Lockouts, [9:1840.374](#)
- Therapy, defined, [9:1810.250](#)
- Third party liability, defined, [9:1810.251](#)
- Urgent condition, defined, [9:1810.253](#)
- Usual and customary charges, defined, [9:1810.253.1](#)
- Utilization review committee
  - Inpatient hospital services
    - Definition, [9:1773](#)
    - Payment authorization, [9:1779](#), [9:1820.230](#)
- Violations
  - Mental health plans, civil penalties, [9:1810.385](#)
  - State oversight, [9:1810.380](#)
- Waivered/registered professional, defined, [9:1810.254](#)
- Psychological services
  - Psychologist services
    - Definition, [9:1810.241](#)
    - Federal financial participation, [9:1840.306](#)
- Reports
  - Mental health plans
    - Inpatient hospital services
      - Financial reports, [9:1754](#) - [9:1755](#)
    - Mental health specialty services, [9:1810.375](#)
- Retroactive coverage
  - Approval, [22:51003](#)
- Short - Doyle Medi - Cal providers
  - Definitions
    - Psychiatric services, [9:1722](#)
    - Specialty services, [9:1810.246](#)
  - Payment for services
    - Psychiatric services
      - Rates, [9:1753](#), [9:1820.120](#)
- Skilled nursing and intermediate care facilities
  - Service benefits
    - Skilled nursing services, [22:51335](#)
    - Subacute services, [22:51335](#)
  - Skilled nursing services, [22:51335](#)
  - Subacute care, [22:51335](#)
- Targeted case management services program
  - Mental health specialty services
    - Definition, [9:1810.249](#)

Federal financial participation

Contact and site requirements, [9:1840.342](#)

Lockouts, [9:1840.374](#)

Treatment authorization requests (TARs), [22:51003](#)

Utilization controls

Psychiatric inpatient hospital services, [9:1820.210](#)

Violations

Mental health specialty services

Mental health plans, civil penalties, [9:1810.385](#)

State oversight, [9:1810.380](#)

## **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Actions and proceedings, advance health care directives, [Prob 4750 et seq.](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4670 et seq.](#)

Actions and proceedings, [Prob 4750 et seq.](#)

Attorney fees, [Prob 4771](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4742](#)

Capacity, 4658, [Prob 4657](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Prob 4659](#)

Nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Copies, [Prob 4660](#)

Crimes and offenses, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Damages, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Prob 4605](#)

Digital signatures, [Prob 4673](#)

Discipline, health care providers, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Domestic partnership, [Prob 4716](#)

Emergency services, general acute care hospitals, [Prob 4717](#)

Exclusions, [Prob 4659](#)

Foreign states, [Prob 4676](#)

Forms, 4701, [Prob 4700](#)

General acute care hospitals, emergency services, [Prob 4717](#)

Guardian and ward, nominations, [Prob 4672](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Health facilities, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Homicide, 4743, [Prob 4656](#)

Hospitals, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Identification cards, [Prob 4800](#)

Intent, patients, [Prob 4655](#)

Jurisdiction, [Prob 4760 et seq.](#)

Jury, [Prob 4754](#)

Life insurance, [Prob 4656](#)

Medical records, [Prob 4678](#)

Notaries public, [Prob 4673](#)

Osteopaths, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Petitions, [Prob 4765 et seq.](#)

Physicians and surgeons, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Powers and duties, health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Reciprocity, [Prob 4676](#)

Registry, [Prob 4800 et seq.](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Prob 4695 et seq.](#)

Signatures, [Prob 4673](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, witnesses, [Prob 4675](#)

Suicide, [Prob 4656](#)

Venue, [Prob 4763](#)

Witnesses, 4674, [Prob 4673](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, [Prob 4675](#)

Affidavits, adult without conservator, [Prob 3207](#)

Annuities, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Application of law, respiratory care practitioners, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Attorney fees, advance health care directives, [Prob 4771](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4742](#)

Attorneys, appointment, adults without conservator, [Prob 3205](#)

Authorization, courts, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200 et seq.](#)

Brain impaired adults, social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

Capacity

Advance health care directives, 4658, [Prob 4657](#)

Courts, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200 et seq.](#)

Disordered persons, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Surrogates, 4658, [Prob 4657](#)

Clinical laboratory tests, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)

Consent, adult without conservator, courts, authorization, [Prob 3208.5](#)

Continuing jurisdiction, treatment authorization of adults without conservator, [Prob 3209](#)

Controlled substance treatment services, community, [Welf & I 5340 et seq.](#)

Copies

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4660](#)

Surrogates, designation, disqualification, [Prob 4660](#)

Courts, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200 et seq.](#)

Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Information, intentional disclosure, [CC 1798.57](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Damages

Advance health care directives, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Detention facilities, mentally ill persons, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Discipline

Advance health care directives, health care providers, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Disclosure

Domestic partnership, [CC 56.1007](#)

Friends, [CC 56.1007](#)

Medical information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Relatives, [CC 56.1007](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Domestic partnership, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Emergencies, physicians, damages, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Examiners and examinations, multiphasic screening units, unsolicited referrals to health care providers, limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Family, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Foreign states, advance health care directives, [Prob 4676](#)

Forms, advance health care directives, 4701, [Prob 4700](#)

Friends, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Hearings, adult without conservator, [Prob 3206](#)



## Homicide

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4743](#)

Withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Identification cards, advance health care directives, [Prob 4800](#)

Individualized treatment plans, persons under conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

## Information

Adopted child or grandchild, medically necessary information from natural parents, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)

Disclosure, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Intent, advance health care directives, patients, [Prob 4655](#)

Internet, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)

## Jurisdiction

Adult without conservator, [Prob 3202](#)

Continuing jurisdiction, [Prob 3209](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4760 et seq.](#)

Jury, advance health care directives, [Prob 4754](#)

Laboratories, results, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)

Legal mental capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Life insurance, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Multiphasic screening units, unsolicited referrals to health care providers, limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Notaries public, advance health care directives, [Prob 4673](#)

Notice, adult without conservator, hearings, [Prob 3206](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Orders of court, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200 et seq.](#)

## Petitions

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4765 et seq.](#)

Court authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3201 et seq.](#)

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Plain language requirement, lab test results, [Health & S 123148](#)

Police, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Priorities and preferences, surrogates, power of attorney, [Prob 4711](#)

## Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Limitation of liability, health care providers, unsolicited referrals, [CC 43.9](#)

Referrals, [CC 43.9](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Reciprocity, advance health care directives, [Prob 4676](#)

Referrals, health care providers, limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Registry, advance health care directives, [Prob 4800 et seq.](#)

Relatives, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Religion, adult without conservator, courts, authorization, [Prob 3212](#)

Revocation or suspension, advance health care directives, [Prob 4695 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, charges for care and treatment, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Signatures, advance health care directives, [Prob 4673](#)

Suicide, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Surrogates, 4711 et seq., [Prob 4659](#)

Capacity, 4658, [Prob 4657](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Prob 4659](#)

Copies, designation, disqualification, [Prob 4660](#)

Exclusions, [Prob 4659](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Homicide, [Prob 4656](#)

Life insurance, [Prob 4656](#)

Suicide, [Prob 4656](#)

Tests, referral to health care providers, limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)

Time, surrogates, [Prob 4711](#)

Venue

Adult without conservator, [Prob 3202](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4763](#)

## **MEDICAL CARE INSTITUTIONS**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 994](#)

Privilege of patient, [Evid 994](#)

Psychological assistants, employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)

## **MEDICAL DEVICES**

Community care facilities

Inhalation assistive devices, clients requiring, [22:80092.3](#)

## **MEDICAL DIRECTOR**

Definitions, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)

## **MEDICAL DISCIPLINARY CAUSE OR REASON**

Definitions, health care providers, malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

## **MEDICAL LIBRARIES**

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71559](#)

## **MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

Psychiatric health facility patients, [22:77115](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71561](#)

## **MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **MEDICAL RECORD INFORMATION**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **MEDICAL RECORDS**

Access, patients right to access, [CC 56.28](#)

Corporations, [CC 56.07](#)

Actions and proceedings

Disclosure, [CC 56.15](#)

Employers, [CC 56.20](#)

Inspection by patients, enforcement, [Health & S 123120](#)

Malpractice claims, [CC 56.105](#)

Negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4678](#)

Alcohol, disclosure

Application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

Limit to patient access, [Health & S 123125](#)

Application of law, [CC 56.27 et seq.](#)

Arbitration, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Attorney fees

Action for damages, [CC 56.30](#)

Disclosure, violations, [CC 56.35](#)

Inspection of records by patients, enforcement, [Health & S 123120](#)

Attorney general, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

Authorization, patients right to access, [CC 56.28](#)

Cancelling authorization

Disclosure, [CC 56.15](#)

Employers, [CC 56.24](#)  
Clinics, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Comatose patients, information disclosure to government agencies, [CC 56.10](#)  
Communicable diseases  
    Application of law, disclosure, [CC 56.30](#)  
    Patient access limitation, [Health & S 123125](#)  
Compensatory damages, disclosure violations, [CC 56.35](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)  
    Business and commerce, [CC 56.06](#)  
    Crimes and offenses, disclosure, [CC 1798.57](#)  
    Mentally ill persons, outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)  
    Outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)  
Contractors, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05 et seq.](#)  
Copies  
    Patient access, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
    Corporations, [CC 56.07](#)  
    Social services, appeal and review, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Coroners, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
Corporations, release, [CC 56.07](#)  
Corrections, written addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)  
Cost, litigation, disclosure violations, [CC 56.35](#)  
Counties, attorneys, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)  
Crimes and offenses  
    Disclosure, [CC 56.36](#)  
    Negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)  
    Release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Damages  
    Disclosure, [CC 56.35](#)  
    In violation of statute, [CC 56.30](#)  
    Negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)  
Debtors and creditors, withholding for unpaid bills, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Definitions, confidentiality of medical records, [CC 56.05](#)  
Deposit fees, record transfers between practitioners, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Destruction, [CC 56.101](#)  
Developmental disabilities, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Disaster relief organizations, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
Discipline, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Disclosure, [CC 56.10 et seq.](#)  
    Corporations, [CC 56.07](#)  
    Damages, 56.35, [CC 56.30](#)  
    Employers, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)  
    Exemptions, [CC 56.25](#)  
    Fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
    Insurance, [CC 56.265](#)  
    Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)  
    Malpractice, compromise and settlement, [CC 56.105](#)  
    Mentally ill persons, outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)  
    Outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)  
    Patients right to access, [CC 56.28](#)  
    Third party administrators, health care insurance programs, [CC 56.26](#)  
    Waiver of restrictions, [CC 56.37](#)  
    Written addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)

Discrimination, transfer between practitioners, [Health & S 123110](#)  
District attorneys, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)  
Drug abuse, disclosure  
    Application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
    Limit to patient access, [Health & S 123125](#)  
Drugs and medicine, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)  
Economic loss, disclosure, damages, [CC 56.35](#)  
Emergencies, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
Employee welfare benefit plans, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
Employers, use and disclosure of medical information, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)  
Evidence, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
Exemptions  
    Confidentiality, [CC 56.25](#)  
    Disclosure, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543](#)  
Fees, patient access, summary, [Health & S 123130](#)  
Fines and penalties  
    Confidential or privileged information, business and commerce, [CC 56.06](#)  
    Disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
    Negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)  
    Release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
    Transfer records between practitioners, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Foreign languages, [Health & S 123147](#)  
Forms, release, [CC 56.11](#)  
    Employers, [CC 56.21](#)  
General information, disclosure, [CC 56.16](#)  
Generally, [CC 56 et seq.](#); [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
Good faith compliance, unauthorized use, [CC 56.23](#)  
    Employers, [CC 56.23](#)  
Government agencies, information disclosure, comatose patients, [CC 56.10](#)  
Guardian and ward, determination of need for guardianship, disclosure of records, [CC 56.10](#)  
Health care providers, officers and employees, [CC 56.25](#)  
Home health agencies, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Hospices, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Incompetent person, release, [CC 56.11](#)  
Industrial accidents, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Inspection and inspectors, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
Insurance agents, solicitors or brokers, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)  
Internet, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)  
Labor and employment, disclosure, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)  
Laboratory tests, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)  
Law enforcement, disclosure, [Health & S 1280.15](#); [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)  
    Application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Limitation of actions, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Limitation, use, communication, [CC 56.14](#)  
Long term health care facilities, sale or gift of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)  
Malpractice, compromise and settlement, authorization to disclose, [CC 56.105](#)  
Managed care department, disclosure, [CC 56.30](#)  
Medi Cal program, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Medical survey, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Mental health, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Modification  
    Authorization, disclosure, [CC 56.15](#)

- Release authorization, [CC 56.15](#)
- Employers, [CC 56.24](#)
- Written addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)
- Municipal attorneys, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)
- Negligence
  - Disposal, [CC 56.101](#)
  - Release, [CC 56.36](#)
- Nominal damages, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)
- Notice
  - Authorization, cancellation, 56.24, [CC 56.15](#)
  - Cancellation of authorization, [CC 56.15](#)
  - Request for disclosure, compromise or settlement of malpractice claims, [CC 56.105](#)
- Orders of court, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)
  - Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)
- Outpatient psychotherapy, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)
- Partial records, patient access, [Health & S 123130](#)
- Patient discharge data, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)
- Patients, right to access, [CC 56.28](#)
- Personal injury, disclosure, violations, [CC 56.35](#)
- Pharmaceutical companies, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)
- Preemployment physical examination, minors, release, [CC 56.10](#)
- Preexisting release authorizations, [CC 56.15](#)
- Preservation, [Health & S 123145](#)
- Privileges and immunities, release, 56.36, [CC 56.14](#)
- Production of books and papers, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)
- Professional use, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)
- Psychologists and psychology, fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)
- Psychotherapists and psychotherapy
  - Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)
  - Disclosure, threats, [CC 56.10](#)
- Public social services, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)
- Punitive damages, disclosure, [CC 56.35](#)
- Release
  - Authorization, 56.11, [CC 56.10](#)
    - Disclosure to other parties, [CC 56.13](#)
    - Disclosure to other persons, employers, [CC 56.245](#)
  - Cancelling, [CC 56.15](#)
    - Employers, [CC 56.24](#)
  - Corporations, [CC 56.07](#)
  - Discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)
  - Disclosure to other parties, employers, [CC 56.23](#)
  - Employers, [CC 56.20 et seq.](#)
  - Form, [CC 56.11](#)
    - Employers, [CC 56.21](#)
  - General information, [CC 56.16](#)
  - Limitation of actions, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)
  - Limitations, [CC 56.14](#)
  - Mentally ill persons, outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)
  - Negligence, [CC 56.36](#)
  - Outpatient psychotherapy, [CC 56.104](#)
  - Written addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)
- Search warrant, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Signatures, release authorization, [CC 56.11](#)

Social security, disability compensation, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Social services, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Spouse, release, [CC 56.11](#)

Statistics, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

Statute of limitations, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Subpoenas

Discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Summary, patient access, [Health & S 123130](#)

Corporations, [CC 56.07](#)

Supplementary program for aged, blind and disabled, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Surrogates, 4717, [Prob 4711](#)

Telemedicine, [Health & S 123149.5](#)

Third parties

Administrators, use, disclosure, [CC 56.26](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.10](#)

Tissue banks, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Transfers, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Violations, [CC 56.35 et seq.](#)

Waiver, disclosure restrictions, [CC 56.37](#)

Withholding, unpaid bills, [Health & S 123110](#)

Written addendum, [Health & S 123111](#)

## **MEDICAL SPECIALTY SOCIETY**

Definitions, peer review, [CC 43.7](#)

## **MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT**

Definitions, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)

## **MEDICARE**

Mentally ill persons, psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

State hospital patients, premiums, third party coverage, [Welf & I 7353](#)

## **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 7251](#)

Insanity pleas, [Pen 1027](#)

Judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Petitions, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)

Form, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6605](#)

Trials, mental competence, [Pen 1369](#)

Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH CLIENT**

Definitions, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

Appointment, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)

Compensation and salaries, [Welf & I 6776](#)

Conservatorship, investigation, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)

Criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Failure or refusal to appear for evaluation, duties, [Welf & I 5206](#)



Generally, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)

Number, [Welf & I 6776](#)

Peace officer, powers, [Welf & I 6778](#)

Powers and duties, [Welf & I 6778](#)

Privileges and immunities

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Psychopathic probation officers, reference to, [Welf & I 6779](#)

Safety and security, [Welf & I 5650.5](#)

Term of office, [Welf & I 6777](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT, [9:400](#) - [9:1590](#)**

Administration and management, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Advisory committee, mental health research, [Welf & I 4043](#)

Aftercare service, patients on leave from state hospitals, contracts, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)

Application of law, Government Code, [Welf & I 4010](#)

Appointments, chief deputy, [Welf & I 4005](#)

Approval, local program initial quality assurance plan, [Welf & I 4071](#)

Cash flow needs, general fund loan request, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)

Chief deputy, appointment, [Welf & I 4005](#)

Children

Community treatment facilities, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#)

Clearinghouse, information on research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4041](#)

Community treatment facilities for children, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#)

Compensation and salaries

Chief deputy, [Welf & I 4005](#)

Employees, [Welf & I 4009](#)

Conflict of interest code, [9:400](#)

Consultation services, [Welf & I 5655](#)

Contracts

Aftercare services for judicially committed patients, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)

Research, evaluation and quality assurance efforts, [Welf & I 4032](#)

Contracts with specialty services mental health plans, [9:1810.315](#) - [9:1810.325](#)

Practice guidelines, [9:1810.326](#)

Renewal, [9:1810.321](#)

Termination, [9:1810.323](#) - [9:1810.325](#)

Cooperation, research and evaluation studies, other state and local agencies, [Welf & I 4042](#)

Coordination, research and evaluation studies, other state and local agencies, [Welf & I 4042](#)

Definition

Specialty mental health services, [9:1810.214](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 4001](#)

Establishment, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Institutions, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Director of mental health, definitions, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)

Directors, 4005, [Welf & I 4004](#)

Consultation, conference of local mental health directors and attorney general, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Mental Health Law, administration, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Notice, [Prob 1461](#)

Establishment, definitions, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Evaluation, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Execution of laws, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Executive officer, [Welf & I 4004](#)

Expenditures, [Welf & I 4008](#)



Federal aid, [Welf & I 4006](#)

Firearms, investigators, authority to carry, [Pen 830.3](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 4000 et seq.](#)

Gifts

Acceptance, [Welf & I 4006](#)

Research, sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8053](#)

Grants or donations, [Welf & I 4006](#)

Evaluation and quality assurance efforts, [Welf & I 4032](#)

Sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8053](#)

Guidelines, local quality assurance activities, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Institutions, definitions, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Interagency agreements with education department, [Gov 7586.6](#)

Joint state county decisionmaking process

State and local training, technical assistance and regulatory resources, [Welf & I 4061](#)

Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4060](#)

Jurisdiction, mental institutions, 4100 et seq., [Welf & I 4011 et seq.](#)

Liens and incumbrances, third party actions, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Loans from general fund, request, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)

Management, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Master plan development, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)

Mental Health Services Act, [9:3100](#) - [9:3650](#)

Officers and employees, [Welf & I 4009](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5119](#)

Patient rights

Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:880](#) - [9:892](#)

Specialists

Annual review report, [9:868](#)

Definition, [9:863](#)

Duties, [9:864](#)

Patients rights office, [Welf & I 5510 et seq.](#)

Peace officers, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Performance outcome committee, 5612, [Welf & I 5611](#)

Planning, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Multiple diagnoses, treatment of mentally ill, chemically dependent persons, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)

State plan, [Welf & I 4033](#)

Policy related research and evaluation, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Powers and duties, [Welf & I 4012 et seq.](#)

State hospital services, 4335, [Welf & I 4334](#)

Pupils with disabilities

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

Quality assurance, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Standards and guidelines, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Reports

Clinical psychologists, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, referral by juvenile courts, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Mental health plans

Inpatient hospital services

Rate reporting, [9:1754](#)

Unexpended balances, [9:1755](#)

Patient rights specialist

Annual review report, [9:868](#)

Research, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

- Sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8053](#)
- Rules and regulations, [Welf & I 4005.1](#)
  - Uniform rules governing management of institutions, [Welf & I 4101](#)
- Sexually violent predators
  - Assessment of, [9:4000](#) - [9:4005](#)
- Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)
  - Licenses and permits, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)
- Specialty mental health services, [9:1810.100](#) - [9:1850.535](#)
- Staff, planning, research, evaluation and quality assurance, [Welf & I 4030](#)
- Standards, local quality assurance activities, [Welf & I 4070](#)
- State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)
- Technical assistance
  - Joint state county decisionmaking process, 4061, [Welf & I 4060](#)
  - Local mental health agencies, projects, [Welf & I 4050](#)
  - Research, evaluation and quality assurance, local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)
- Third party actions, notice, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)
- Training, joint state county decisionmaking process, [Welf & I 4061](#)
- Transfer of powers and duties, [Welf & I 4005.1 et seq.](#)
- Traveling expenses, [Welf & I 4008](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES**

- Abuse of clients
  - Rehabilitation centers, [9:784.34](#)
- Admissions
  - Rehabilitation centers, [9:784.26](#)
  - Records, [9:784.27](#)
  - Rehabilitation programs, [9:786.11](#)
- Antipsychotic medications, [9:850](#) - [9:857](#)
  - Definition, [9:856](#)
  - Emergency treatment, [9:853](#)
  - Informed consent, [9:851](#)
    - Records, [9:852](#)
    - Withdrawal of consent, [9:854](#)
  - Records
    - Informed consent, [9:852](#)
  - Refusal, right to, [9:850](#)
    - Consequences, [9:855](#)
    - Withdrawal of consent, [9:854](#)
  - Reports of violations, [9:857](#)
  - Violations, reporting, [9:857](#)
  - Withdrawal of consent, [9:854](#)
- Applications for licensing
  - Rehabilitation centers, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.12](#)
- Children
  - Community treatment facilities, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#)
  - Community treatment facilities for emotionally disturbed children, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#)
  - Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:845](#)
  - Psychosurgery, [9:845](#)
- Complaints
  - Patient rights violation, [9:864](#)
- Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:835](#) - [9:849](#)
  - Definitions, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)
  - Excessive use, [9:849](#)

Informed consent, [9:839](#) - [9:841](#)

Minors, [9:845](#)

Post - treatment review, [9:847](#)

Procedures, [9:837](#)

Refusal, right to, [9:835](#), [9:841](#)

Reports, [9:838](#)

    Failure to submit, [9:838.2](#)

    Forwarding to state, [9:838.3](#)

## Definitions

Antipsychotic medications, [9:856](#)

Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)

Patient rights, [9:863](#)

    Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:881](#)

Psychosurgery, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)

Rehabilitation centers, [9:782.00](#) - [9:782.52](#)

## Dietetic services

Rehabilitation centers, [9:785.16](#) - [9:785.19](#)

## Emergency treatment

Antipsychotic medications, [9:853](#)

## Emotionally disturbed children

Community treatment facilities for, [9:1900](#) - [9:1938](#)

## Informed consent

Antipsychotic medications, [9:851](#)

Records, [9:852](#)

Withdrawal of consent, [9:854](#)

Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:839](#) - [9:841](#)

Psychosurgery, [9:839](#) - [9:841](#)

Rehabilitation, [9:784.29](#)

## Licensing

Rehabilitation centers, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.20](#)

## Notice

Patient rights, [9:862](#)

    Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:882](#)

## Nursing services

Rehabilitation centers, [9:785.12](#) - [9:785.15](#)

## Patient rights, [9:862](#) - [9:868](#)

### Advocate

Assignment, [9:863.1](#)

Definition, [9:863](#)

Duties, [9:863.2](#)

Annual review of program, [9:868](#)

Community treatment facilities for children, [9:1931](#) - [9:1932](#)

Complaints, [9:864](#)

    Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:885](#)

### Definitions, [9:863](#)

    Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:881](#)

### Denial, [9:865](#) - [9:867](#)

Access to information, [9:867](#)

Authority for denial, [9:865](#)

Community care facility patients, [9:865.1](#)

Documentation, [9:865.3](#)

Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)

- Good cause for denial, [9:865.2](#)
- Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:884](#)
- Records, [9:865.3](#)
  - Access to information, [9:867](#)
  - Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)
- Reports, [9:866](#)
- Restoration of rights, [9:865.5](#)
- Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)
- Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:880](#) - [9:892](#)
  - Appeals, [9:885](#)
  - Applicability, [9:880](#)
  - Businesses, operating, [9:892](#)
  - Clothing, [9:890](#)
  - Complaints, [9:885](#)
  - Definitions, [9:881](#)
  - Denial for good cause, [9:884](#)
  - Quarterly reports, [9:886](#)
  - Internet usage, [9:891](#)
  - Nonwaivable rights, [9:883](#)
  - Notice of rights, [9:882](#)
- Notice of rights, [9:862](#)
  - Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:882](#)
- Rehabilitation centers, [9:784.31](#)
- Reports of denial, [9:866](#)
  - Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:886](#)
- Restoration of rights, [9:865.5](#)
- Review of program, [9:868](#)
- Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)
- Pharmaceutical services
  - Rehabilitation centers, [9:785.21](#) - [9:785.31](#)
- Psychosurgery, [9:835](#) - [9:849](#)
  - Definitions, [9:836](#) - [9:836.2](#)
  - Informed consent, [9:839](#) - [9:841](#)
  - Minors, [9:845](#)
  - Refusal, right to, [9:835](#), [9:841](#)
  - Reports, [9:838.1](#) - [9:838.3](#)
    - Failure to submit, [9:838.2](#)
    - Forwarding to state, [9:838.3](#)
- Records
  - Antipsychotic medications
    - Informed consent, [9:852](#)
  - Informed consent
    - Antipsychotic medications, [9:852](#)
  - Patient rights denial, [9:865.3](#)
    - Access to information, [9:867](#)
  - Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)
- Rehabilitation centers, [9:781.00](#) - [9:788.14](#)
  - Abuse of clients, [9:784.34](#)
  - Activity coordinator, [9:782.11](#)
  - Activity programs, [9:786.17](#) - [9:786.20](#)
    - Equipment and supplies, [9:786.20](#)
    - General requirements, [9:786.17](#), [9:786.18](#)

- Space requirements, [9:787.24](#)
- Staff, [9:786.19](#)
- Administration, [9:784.00](#)
- Admissions, [9:784.26](#)
  - Records, [9:784.27](#)
  - Rehabilitation programs, [9:786.11](#)
- Air filtration, [9:787.16](#)
- Appeals, revocation of license, [9:788.13](#)
- Applicability, [9:781.00](#)
- Applications for licensing, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.12](#)
- Art therapists, [9:782.13](#)
- Bank, local, defined, [9:782.31](#)
- Basic services, [9:785.00](#)
- Bonds, security, [9:783.20](#)
- Building alterations, [9:787.10](#) - [9:787.12](#)
  - Defined, [9:782.12](#)
  - Notice to Department, [9:787.12](#)
  - Space conversion, approval, [9:787.11](#)
- Capacity, [9:787.27](#)
- Clients
  - Admissions, [9:784.26](#)
  - Capacity, [9:787.27](#)
  - Defined, [9:782.14](#)
  - Property storage, [9:787.25](#)
  - Records, [9:784.28](#)
    - Defined, [9:782.15](#)
  - Rental liability, [9:784.33](#)
  - Rights, [9:784.31](#)
    - Abuse, [9:784.34](#)
    - Corporal punishment, [9:784.34](#)
    - Restraint and seclusion, [9:784.35](#)
  - Room requirements, [9:787.25](#), [9:787.26](#)
  - Transfer, [9:784.30](#)
  - Valuables, safeguards, [9:784.32](#)
- Conservators, defined, [9:782.16](#)
- Construction, [9:787.10](#) - [9:787.12](#)
- Consumer information, posting requirements, [9:784.14](#)
- Corporal punishment of clients, [9:784.34](#)
- Dance therapists, [9:782.18](#)
- Definitions, [9:782.00](#) - [9:782.52](#)
  - Activity coordinator, [9:782.11](#)
  - Alteration, [9:782.12](#)
  - Applicability, [9:782.00](#)
  - Art therapist, [9:782.13](#)
  - Bank, local, [9:782.31](#)
  - Client, [9:782.14](#)
  - Client record, [9:782.15](#)
  - Conservator, [9:782.16](#)
  - Controlled drugs, [9:782.17](#)
  - Dance therapists, [9:782.18](#)
  - Department, [9:782.19](#)
  - Dietitian, [9:782.20](#)

Director, [9:782.21](#)  
Director of center, [9:782.25](#)  
Drugs, [9:782.22](#) - [9:782.24](#)  
    Administration, [9:782.23](#)  
    Dispensing, [9:782.24](#)  
    Medication, [9:782.33](#)  
    Medication, self administration, [9:782.47](#)  
Licensed mental health professional, [9:782.26](#)  
Licensee, [9:782.30](#)  
Marriage, family and child counselor, licensed, [9:782.32](#)  
Meanings of words, [9:782.10](#)  
Medication, [9:782.33](#)  
    Self administration, [9:782.47](#)  
    Unit dose system, [9:782.52](#)  
Mental health rehabilitation center, [9:782.34](#)  
Mental health rehabilitation specialist, [9:782.35](#)  
Music therapist, [9:782.36](#)  
Nurse, registered, [9:782.44](#)  
Nursing staff, licensed, [9:782.27](#)  
Occupational therapist, [9:782.37](#)  
Penalties, [9:788.00](#)  
Pharmacist, [9:782.38](#)  
Physician, [9:782.39](#)  
Postural support devices, [9:782.41](#)  
Program director, [9:782.40](#)  
Psychiatric technician, licensed, [9:782.28](#)  
Psychologist, [9:782.42](#)  
Recreation therapist, [9:782.43](#)  
Registered nurse, [9:782.44](#)  
Rehabilitation center, mental health, [9:782.34](#)  
Restraint, [9:782.45](#)  
Seclusion, [9:782.46](#)  
Social worker, [9:782.48](#)  
Standing orders, [9:782.49](#)  
Supervision, [9:782.50](#)  
Therapeutic diet, [9:782.51](#)  
Unit dose medication system, [9:782.52](#)  
Violations, [9:788.00](#)  
Vocational nurse, licensed, [9:782.29](#)  
Department, defined, [9:782.19](#)  
Dietetic services, [9:785.16](#) - [9:785.19](#)  
    Dietitian, defined, [9:782.20](#)  
    General requirements, [9:785.16](#)  
    Menus, [9:785.18](#)  
    Staff, [9:785.19](#)  
    Therapeutic diets, [9:785.17](#)  
Director of center, [9:784.10](#)  
    Defined, [9:782.25](#)  
Director of Department, defined, [9:782.21](#)  
Disasters, plans  
    External disaster and mass casualty program, [9:784.25](#)  
    Fire and internal disasters, [9:784.24](#)

## Diseases

- Control procedures, [9:784.17](#)
- Reporting requirements, [9:784.16](#)
- Sanitation, [9:784.21](#)

## Drugs

- Controlled drugs, [9:785.27](#)
- Definitions, [9:782.22](#) - [9:782.24](#)
  - Administration, [9:782.23](#)
  - Controlled drugs, [9:782.17](#)
  - Dispensing, [9:782.24](#)
  - Medication, [9:782.33](#)
  - Self - administration, [9:782.47](#)
- Disposition, [9:785.28](#)
- Labeling, [9:785.22](#)
- Orders, [9:785.24](#), [9:785.25](#)
- Personal medications, [9:785.26](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [9:785.21](#) - [9:785.31](#)
- Stop orders, [9:785.23](#)
- Storage, [9:785.22](#)

## Electrical power requirements, [9:787.18](#)

## Employees

- Health examination and records, [9:784.12](#)
- Personnel records, [9:784.11](#)

## Equipment and supplies

- Activity programs, [9:786.20](#)

## Fire safety, [9:784.24](#), [9:787.00](#)

## Housekeeping, [9:787.13](#)

## Infectious diseases

- Control procedures, [9:784.17](#)
- Waste disposal, [9:784.20](#)

## Informed consent to treatment, [9:784.29](#)

## Laundry, [9:787.14](#)

## Licensed mental health professional, defined, [9:782.26](#)

## Licensing, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.20](#)

- Applications, [9:783.00](#) - [9:783.12](#)
  - Contents, [9:783.11](#)
  - Process, [9:783.12](#)
  - Requirements, [9:783.10](#)
  - When required, [9:783.00](#)
- Bonds, [9:783.20](#)
- Changes, reporting, [9:783.17](#)
- Denial, suspension or revocation
  - Criminal convictions, [9:783.19](#)
  - Penalties, [9:788.00](#) - [9:788.14](#)
- Display of license, [9:783.16](#)
- Licensees, defined, [9:782.30](#)
- Monitoring, [9:783.18](#)
- Plan of operation, [9:783.13](#)
- Program flexibility, [9:783.18](#)
- Revocation of license, [9:788.11](#) - [9:788.14](#)
- Safety, zoning and building clearance, [9:783.14](#)
- Separate licenses, [9:783.15](#)



- Zoning requirements, [9:783.14](#)
- Lighting requirements, [9:787.18](#)
- Linens, [9:784.22](#), [9:784.23](#)
- Maintenance, [9:787.15](#)
- Manuals, [9:787.20](#)
- Marriage, family and child counselor, licensed
  - Defined, [9:782.32](#)
- Mechanical systems, [9:787.19](#)
- Medical director, [9:785.10](#)
- Medication
  - Definitions, [9:782.33](#)
  - Self - administration, [9:782.47](#)
  - Unit dose system, [9:782.52](#)
  - Nursing services, [9:785.13](#)
  - Unit dose system, [9:785.29](#)
- Mental health rehabilitation center, defined, [9:782.34](#)
- Mental health rehabilitation specialist, defined, [9:782.35](#)
- Music therapist, defined, [9:782.36](#)
- Nursing services
  - Director of nursing services, [9:785.14](#)
  - General, [9:785.12](#)
  - Licensed nursing staff, defined, [9:782.27](#)
  - Licensed vocational nurse, defined, [9:782.29](#)
  - Medication administration and treatment, [9:785.13](#)
  - Registered nurse, defined, [9:782.44](#)
  - Staff, [9:785.15](#)
  - Station requirements, [9:787.23](#)
- Occupational therapists, defined, [9:782.37](#)
- Outside resources, [9:784.13](#)
- Penalties, [9:788.00](#) - [9:788.14](#)
  - Definitions, [9:788.00](#)
  - Revocation of license
    - Appeals, [9:788.13](#)
    - Citation, [9:788.11](#)
    - Citation review conference, [9:788.14](#)
    - Conditions, [9:788.12](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [9:785.21](#) - [9:785.31](#)
  - Controlled drugs, [9:785.27](#)
  - Disposition of drugs, [9:785.28](#)
  - Drug orders, [9:785.24](#), [9:785.25](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [9:785.31](#)
  - General requirements, [9:785.20](#), [9:785.21](#)
  - Labeling of drugs, [9:785.22](#)
  - Personal medications, [9:785.26](#)
  - Pharmacists, defined, [9:782.38](#)
  - Staff, [9:785.30](#)
  - Stop orders, [9:785.23](#)
  - Storage of drugs, [9:785.22](#)
  - Unit dose medication system, [9:785.29](#)
- Physical plant, [9:787.00](#) - [9:787.27](#)
- Physician services, [9:785.11](#)
  - Physicians, defined, [9:782.39](#)

Plumbing, [9:787.17](#)

Postural support devices, defined, [9:782.41](#)

Programs, [9:786.00](#) - [9:786.20](#)

Activity programs, [9:786.17](#) - [9:786.20](#)

Director, defined, [9:782.40](#)

Equipment and supplies

Rehabilitation programs, [9:786.16](#)

General requirements, [9:786.00](#)

Rehabilitation programs

Admission requirements, [9:786.11](#)

Director of program, [9:786.13](#)

Equipment, [9:786.16](#)

In - service education, [9:786.14](#)

Individual service plan, [9:786.15](#)

Services, [9:786.10](#)

Space requirements, [9:787.22](#)

Staff, [9:786.12](#)

Psychiatric technician, licensed, [9:782.28](#)

Psychologists, defined, [9:782.42](#)

Recordkeeping requirements

Admission records, [9:784.27](#)

Clients, [9:784.28](#)

Employees, [9:784.11](#), [9:784.12](#)

Recreation therapists, defined, [9:782.43](#)

Registered nurse, defined, [9:782.44](#)

Reporting requirements

Diseases, [9:784.16](#)

Rehabilitation programs, individual service plan, [9:786.15](#)

Restraint and seclusion, [9:784.38](#)

Unusual occurrences, [9:784.15](#)

Violations, [9:788.10](#)

Restraint and seclusion

Authorization orders, [9:784.36](#)

Clients' rights, [9:784.35](#)

Informed consent, [9:784.29](#)

Reporting requirements, [9:784.38](#)

Restraint, defined, [9:782.45](#)

Restrictions, [9:784.37](#)

Seclusion, defined, [9:782.46](#)

Rights of clients, [9:784.31](#)

Room requirements, [9:787.25](#), [9:787.26](#)

Sanitation, [9:784.21](#)

Social workers, defined, [9:782.48](#)

Space requirements

Activity programs, [9:787.24](#)

Conversion, approval, [9:787.11](#)

Nursing services, [9:787.23](#)

Regulation of, [9:787.21](#)

Rehabilitation programs, [9:787.22](#)

Staff, [9:784.10](#)

Standing orders, defined, [9:782.49](#)

Supervision, defined, [9:782.50](#)

Therapeutic diet, defined, [9:782.51](#)  
Transfer of clients, [9:784.30](#)  
Treatment, informed consent, [9:784.29](#)  
Unit dose medication system, [9:782.52](#)  
Unusual occurrences, reporting, [9:784.15](#)

#### Violations

Citations, [9:788.00](#) - [9:788.14](#)  
Defined, [9:788.00](#)  
Reporting requirements, [9:788.10](#)  
Revocation of license, [9:788.11](#) - [9:788.14](#)  
Waste disposal, [9:784.18](#) - [9:784.20](#)  
Water supply, [9:787.17](#)  
Zoning requirements, [9:783.14](#)

#### Reports

Antipsychotic medication violations, [9:857](#)  
Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:838](#) - [9:838.3](#)  
Patient rights denial, [9:866](#)  
Psychosurgery, [9:838.1](#) - [9:838.3](#)  
Research and patient data information, [9:900](#) - [9:912](#)  
Seclusion and restraints, [9:865.4](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES FUND**

Generally, [Welf & I 17601.05](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, SERVICES OR PROGRAMS**

Definitions, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH LOAN ASSUMPTION PROGRAM, [9:3850](#) - [9:3856](#)**

Agreement, [9:3854.2](#)  
Application requirements, [9:3854](#), [9:3854.1](#)  
Eligible educational loans, [9:3851.1](#)  
Participation requirements, [9:3853](#)  
Compliance, [9:3856](#)  
Selection process, [9:3852](#)  
Terms, [9:3851](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS**

Generally, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH PATIENT**

Definitions, health facilities, discharge, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5768.5](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER EDUCATION FUND**

Generally, [Health & S 128458](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH RECORDS**

Definitions, patient access, [Health & S 123105](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE**

Definitions, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5601](#)

### **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, [9:3100](#) - [9:3650](#)**

Alternatives, [9:3360](#)  
Annual revenue and expenditure report, [9:3510](#)  
Applicability of rules, [9:3100](#)  
Capitalized operating subsidy reserve, [9:3630.15](#)  
Defined, [9:3200.028](#)  
Client/services reporting requirements, [9:3530](#) - [9:3530.10](#)  
Community program planning process, [9:3300](#)

Defined, [9:3200.070](#)  
Community services and supports  
Defined, [9:3200.080](#), [9:3610](#) - [9:3650](#)  
Consumer perception surveys, [9:3530.40](#)  
Cost reports, [9:3505](#)  
Costs and expenditures allowed, [9:3400](#)  
Definitions, [9:3100](#) - [9:3200.310](#)  
Adult, [9:3200.010](#)  
Bridge funding, [9:3200.020](#)  
Capitalized operating subsidy reserve, [9:3200.028](#)  
Children and youth, [9:3200.030](#)  
Client, [9:3200.040](#)  
Client driven, [9:3200.050](#)  
Community collaboration, [9:3200.060](#)  
Community program planning process, [9:3200.070](#)  
Community services and supports, [9:3200.080](#)  
County, [9:3200.090](#)  
Cultural competence, [9:3200.100](#)  
Department, [9:3200.110](#)  
Family driven, [9:3200.120](#)  
Full service partnership, [9:3200.130](#)  
Full service partnership service category, [9:3200.140](#)  
Full spectrum of community services, [9:3200.150](#)  
Fully served, [9:3200.160](#)  
General system development service category, [9:3200.170](#)  
Individual services and supports plan, [9:3200.180](#)  
Integrated service experience, [9:3200.190](#)  
Linguistic competence, [9:3200.210](#)  
Mental Health Services Act, [9:3200.220](#)  
Housing program service category, [9:3200.225](#)  
Older adult, [9:3200.230](#)  
Outreach and engagement service category, [9:3200.240](#)  
Planning estimate, [9:3200.250](#)  
Project - based housing, [9:3200.252](#)  
Small county, [9:3200.270](#)  
Stakeholders, [9:3200.270](#)  
Transition age youth, [9:3200.280](#)  
Underserved, [9:3200.300](#)  
Unserved, [9:3200.310](#)  
Full service partnerships  
Data collection, [9:3630](#)  
Definitions, [9:3200.130](#) - [9:3200.140](#)  
Performance outcome data, [9:3530.30](#)  
Service category, [9:3620](#) - [9:3620.05](#)  
General standards, [9:3320](#)  
General system development service category, [9:3630](#)  
Defined, [9:3200.170](#)  
Information technology project status report, [9:3540](#)  
Local review process, [9:3315](#)  
Mental Health Loan Assumption Program, [9:3850](#) - [9:3856](#)  
Agreement, [9:3854.2](#)  
Application requirements, [9:3854](#), [9:3854.1](#)

- Eligible educational loans, [9:3851.1](#)
- Participation requirements, [9:3853](#)
  - Compliance, [9:3856](#)
- Selection process, [9:3852](#)
- Terms, [9:3851](#)
- Non - supplant, [9:3410](#)
- Certification, [9:3500](#)
- Outreach programs and activities, [9:3640](#)
- Performance contract, amendment, [9:3350](#)
- Project - based housing, [9:3630.05](#)
  - Defined, [9:3200.252](#)
  - Requirements, [9:3630.10](#)
- Quarterly progress reports, [9:3530.20](#)
- Reporting requirements, [9:3500](#) - [9:3540](#)
- Three - year program and expenditure plans
  - Community services and supports component, [9:3650](#)
  - Submission by county, [9:3310](#)
- Workforce education and training, [9:3810](#) - [9:3856](#)
  - Funding categories, [9:3840](#)
    - Financial Incentive Programs, [9:3844](#)
    - Mental Health Career Pathway Programs, [9:3842](#)
    - Residency and Internship Programs, [9:3843](#)
    - Stipends, [9:3844.1](#)
    - Training and Technical Assistance, [9:3841](#)
    - Workforce Staffing Support, [9:3845](#)
  - General requirements, [9:3810](#)
- Mental Health Loan Assumption Program, [9:3850](#) - [9:3856](#)
  - Agreement, [9:3854.2](#)
  - Application requirements, [9:3854](#), [9:3854.1](#)
  - Eligible educational loans, [9:3851.1](#)
  - Participation requirements, [9:3853](#)
    - Compliance, [9:3856](#)
  - Selection process, [9:3852](#)
  - Terms, [9:3851](#)
- Needs assessment, [9:3830](#)
- Three - Year Program and Expenditure Plan component, [9:3820](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND**

Generally, [Welf & I 5890 et seq.](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY COMMISSION**

Generally, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT OR COUNSELING SERVICES**

Definitions, children and minors, [Fam 6924](#)

## **MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS**

Education and training

- Loan assumption program, [9:3850](#) - [9:3856](#)
  - Agreement, [9:3854.2](#)
  - Application requirements, [9:3854](#), [9:3854.1](#)
  - Eligible educational loans, [9:3851.1](#)
  - Participation requirements, [9:3853](#)
    - Compliance, [9:3856](#)
  - Selection process, [9:3852](#)
  - Terms, [9:3851](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#), [22:77117](#)

Definition, [22:77017](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71215](#)

Definition, [22:71053](#)

Rehabilitation centers, [9:784.10](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, ATASCADERO**

Advisory board, [Welf & I 4203](#)

Generally, 7200 et seq., [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL**

Childrens treatment center designated as the Norbert I. Rieger childrens treatment center, [Welf & I 7200.5](#)

Housing and residential care programs, lease of property for, [Welf & I 7501.5](#)

Lease, property, Ventura County, housing and residential care programs, [Welf & I 7501.5](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, COALINGA**

Generally, 7200 et seq., [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, LANGLEY PORTER NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE**

Potential sex offenders, method of identifying, research, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

Research projects and facilities, sexual deviation and sex crimes, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

Contracts, University of California, [Welf & I 8051](#)

Sexual deviation and sex crimes, research, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

University of California, utilities relocation right of way and campus access road, [Welf & I 7207](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, METROPOLITAN**

Admissions, youth program, [Welf & I 5587](#)

Generally, 7200 et seq., [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, NAPA**

Crimes and offenses, placement, [Welf & I 7200.06](#)

Generally, 7200 et seq., [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Highways and roads, rights of way, Napa County, [Welf & I 4106](#)

Placement, 7200.07, [Welf & I 7200.06](#)

Security, [Welf & I 7200.06](#)

Task force, [Welf & I 7202](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE, U.C.L.A. MEDICAL CENTER**

Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6001](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, PATTON STATE HOSPITAL**

Generally, [Welf & I 7200 et seq.](#)

Highways and roads, San Bernardino County, easements and rights of way, 7206, [Welf & I 7203](#)

Police, [Welf & I 4107.1](#)

Security, [Welf & I 4107.1](#)

Security of patients, responsibility, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Transfer of patients, joint plan of department of corrections and department of mental health, [Welf & I 4107](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, PORTERVILLE STATE HOSPITAL**

Use, [Welf & I 7502](#)

#### **MENTAL INSTITUTION, SONOMA STATE HOSPITAL**

Life tenure patients, [Welf & I 7516](#)

#### **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Ability to pay charges, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Abuse, disclosure, protection and advocacy agency, [CC 1798.24b](#)

Accomplices and accessories, escapes, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Accounts and accounting, collection of money due patient, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Accounts receivable, committed clients, liquidation, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)

Actions and proceedings

Allegations of danger, gravely disabled or impairment by chronic alcoholism, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Collections, support and expenses, [Welf & I 7282](#)

Commitment, children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)  
Confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)  
Contracts, care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)  
Correctional institutions, additional treatment procedures, [Pen 2970 et seq.](#)  
Forfeiture of legal disability, [Welf & I 5005](#)  
Involuntary treatment, false statements, [Welf & I 5150](#)  
Patients rights advocates, good faith presumption, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
Physicians and surgeons, denial of patients rights, treatment, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)  
Third parties, notice to director of state hospital, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Acute psychiatric hospitals  
Aftercare plans, discharge, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)  
Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Discharge, aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)  
Enteral connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Epidural connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)  
Intravenous connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Plans and specifications, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Safety  
    Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
    Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Staff to patient ratios, nurses, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.10](#)  
Suicidal persons, psychologists certification, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Additional treatment period, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)  
Administering estate, [Welf & I 7284](#)  
Administration, [Welf & I 5400](#)  
    Institutions, 7201, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Administrators, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)  
    Department as, [Welf & I 7284](#)  
    Peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Admissions, patients, 7225, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)  
    Detention, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)  
    Referral requirement, [Welf & I 5655](#)  
    Reports, 8103, [Welf & I 4114](#)  
    United States hospitals, conservatees, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Adult correction, records and recordation, disclosure, involuntary detention, [Welf & I 5328.02](#)

Adults  
    Care, [Welf & I 5800 et seq.](#)  
    Voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)

Advancing funds, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5713](#)

Adverse or pecuniary interest  
    Conservator, [Welf & I 5354](#)  
    Evaluators, gravely disabled persons, beneficial interest in facility, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
    Intensive treatment, certification review hearing officers, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)  
    Officers, certification review hearing, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Advisory boards and commissions  
    Bylaws, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)  
    State hospitals, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Advisory coalition, older adults system of care demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689.4](#)  
Advisory committees, adult and older adult care, grants, [Welf & I 5814](#)



Advisory groups, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5693.2](#)

#### Affidavits

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Collection of money due patient, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

#### Aftercare services

Patients on leave from state hospitals, contracts, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)

Plan for aftercare services, [Health & S 1284](#); [Welf & I 4318](#)

Release, plan, 1284; [Welf & I 4318](#), [5622](#), [Health & S 1262](#)

Age, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

#### Aged persons

Care, [Welf & I 5800 et seq.](#)

Minimum array of services, [Welf & I 5600.7](#)

System of care demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Aid to state hospital patients, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Aliens, deportation cooperation, [Welf & I 4118](#)

Alternative mental health programs, skilled nursing facilities, licenses and permits, [Welf & I 5902](#)

Alternative placement, conservatees, [Welf & I 5359](#)

#### Anorexia nervosa

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, 5332 et seq., [Welf & I 5325.2](#)

#### Appeal and review

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5334](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, advising of rights, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254](#)

Children and minors, inpatient treatment, [Welf & I 6002.20 et seq.](#)

Conservatorship, establishment, [Welf & I 5352.4](#)

Costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

County patients rights advocates, denial of access to patients, [Welf & I 5530](#)

Detention pending conservatorship to determination, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Health care service plans, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Hospitalization pending revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

Long term health care facilities, sanctions, [Welf & I 5675.1](#)

Medi Cal program, health care service plans, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)

Safeguard of rights, [Welf & I 5001](#)

Appearance, assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)

#### Application of law

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Retroactive, termination of commitment, [Welf & I 5007](#)

#### Applications

Certificate of competency to possess firearms, examination fee, [Welf & I 8103](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, admission, voluntary, [Welf & I 6004](#)

Detention for evaluation of treatment, [Welf & I 5150](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)

Voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

#### Appointments

Guardian of estate, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Psychiatrists or psychologists with forensic skills, hearings or trials, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

State hospital directors and administrators, [Welf & I 4308](#)  
Apprehension officer, wearing apparel and vehicle markings, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)  
Appropriations, [Welf & I 5701 et seq.](#)  
Armed forces, [Welf & I 7226](#)  
Arrest, 4313, [Welf & I 4311](#)  
Criminal defendants and offenders, nonappearance at hearing on continuation of outpatient status, [Pen 1609](#)  
Disclosure, confinement, designated facilities, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)  
Foreign state escapee, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Arson  
Commitment, 1600 et seq., [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Assault and battery, commitment, 1600 et seq.; [Welf & I 6500](#), [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Assessments  
Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)  
Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6601](#)  
Treatment needs assessment protocol, court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)  
Assisted outpatient treatment demonstration project, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)  
Attendance, court order forbidding employment, [Welf & I 6800](#)  
Attorney fees  
Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 5276](#)  
Attorneys  
Appointment  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)  
Indigent persons, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)  
Reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 5111](#)  
Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)  
Certification review hearings, [Welf & I 5255](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.4](#)  
Confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)  
Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)  
Informing of right to counsel, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)  
Presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
Right to counsel  
Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)  
Request for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)  
Sexually violent predators, probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602](#)  
Auction sales, unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)  
Audits and auditors, managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5779](#)  
Authorization, access to records, patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5541](#)  
Bail  
Conservatee, recovering mental competence, [Welf & I 5369](#)  
Criminal defendant under conservatorship, recovery of mental competence, [Welf & I 5369](#)  
Exoneration, [Pen 1371](#)  
Release from incompetency commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Beds, state aid allocation, records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)  
Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)  
Benefit funds, deposit of funds by mental patient, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Bill of rights, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

Bipolar disorder

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Blood donations, [Welf & I 7252](#)

Boards and commissions

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)

Mental health services oversight and accountability commission, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)

State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Trustees, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Body attachment

Criminal offenders and defendants, failure to appear at hearing on continued outpatient status, [Pen 1609](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Contract with relatives, care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)

Deposit of mental patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Brain surgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Buildings, improvements, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4110](#)

Bulimia nervosa

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Burglary, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Burial expenses, 7281, 7287, [Welf & I 7280](#)

Bylaws, mental health board, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)

Campaigns, institutions, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Canteens, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Expenditures, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Capacity, restoration

Certification, outpatient criminal defendants, [Pen 1374](#)

Outpatient criminal defendants

Certification, [Pen 1374](#)

Further court proceedings, [Pen 1607](#)

Capitated, integrated Medi Cal managed care program, field test, [Welf & I 5719.5](#)

Care and treatment, 5150 et seq., 7275 et seq., [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Adult without conservator, placement for medical treatment, [Prob 3211](#)

Confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Conservators

Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

Involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Detention, [Welf & I 5213](#)

Weekend treatment, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Discharge of mental patients, county Short Doyle plans, aftercare services plan, [Welf & I 4318](#)

Early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5767](#)

Education, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Estates of decedents, claims, notice, 7279, [Welf & I 7277](#)

Facility certification, weekend treatment availability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Forms, consent, [Welf & I 5326.3](#)

Execution, [Welf & I 5326.4](#)

Guardian and ward, involuntary placement, [Prob 2356](#)

Human resources, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

In service training programs, [Welf & I 4319](#)

Innovative programs, [Welf & I 5830](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, plans and specifications, [Welf & I 713](#)

Liability, [Welf & I 7275 et seq.](#)

Offense by patient, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Mental health services oversight and accountability commission, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)

Needs assessment protocol, court wards, dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Plans and specifications, 5848, [Welf & I 5847](#)

Records, release, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 713](#)

Sex offenders, [Pen 1602](#)

Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)

Training, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Transfer of patient after offense, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Voluntary informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.2](#)

Weekend treatment, detention facilities, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Written informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

Case management, 5685.5, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Cease and desist orders, psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Certificates and certification

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.15 et seq.](#)

Certification review hearing

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276.2](#)

Time, [Welf & I 5256](#)

Community mental health treatment centers, licensing, [Health & S 1530.9](#)

Criminal defendants, mental competence regained after conservatorship established, [Pen 1372](#); [Welf & I 5369](#)

Defective or psychopathic delinquent, improvement, [Welf & I 7354](#)

Discharge

Improper case for treatment, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Recovered patient, [Welf & I 7357](#)

Examination by medical examiner, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Facilities, weekend treatment availability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

Long term health care facilities, suspension, [Welf & I 5675.1](#)

Medical examiner, [Welf & I 6750](#)

Outpatient criminal defendants, recovery of competence, [Pen 1374](#)

Permanent hospitalization, [Welf & I 7279](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, exemption, [Health & S 1275.1](#)

Suicidal persons, additional intensive treatment, psychologists, [Welf & I 5261](#)

Transfer of patients, institution under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Unrecovered patient, ineligibility for discharge, [Welf & I 7361](#)

Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Charities, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Child abuse and neglect, counseling services, pending criminal charges, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Children and minors

Abuse and neglect counseling, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Actions and proceedings, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Admission procedures, mental health facilities, [Welf & I 6002.10 et seq.](#)

Application of law

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.20](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 5856.2](#)

Baseline data, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5864](#)

Best practices, [Gov 7576.3](#)

Care and treatment, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Admissions, [Welf & I 6002.10 et seq.](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Waiver, adult presence, [Welf & I 5751.7](#)

Case management, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)

Comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850](#)

Serious emotional disturbance, [Welf & I 5699 et seq.](#)

Civil Commitment and Mental Health Treatment Act, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Commitment, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Community residential treatment systems, programs, establishment, 5672, [Welf & I 5671.5](#)

Comprehensive system for childrens mental health services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Consent to treatment, [Fam 6924](#)

Conservators, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Contracts, seriously emotionally disturbed children, 5860, [Welf & I 5855.5](#)

Convulsive treatments, [Welf & I 5326.8](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Counseling, consent, [Fam 6924](#)

Counties

Expenditures, percentages, [Welf & I 5704.6](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

State hospitals, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

County interagency committees and councils, [Welf & I 5866](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, admission, voluntary, [Welf & I 6004](#)

County services, 5704.6, [Welf & I 5704.5](#)

County Short Doyle programs, [Welf & I 5654](#)

Custody, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Dangerous persons, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Disability insurance, seriously emotionally disturbed children, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Disclosure of information in records, consent, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Early intervention mental health program, [Welf & I 4097 et seq.](#)

Evaluation

Counties, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5879 et seq.](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Funds, [Welf & I 5701.6](#)

Care and treatment, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Commitment and initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.58](#)

Grants, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services, [Welf & I 4380 et seq.](#)

Group homes, placement, county services, [Welf & I 5867.5](#)

Handicapped persons, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Health care service plans, seriously emotionally disturbed children, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

Individualized mental health treatment needs assessment protocol, court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Interagency placement, court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4096](#)

Interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Involuntary commitment, initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Mental health facilities, admission procedures, [Welf & I 6002.10 et seq.](#)

Minimum array of services, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)

Minimum service allocation, counties, 5704.6, [Welf & I 5704.5](#)

Notice, commitment and initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.50](#)

Out of home services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Performance contracts, seriously emotionally disturbed children, 5860, [Welf & I 5855.5](#)

Performance improvement project (PIP), early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program, [Welf & I 5777](#)

#### Placement

Court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4096](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.53](#)

Prayer, treatment by, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Program proposals, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5859 et seq.](#)

Reimbursement of costs, counties, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5872](#)

Release, commitment and initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.57](#)

#### Reports

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services matching grant program, [Welf & I 4390](#)

Services, [Gov 7576.2](#)

Request for proposal award amounts, comprehensive system for delivery of mental health services, [Welf & I 5852.5](#)

Residence, determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services, [Welf & I 4370 et seq.](#)

Service array, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)

Standards, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5868](#)

State hospitals, counties, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

Termination of parental rights, [Fam 7826](#)

Time, civil commitment, initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.50](#)

Total cost avoidance, comprehensive system for delivery of mental health services, [Welf & I 5852.5](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)

Voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Choice of physicians, [Welf & I 5009](#)

Cigarettes and cigars, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Cities and counties, allocation of funds, [Welf & I 5701](#)

Citizens advisory council, standards committee, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)

City or county jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Civil damages, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

#### Civil liability

Actions by released suicidal person, [Welf & I 5267](#)

Conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Extended detention, [Welf & I 5265](#)

Civil rights, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

Patients involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Civil service, officers and employees, [Welf & I 4301](#)

#### Claims

County, cost of patient care, [Welf & I 4122](#)



Decedents fiduciary, notice, [Welf & I 7277.1](#)  
Cleanliness, commitment, duties of peace officers, [Welf & I 6800](#)  
Clearing house, information on research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4041](#)  
Clergymen, presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
Client centered approach, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)  
Client identifiers, mental health services, [Welf & I 5610](#)  
Clinical director, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)  
Closing, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)  
Collection  
    Money due patient, 7289.1, [Welf & I 7289](#)  
    Rates and charges, [Welf & I 7277](#)  
Colleges and universities, student loans, officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)  
Combination of counties, services provided by department, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Commitment, 7225, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)  
    Accounts receivable, liquidation, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)  
    Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)  
    Clothing, wearing identifiable clothing in secured area, [Welf & I 7254](#)  
    Conservatorships superseding commitment, [Welf & I 5367](#)  
    Convict committed to state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
    County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7102](#)  
    Court order, [Welf & I 6254](#)  
    Duration, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)  
    Escape of patient, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
    Evaluation of patients, [Welf & I 7228](#)  
    Extension, term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)  
    Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
    Forensic conditional release program, [Welf & I 4360](#)  
    Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)  
    Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)  
    Juvenile delinquents and dependents, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)  
    Liquidation, accounts receivable, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)  
    Medical opinions, extended commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)  
New commitment  
    Absolving county from care liability, [Welf & I 7303](#)  
    Imposing liability on county for care, [Welf & I 7304](#)  
Offense by patient, transfer, [Welf & I 7328](#)  
Physician patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1004](#)  
Reports  
    Convicts received by state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
    Weapons control, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Return to court, defective or psychopathic delinquent, [Welf & I 7294](#)  
Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)  
Rights of patients, criminal offenders, [Welf & I 4027](#)  
Selection, state hospital, [Pen 1026](#)  
Sex offenders, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)  
Sexually violent predators, 6604, 6604.1, [Welf & I 6600 et seq.](#)  
Supplemental security income and state supplementary program, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
Term of commitment, sexually violent predators, 6604.1, [Welf & I 6604](#)  
Termination  
    Community mental health service, [Welf & I 5007](#)  
    Medical opinion, extended commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)  
Vacating original commitment to absolve county from liability, [Welf & I 7303](#)



Weapons, purchases or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Wearing apparel, identifiable clothing in secured area, requirement, [Welf & I 7254](#)  
Common trust funds, [Welf & I 7286](#)  
Community care facilities  
    Aftercare services plan, [Health & S 1284](#)  
    Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)  
Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600 et seq.](#)  
    Accounts and accounting, [Welf & I 5704](#)  
    Administration, 5750 et seq., [Welf & I 5607 et seq.](#)  
    Adult system of care, funds, [Welf & I 5600.8](#)  
    Advances on funds, [Welf & I 5713](#)  
    Advisory boards, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)  
    Aftercare services plan, [Health & S 1284](#)  
        Discharge, [Welf & I 5768.5](#)  
    Allocation of resources, substantial change, demonstrating cost effectiveness, [Welf & I 5665](#)  
    Appeal and review, performance contracts, [Welf & I 5666](#)  
    Application of law, municipalities, [Welf & I 5616](#)  
    Application to public or private agency or practitioner, [Welf & I 5003](#)  
    Appointment, local director, recommendation, [Welf & I 5607](#)  
    Appropriating additional funds, [Welf & I 5703](#)  
    Approval, standards, rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5750](#)  
    Audits and auditors, [Welf & I 5717](#)  
        Federal audit exception, offsetting against funds, [Welf & I 5711](#)  
        Medi Cal beneficiaries, services provided for, [Welf & I 5722](#)  
    Authority of municipalities, [Welf & I 5616](#)  
    Back claims, state seeking reimbursement for, [Welf & I 5723.5](#)  
    Beds, state aid allocation, records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)  
    Boards and commissions, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)  
    Bylaws, advisory board, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)  
    California conference of local mental health directors, approval, rules and regulations and standards, 5750,  
[Welf & I 5400](#)  
    Capital improvements, state reimbursement, [Welf & I 5717](#)  
    Certification of compliance, licensing, [Health & S 1530.9](#)  
    Certification, eligibility of Medi Cal patients, [Welf & I 5719](#)  
    Charges, [Welf & I 5710](#)  
    Children and minors  
        Comprehensive system, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)  
        Financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)  
        Funds, [Welf & I 5600.8](#)  
    Clinics, psychological assistants, employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)  
    Combination of counties, department to provide, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
    Commitment  
        Court order, [Welf & I 6254](#)  
        Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)  
    Comprehensive system, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)  
    Conflict of law, [Welf & I 5707](#)  
    Consent, disclosure of information in records, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
    Conservatorship proceedings, nonreimbursable charges, [Welf & I 5714](#)  
    Contracts, [Welf & I 5608](#)  
        Private residential care facilities, supplemental rates, [Welf & I 4076](#)  
    Cost effectiveness, resource reallocation, [Welf & I 5665](#)  
    County Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5119](#)

Aftercare services, [Health & S 1284](#)  
Appropriation of additional fund, [Welf & I 5709](#)  
Children and minors, [Welf & I 5654](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328.15](#)  
Conservatorship services, reimbursement, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Contracts, [Welf & I 5653.1](#)  
Discharged patients, license facilities care, payment, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Disclosure, information and records obtained in providing services, [Welf & I 5328.15](#)  
Estimates, mental institution residence, [Welf & I 5655](#)  
Invoices, contract providers, time to provide, [Welf & I 5657](#)  
Licensed facility care, payments, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Mental health care providers, applications, time to review and certify, [Welf & I 5652.7](#)  
Plans, aftercare services, [Health & S 1284](#)  
Residential care facilities, adjusted rates, [Welf & I 4076](#)  
Retirement benefits, employees transferred from state service, [Welf & I 5119](#)  
Sick leave, employees transferred from state service, [Welf & I 5119](#)  
Specifying other services and estimated expenses, [Welf & I 5653](#)  
Vacation benefits, employees transferred from state service, [Welf & I 5119](#)  
Court order commitment, [Welf & I 6254](#)  
Court order evaluations, county payments, [Welf & I 5714](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5667](#)  
Depreciation of county facilities, reimbursement from state, [Welf & I 5717](#)  
Directors, [Welf & I 5607 et seq.](#)  
    Appointment, [Welf & I 5751](#)  
    Powers and duties, [Welf & I 5608](#)  
    Qualifications, [Welf & I 5751.1](#)  
Discharge, aftercare plans, [Welf & I 5768.5](#)  
Disclosure of information in records, consent, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Drugs and medicine, reducing dependence on, [Welf & I 5670.5](#)  
Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)  
Early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment, [Welf & I 5767](#)  
Estates, financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)  
Executive director, [Welf & I 5608](#)  
Expenses and expenditures  
    Nonreimbursable by state, [Welf & I 5714](#)  
    Payment by state, [Welf & I 5717](#)  
    State aid, reimbursement, [Welf & I 5700](#)  
Federal aid, allocation, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
Fees, [Welf & I 5709](#)  
    Uniform sliding scale, [Welf & I 5710](#)  
Financial provisions, [Welf & I 5700 et seq.](#)  
Funds, 5707 et seq., [Welf & I 5700 et seq.](#)  
    Adult system of care, [Welf & I 5600.8](#)  
    Advances, [Welf & I 5713](#)  
    Allocation of funds, 5712, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
    Allocation to counties, [Welf & I 17601](#)  
    Cash flow shortages, loans for state hospital operations, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)  
    Childrens system of care, [Welf & I 5600.8](#)  
    Loans, state hospital operations, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)  
Governing body, director appointment, [Welf & I 5607](#)  
Health care service plan coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)  
Husband and wife, financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)

Inpatients, payment for expenditures, [Welf & I 5712](#)

Insurance, [Welf & I 5717](#)

Investigations, [Welf & I 5717](#)

Medi Cal beneficiaries, services provided for, [Welf & I 5722](#)

Joint services, combination of counties, [Welf & I 4017](#)

Legal proceedings, nonstate reimbursable charges, [Welf & I 5714](#)

Liability, fees, [Welf & I 5718](#)

Licenses and permits, [Welf & I 5667](#)

Exemptions, [Welf & I 5768](#)

Rules and regulations, [Health & S 1530.9](#)

Loans, state hospital operations, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)

Local financial participation, [Welf & I 5712](#)

Local mental health advisory board, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)

Matching funds, Medi Cal beneficiaries, [Welf & I 5718](#)

Medi Cal program

Contracts, approval, [Welf & I 5716](#)

Early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment, [Welf & I 5767](#)

Recipients, [Welf & I 5718 et seq.](#)

Mental health board, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)

Mental health council

Approval of standards, rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Patients rights subcommittee, [Welf & I 5514](#)

Mission, [Welf & I 5600.1](#)

Municipalities, funding, [Welf & I 5701.5](#)

Negotiated amounts or rates, preference, [Welf & I 5705](#)

Negotiated net amount, reimbursement from state, [Welf & I 5717](#)

Offset, federal audit exception against funding, [Welf & I 5711](#)

Operation, [Welf & I 5750 et seq.](#)

Maintenance and service costs, reimbursement from state, [Welf & I 5717](#)

Patients rights, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 4094.6](#)

Performance contracts, [Welf & I 5650 et seq.](#)

Exemption, administrative procedure requirements, [Welf & I 5706](#)

Fees, statutory or administrative change, prospective scope, [Welf & I 5750.1](#)

Review, [Welf & I 5666](#)

Planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications

Aftercare services, [Health & S 1284](#)

State, submission to legislature, [Welf & I 5755.1](#)

Programs and facilities, recommendations, [Welf & I 5608](#)

Protocols, 5614.5, [Welf & I 5614](#)

Psychiatrists, regulation, [Welf & I 5751](#)

Public defender expenses, county payments, [Welf & I 5714](#)

Rates, Short Doyle Medi Cal system, [Welf & I 5724](#)

Recommendations, [Welf & I 5608](#)

Records, state aid allocation, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)

Rehabilitation, emphasis on, [Welf & I 5670.5](#)

Relatives, responsibility for charges, [Welf & I 5710](#)

Releases from state hospital, aftercare service plan, [Welf & I 4318](#)

Repayment of unexpended funds, [Welf & I 5717](#)

Reports, 5664, [Welf & I 5650 et seq.](#)

Director, [Welf & I 5608](#)

Residential care facilities

- Adjusted rates, [Welf & I 4076](#)
- Supplemental rates, [Welf & I 4076](#)
- Residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5670 et seq.](#)
- Retraining programs, transferred employees, [Welf & I 5119](#)
- Rules and regulations, 5750, [Welf & I 5400](#)
- Salaries of personnel, reimbursement from state, [Welf & I 5717](#)
- Screening of persons admitted to state hospital, [Welf & I 5655](#)
- Secure containment, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 4094.5](#)
- Seriously emotionally disturbed children, 4094.5 et seq., [Welf & I 4094 et seq.](#)
- Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)
- Spouses, financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)
- Standards, 5614, 5614.5, 5750, [Welf & I 4090](#)
  - Seriously emotionally disturbed children, 4094.5 et seq., [Welf & I 4094](#)
- State aid, 5700 et seq., [Welf & I 5650 et seq.](#)
  - Beds, allocation, records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)
  - Cities operating independent mental health programs, [Welf & I 5615](#)
- State provision, [Welf & I 5770](#)
- Target populations, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)
- Treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
- Twenty four hour hospital services, costs, [Welf & I 5705](#)
- Unexpended funds
  - Repayment, [Welf & I 5717](#)
  - Retention by counties, [Welf & I 5715](#)
- Uniform sliding scale patient fees, [Welf & I 5710](#)
- Visitation, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 4094](#)
- Community residential treatment system, [Welf & I 5670 et seq.](#)
  - Program standards, [Welf & I 4090](#)
- Community support system, [Welf & I 5680 et seq.](#)
  - Recoupment of payments, [Welf & I 5683.5](#)
- Community treatment facilities
  - Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
  - Emotionally disturbed children, regulations, [Welf & I 4094 et seq.](#)
  - Treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
- Community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)
- Companion programs, volunteers, [Welf & I 5671](#)
- Compensation and salaries
  - Officers and employees, [Welf & I 4303](#)
  - State hospital advisory board members, 4202.5, [Welf & I 4202](#)
  - State hospital patients, aid for personal and incidental needs, [Welf & I 4136](#)
- Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)
  - Conservatorship, effect, [Welf & I 5368](#)
  - Crimes and offenses, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)
  - Entering into agreements with county patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5523](#)
  - Physician patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1005](#)
  - Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1025](#)
- Complaints
  - Patient rights violation, [9:864](#)
- Compromise and settlement
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5347](#)
  - Money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)
- Compulsive gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)
- Concealable weapons, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Concessions, stores or canteens, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Confidential or privileged information, 5328, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Alcoholism, admissions, and institutions, [Welf & I 5328.15](#)

Client identifiers, [Welf & I 5610](#)

Criminal histories, offenders, [Pen 1620](#)

Danger or violence to reasonably foreseeable victims, release by psychotherapist, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Elder abuse or dependent adult abuse, prevention, disclosure of information, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)

Escape, disclosure, state hospitals, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Medical records, [CC 56.104](#)

Patients rights advocates

Access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Physicians and surgeons, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, defense, [Evid 1017](#)

Records and recordation, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Release, action for damages, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Reports on jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Weapons, purchases or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 8105](#)

Confinement, mentally disordered criminals, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Confiscation, weapons, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Conflict of law, community mental health services funding, [Welf & I 5707](#)

Consent

Convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)

Refusal to give consent, [Welf & I 5326.85](#)

Crimes and offenses, psychotropic medication, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)

Disclosure of information in records, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Drugs and medicine, psychotropic medication, crimes and offenses, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)

Evidence, [Welf & I 5277](#)

Examinations and examiners, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Forms, waiver of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)

Information in records, disclosing, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.2 et seq.](#)

Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5326.6](#)

Psychotropic medication, crimes and offenses, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)

Review committees, membership, [Welf & I 5326.55](#)

Transfer, conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Withdrawal of consent, [Welf & I 5326.6](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Administration and investigation, conflict of interest, [Welf & I 5371](#)

Affidavits, temporary conservator, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Alzheimers disease, medical care and treatment, [Prob 2356.5](#)

Appeal and review, [Welf & I 5352.4](#)

Applications, voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)

Appointments, [Welf & I 5354.5 et seq.](#)

Attorneys, indigent persons, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.55](#)

Person detained for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Certification, recovery of mental competence by criminal defendant, [Welf & I 5369](#)

Civil and criminal liability for actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Community health services, county payments, [Welf & I 5714](#)

Confidential information, records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Conflict of interest, investigation and administration, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Crimes and offenses, 5358.1, 5370, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#); [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Disposition, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)  
Reports, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)  
Denial of patients rights, availability of information, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
Discharge, conservatee, United States hospitals, [Welf & I 6008](#)  
Escape from facility, return to custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
Evaluators, financial or other beneficial interest in facilities, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
Extension, [Welf & I 5361 et seq.](#)  
Intensive treatment period to file, temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.3](#)  
Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
Initiating proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Investigations, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Notice  
Acceptance, [Welf & I 5354.5](#)  
Crimes and offenses, [Pen 1370](#)  
Hearing, [Welf & I 5350.2](#)  
Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)  
Outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)  
Persons detained in private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Petitions, 5366, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Reappointment, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Place of hearing, [Welf & I 5118](#)  
Possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)  
Powers, investigation, recommendation, [Welf & I 5360](#)  
Public defender, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)  
Purpose, individualized treatment, [Welf & I 5350.1](#)  
Recommendation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
Rehearing, [Welf & I 5364](#)  
Reports, criminal acts against conservatees, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)  
Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352 et seq.](#)  
Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Termination, 5362, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Waiver of patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Weapon possession, notice, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Constitutional guarantees, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)  
Construction of law, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)  
Judicial commitment, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Consultation, research funding use, [Welf & I 4045](#)  
Contempt, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Continuance, assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Continuation  
Conservators and conservatorship, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Sexually violent predators, probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602](#)  
Continuing treatment plan, aftercare services, [Health & S 1284](#)  
County Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 4318](#)  
Contracts



Adult and older adult care, 5810, 5811, 5814, [Welf & I 5804](#)  
Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)  
Children and minors  
    Comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5854 et seq.](#)  
    Seriously emotionally disturbed children, 5860, [Welf & I 5855.5](#)  
Conservatee, [Welf & I 5357](#)  
Counties, institutions for mental disease services, [Welf & I 5902](#)  
County mental health plan administrator, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
County use of state hospital beds, [Welf & I 4331 et seq.](#)  
Families of persons with serious mental disorders, specified services, [Welf & I 4244](#)  
    Annual report, [Welf & I 4245](#)  
Managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)  
Medical care and treatment, reimbursement, [Welf & I 4101.5](#)  
Negotiated net amounts or rates, preference, [Welf & I 5705](#)  
Patients rights advocacy services, [Welf & I 5511](#)  
Payment for care of patients, [Welf & I 7290](#)  
Prevention programs, [Welf & I 5840.2](#)  
Services, community support system, [Welf & I 5685](#)  
Skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)  
Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)  
Conviction of crime, return to institution on recovery, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
Convulsive treatment  
    Children and minors, [Welf & I 5326.8](#)  
    Consent, [Welf & I 5326.85](#)  
    Denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
    Reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)  
    Requirements to administer, 5326.75, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)  
    Review committee, [Welf & I 5326.91](#)  
    Rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5326.95](#)  
Coordinated comprehensive services, children and minors, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)  
Coordination, research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4042](#)  
Copies  
    Affidavits and petitions, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)  
    Certification notice, intensive treatment, service, [Welf & I 5253](#)  
    Notice, certification, suicidal persons, filing, [Welf & I 5263](#)  
    Petition and evaluation order, service, [Welf & I 5208](#)  
    Request for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Cost of living, private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075](#)  
Costs  
    Reimbursing county, [Welf & I 5110](#)  
    Trials or hearings, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)  
Councils, planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)  
Counties  
    Adult and older adult care, 5814, [Welf & I 5803 et seq.](#)  
    Allocation of state funds, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
    Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)  
Attorneys  
    Appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)  
    Compensation, [Welf & I 5111](#)  
Capitated, integrated Medi Cal managed care program, field test, [Welf & I 5719.5](#)  
Commitment order, change on patients transfer, liability, 7304, [Welf & I 7303](#)  
Community mental health services, county programs, [Welf & I 5667](#)



Conservatees, maintenance costs, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
Conservatorship services, reimbursement, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Contracts, county psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Counsel, allegations of danger or gravely disabled, [Welf & I 5114](#)  
Data system development, [Welf & I 5610](#)  
Expenditures  
    Children and minors, [Welf & I 5704.5](#)  
    Payment, [Welf & I 4122](#)  
Federal aid, allocation, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
Financial provisions, [Welf & I 5700 et seq.](#)  
Institutions for mental disease services, contracts, [Welf & I 5902](#)  
Liability  
    Conservatee, maintenance, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
    Discharges, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)  
Medical examiners, [Welf & I 6750](#)  
Mental health counselors, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)  
Mental health plan, contracts, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Mental health services fund, [Welf & I 5892](#)  
Mental health services oversight and accountability commission, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)  
Nonhospital detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Patients advocates, [Welf & I 5520 et seq.](#)  
Performance measures, 5613, [Welf & I 5612](#)  
Prescription drugs, denial by county, [Welf & I 5623.5](#)  
Reimbursing county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)  
Reports, [Welf & I 5610](#)  
    Performance measures, [Welf & I 5613](#)  
Risk sharing arrangements, counties and state, [Welf & I 5778](#)  
Self help groups, [Welf & I 5770.5](#)  
Seriously emotionally disturbed children, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)  
Shared risk arrangements, counties and state, [Welf & I 5778](#)  
Skilled nursing facilities, transfer of responsibility, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)  
State hospitals, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)  
Transfer of patients, offense by patient, liability for support, [Welf & I 7328](#)  
Vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)  
County patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5520 et seq.](#)  
    Access to clients, [Welf & I 5530 et seq.](#)  
    Access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)  
    Liaison with state department of mental health, [Welf & I 5513](#)  
    Penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
County psychiatric facility, definitions, [Welf & I 6003.2](#)  
County psychiatric health facility, definitions, [Welf & I 6003.1](#)  
County treasurers, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)  
Courses of study in state hospital, psychiatric technicians, [Welf & I 4320](#)  
Court  
    Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
    Gravely disabled persons without treatment plan, referral, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
Court appointed commissioners, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)  
Court appointed counsel, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Court appointed officers, appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
Court approved release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)  
Court wards, dependents, community services, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#); [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Absence, jail, mental health services, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Application for mental health services, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Application of law, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Parole, discharge, [Welf & I 7350](#)

Argument to jury, [Pen 1369](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Attorneys, doubt as to defendants mental competence, [Pen 1368](#)

Burden of proof, [Pen 1369](#)

Care and treatment, incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Certificates, restoration of mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)

Charge of court on competency issue, [Pen 1369](#)

Clothing, identifiable clothing, requirement to wear in secured area, [Welf & I 7254](#)

Commitment

Bail, exoneration pending return to mental competence, [Pen 1371](#)

Credit of time on term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Criminal offenders, [Welf & I 5002](#)

Finding of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)

Forensic conditional release program, [Pen 1615 et seq.](#)

Incompetent to stand trial, commitment to state hospital, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1600.5](#)

Outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Notice, [Pen 1370](#)

Sentence and punishment, credits, [Pen 2972](#)

State hospitals, [Pen 1201](#)

Wearing apparel, [Welf & I 7254](#)

Confidential information, criminal histories, [Pen 1620](#)

Confinement of defendant, examination, trial of issue of mental competence, [Pen 1369](#)

Consent, psychotropic medication, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)

Convict committed to state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Conviction of crime, release, redelivery, [Welf & I 7375](#)

County mental health director, release, notice, [Pen 1026.6](#)

Court evaluation, dismissal or suspension on charge pending evaluation, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)

Credits

Sentence and punishment, outpatient status, [Pen 2972](#)

Term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Criminal histories, 1620, [Pen 1619](#)

Defenses, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)

Demographic profiles, forensic conditional release program, [Pen 1617](#)

Descent and distribution, transportation expenses to state hospital, [Pen 1373](#)

Detention and evaluation facility pending disposition of criminal charge, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)

Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Determination, [Pen 1368](#)

Dismissal of charges before regaining mental competence, Lanterman Petris Short Act, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Dismissal of misdemeanor charge, person judged mentally incompetent during trial or hearing, [Pen 1370.2](#)

Doubt of mental competence arising during pendency of action, [Pen 1368](#)

Drugs and medicine, psychotropic medication, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

Escapes, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)

Accomplices and accessories, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Evaluation, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

Dismissal or suspension, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)

Outpatient treatment, 1026.1, 1370.3, [Pen 1026](#)

Patients, [Welf & I 7228](#)  
Examination, psychiatrists, [Pen 1027](#)  
Expenses, transportation of defendant to state hospital, [Pen 1373](#)  
Extradition, outpatient treatment, leaving state without authorization, [Pen 1551.05](#)  
Forensic conditional release program, [Pen 1615 et seq.](#)  
Hearings, [Pen 1368 et seq.](#)  
    Instructions to jury, [Pen 1369](#)  
    Jury, costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, 1374, [Pen 1026.1](#)  
Hospitalized patients, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Indictment and information, filing before hearing to determine mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)  
Insanity defense, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)  
Intent, outpatient treatment of committed person, [Pen 1374](#)  
Judgment after recovery of sanity, [Pen 1201](#)  
Judgment pronouncement, cause against, [Pen 1201](#)  
Judicial commitment, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Jury trial, issue of mental illness, [Pen 1026](#)  
Law enforcement officers, release, notice, [Pen 1026.6](#)  
Leaves of absence, persons committed to state hospitals, [Pen 1374](#)  
Liability, criminal release program, administrators and staff of program, [Pen 1618](#)  
Mandamus, application for voluntary treatment, [Pen 4011.8](#)  
Misdemeanor charges, dismissal, person judged mentally incompetent during trial or hearing, [Pen 1370.2](#)  
Not guilty plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)  
    Expert evidence, [Pen 1027](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)  
    Presumption of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)  
    Restoration of sanity, 1026.2, [Pen 1026](#)  
    Separate trial of other pleas, [Pen 1026](#)  
Notice  
    Conservators and conservatorships, [Pen 1370](#)  
    Release, jurisdiction residing, [Pen 1026.6](#)  
Order of trial, [Pen 1369](#)  
Orders of court, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)  
Outpatients, 1370 et seq., 2972.1, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)  
    Commitment, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)  
    Notice, [Pen 1370](#)  
    Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
    Extradition, [Pen 1551.05](#)  
    Money, clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
    Release, [Pen 1612](#)  
    Sentence and punishment, credits, 2972, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
    Travel, written approvals, [Pen 1611](#)  
    Voluntary applications, [Pen 4011.8](#)  
Parole and probation  
    Money, clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
    Progress reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
Patient in institution, commitment to another institution, [Welf & I 7328](#)  
Patton State Hospital, transfers, [Welf & I 4107](#)  
Pendency of action, [Pen 1368](#)  
Petition, false application, [Welf & I 5203](#)  
Procedures for handling persons charged, [Welf & I 6825](#)  
Proceedings, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)

Progress reports, parole and probation, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
Psychiatric examination, 1369, [Pen 1027](#)  
Psychotropic medication, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)  
Relatives, transportation of defendant to state hospital, expenses, 1373.5, [Pen 1373](#)  
Release, notice, jurisdiction residing, [Pen 1026.6](#)  
Reports, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)  
    Committed defendants, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
    Competency, [Pen 1369.1](#)  
    Convicts committed to state mental hospitals, [Welf & I 7375](#)  
    Criminal defendants, outpatient treatment, [Pen 2972.1](#)  
Request for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Restoration of mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)  
Return to court, restoration of mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)  
Rights of patients, criminal offenders, [Welf & I 4027](#)  
Secure setting for treatment, [Welf & I 7228](#)  
State hospital  
    Commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
    Movement and identification records, disposition, [Welf & I 5328.2](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, convicted criminals, [Pen 1374](#)  
Suspension of proceedings, [Pen 1368](#)  
    Defendant incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Time spent in commitment, credit on term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
Time spent in locked facility, credit towards maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1600.5](#)  
Transportation, state hospital, expenses, 1373.5, 1375, [Pen 1373](#)  
Treatment programs, evaluation, [Pen 1616](#)  
Violent felons, [Pen 1370](#)  
Voluntary application for treatment, [Pen 4011.8](#)  
Weapons  
    Notice, possession without endangering, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
    Possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
    Sale or gift, [Welf & I 8101](#)  
Wearing apparel, identifiable clothing, requirement to wear in secured area, [Welf & I 7254](#)  
Criminal history information, psychiatric health facilities, rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5405](#)  
Crisis intervention, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)  
    Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
    Prepetition screening to determine agreement to voluntarily receive, [Welf & I 5202](#)  
Cross examination of witnesses, defective or psychopathic delinquent hearing, [Welf & I 7294](#)  
Cruelty, investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)  
Cultural competency training, [Welf & I 4052](#)  
Cultural competents, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)  
Custody  
    Assisted outpatient treatment, examinations and examiners, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
    Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)  
    Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
    Definitions, postcertification procedures, [Welf & I 5300](#)  
    Evaluation, [Welf & I 5150 et seq.](#)  
        Failure to appear, [Welf & I 5208](#)  
        Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6601.3](#)  
    Sexually violent predators, probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602](#)  
Damages  
    Action by discharged suicidal person, [Welf & I 5267](#)  
    Additional intensive treatment, 5270.50, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)

Charges, mental institutions, voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Detention, evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Discharge, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5267](#)

Exemptions

Persons exercising authority under law, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Postcertification procedures, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306](#)

Extended detention, [Welf & I 5265](#)

False application for petition, [Welf & I 5203](#)

Fees, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5710](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

Mental institutions, treatment, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Patients rights advocates, immunity, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Release of confidential information or records, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Danger, allegations of, presenting to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Dangerous persons

Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Disclosure of confidential information and records, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1601 et seq.](#)

Post certification treatment procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1024](#)

Day hospitals, application of law, [Welf & I 4133](#)

Day rehabilitation program, [Welf & I 5671](#)

Dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Deadly weapons

Certificates and certification, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Deaf and mute persons

Patients in state hospitals, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 7251](#)

Death

Claims against estate, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4126](#)

Disposition of remains, [Welf & I 7287](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Debriefing, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)

Deeds and conveyances

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Defective or psychopathic delinquents, county liability, [Welf & I 7291 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7101](#)

Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6003](#)

Custody, postcertification procedures, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Direct care staff, licenses and permits, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)

Gravely disabled minor, [Welf & I 5585.25](#)

Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Parole, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Patients rights advocate, [Welf & I 5500 et seq.](#)

Peace officer, escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Responsible relative, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)

Demonstration programs

Adult and older adult care, grants, [Welf & I 5814](#)

Older adults system of care, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)

Dependent adult abuse, prevention, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)

Deposits, post certification treatment, procedures, [Welf & I 5303](#)

Depression

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Descent and distribution, criminal defendants, transportation to state hospital, expenses, [Pen 1373](#)

Destruction, unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4130](#)

Destructive devices, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Detention

Assisted outpatient treatment, examinations and examiners, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Disappearance from facility, notice, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)

Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Evaluation and treatment

Private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)

Release, liability of facility or person in charge, [Welf & I 5113](#)

Extension, liability, [Welf & I 5265](#)

Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Involuntary detention, legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Order

Judicial commitment, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Petitions, form, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Petition, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Private institutions, limitations, [Welf & I 6007](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6601.5](#)

Treatment, 72 hour, [Welf & I 5213](#)

Weekend treatment availability, facility certification, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Deterioration, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Diagnostic services, aftercare services plan, [Health & S 1284](#)

Directors, local mental health services, qualifications, [Welf & I 5751](#)

Disability insurance

Coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Involuntary treatment, reimbursement, eligibility, [Ins 10144.6](#); [Welf & I 5012](#)

Severe mental illness, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Voluntary treatment, reimbursement, eligibility, [Ins 10144.6](#)

Disappearance from designated facility, notice, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)

Disaster preparation, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Discharge

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)

Aftercare service plans, 1284; [Welf & I 4318](#), [5622](#), [Health & S 1262](#)

Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)

Certificate, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Children and minors, commitment and initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.57](#)

Civil or criminal liability, person released, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Conditions, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Conservatee, [Welf & I 5361](#)



County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7105](#)

Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6005](#)

Court approval, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)

Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Exemption, civil or criminal liability, person granting discharge, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)

Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)

Evaluation, duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Harmless disorder, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Improper case for treatment, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Improved patient, [Welf & I 7359](#)

Indigent patient, [Welf & I 7360](#)

Intensive treatment, 5276, [Welf & I 5257](#)

Involuntary postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5303 et seq.](#)

Judicial recommitment, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Liability, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)

Licensed facility care after discharge, [Welf & I 7354](#)

Money, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Outpatient treatment, criminal offenders, [Pen 1026.1](#)

Private facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)

Private institutions, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)

Recommitment, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Recovered patients, [Welf & I 7357](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Request for, form, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6605 et seq.](#)

Notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Suicidal patients, [Welf & I 5264](#)

Trial or hearing costs, [Welf & I 4117](#)

Unconditional discharge, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)

United States hospitals, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Unrecovered patient, [Welf & I 7359](#)

Court order, [Welf & I 7361](#)

Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Weapons, [Welf & I 8102](#)

## Disclosure

Confidential information, [Welf & I 5328 et seq.](#)

Escape, state facilities, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Records and recordation

Involuntary detention, [Welf & I 5328.02](#)

Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

## Discrimination, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

Patients rights advocates, complaints filed on behalf, [Welf & I 5550](#)

## Dismissal and nonsuit

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Dismissal of misdemeanor charge, [Pen 1370.2](#)

Pending evaluation, criminal charge, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)



Sexually violent predators, petitions, [Welf & I 6601](#)

#### Disposition

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, orders of court, [Welf & I 713](#)

Mentally disordered criminals on recovery, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Money collected, [Welf & I 7283](#)

Disqualification, electors, [Elec 2201](#)

#### District attorneys

Allegations of danger or gravely disabled, presenting to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Disturbing the peace, arrest, [Welf & I 4311](#)

#### Domicile and residence

Conservatorship, petition to establish, [Welf & I 5352](#)

Determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)

Reimbursement of county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)

Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 4119](#)

Voluntary admission, qualifications, [Welf & I 6000](#)

#### Drugs and medicine

Aftercare services plan, [Health & S 1284](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)

County denial of prescription drugs, [Welf & I 5623.5](#)

Crimes and offenses, psychotropic medication, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

Education and management services, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Children and minors, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)

Refusal, antipsychotic medication, 5332 et seq., [Welf & I 5325.2](#)

Side effects, notice, 5213, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Early intervention mental health program, children and minors, [Welf & I 4097 et seq.](#)

Early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5767](#)

Eating disorders, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)

#### Education, [Welf & I 4012](#)

Benefit fund, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Care and treatment, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)

Officers and employees, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Research funding use, [Welf & I 4045](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed wards of court, regional facilities, [Welf & I 5697](#)

#### Ejectment

Disorderly conduct, [Welf & I 4311](#)

Institutions disorderly conduct, [Welf & I 4312](#)

Elder abuse, prevention, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)

#### Elections

Assisted outpatient treatment, 5349.1, [Welf & I 5349](#)

Disqualification, electors, 2208 et seq., [Elec 2201](#)

Registration of voters, restoration of right to vote, [Elec 2210](#)

Eligibility, state hospital advisory board membership, [Welf & I 4201](#)

#### Emergencies

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)

Housing, residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Medical care and treatment, contracts, reimbursement, [Welf & I 4101.5](#)

Regulations, psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

#### Emergency treatment

Antipsychotic medications, [9:853](#)

## Escape

Conservatee, apprehension and return to custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Correctional institutions, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Crimes and offenses, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)

Disclosure of information, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)

Hearing, costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Ethnic groups, universal service, [Welf & I 5600.9](#)

Evaluation, 5001 et seq., 5150 et seq., [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Assessment services, treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Children and minors

Counties, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5879 et seq.](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Court order, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Detention, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Facilities, counties, designation, [Welf & I 5404](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 712, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 711](#)

Models, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Order of court, [Welf & I 5206 et seq.](#)

Patient, [Welf & I 7228](#)

Petition by individual, [Welf & I 5201](#)

Physician, choice, [Welf & I 5009](#)

Presence of physician during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Prisoners, treatment, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, juvenile delinquents and dependents, 712, [Welf & I 711](#)

Service, petition and order, [Welf & I 5208](#)

Sexually violent predators, 6601.3, [Welf & I 6601](#)

Treatment option, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Evidence, [Pen 1369](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Settlement agreements, [Welf & I 5347](#)

Certification review hearing, intensive treatment, 5256.4, [Welf & I 5256.2](#)

Consent

Civil or criminal proceedings, [Welf & I 5277](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5277](#)

Crimes and offenses

Determination of mental competence, [Pen 1369](#)

Psychotropic medication, [Pen 1370](#)

Habeas corpus, 5277, [Welf & I 5276](#)

History of disorder, [Welf & I 5008.2](#)

Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150.05](#)

Liability for care, support, [Welf & I 7275 et seq.](#)

Presumptions

Capacity, [Prob 810](#)

Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5368](#)

Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Sanity, [Pen 1027](#)

Psychotropic medication, crimes and offenses, [Pen 1370](#)

Sexually violent predators, 6608, [Welf & I 6604](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 6605](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession rights, hearings, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Execution of law relating to care and custody, jurisdiction, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Executive officer, mental health planning council, [Welf & I 5771.5](#)

Exemptions, civil or criminal liability

Discharge, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5267](#)

Persons exercising authority under law, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Superintendent, in charge of hospital, [Welf & I 5306](#)

Expenses and expenditures

Action to enforce, [Welf & I 7282](#)

Escapes, delivery of patient, [Welf & I 7327](#)

Personal deposit, [Welf & I 7280](#)

Personal deposit fund, [Welf & I 7281](#)

Return to state of residence, payment, [Welf & I 4121](#)

Transfer of patients, 7300, 7302, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Explosives

Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Expulsion of patients, retaliation, filing complaint with patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Extended commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Extended inpatient treatment, revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Failure to appear for evaluation, 5208, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Family, [Welf & I 4240 et seq.](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Contract to provide specified services, [Welf & I 4244](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 4245](#)

Funds, [Welf & I 4243](#)

Reports, contract to provide specified services, [Welf & I 4245](#)

Family homes, residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Federal aid

Mental health planning council, powers, [Welf & I 5772](#)

Veterans, [Welf & I 5815](#)

Fees

Administration of estates, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Escapes, delivery of patient, [Welf & I 7327](#)

Firearms, examination of applicant for certificate of competency to possess, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Medi Cal program, health care service plans, appeal and review, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, licenses and permits, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

Filing, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Financial condition, investigation, [Welf & I 7278 et seq.](#)

Financial statements and reports, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4113](#)

Fines and penalties

Managed care contracts, 5779, [Welf & I 5775](#)

Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Food Sanitation Act, compliance, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Food, temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Force and violence, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

## Foreign states

Escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, residential placement, [Gov 7572.55](#)

Forensic conditional release program, [Pen 1615 et seq.](#); [Welf & I 4360](#)

Forfeitures, [Welf & I 5005](#)

## Forms

Certification, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5262](#)

Consent to treatment, [Welf & I 5326.2](#)

Execution, [Welf & I 5326.4](#)

Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5205](#)

Evaluation order, [Welf & I 5207](#)

Examination or detention order, 6253, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Oath of researcher, confidential records or information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Order for care, hospitalization or care, [Welf & I 6254](#)

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Release, request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Termination of conservatorship, [Welf & I 5362](#)

## Funds

Adult and older adult care, [Welf & I 5813 et seq.](#)

Allocation, 17601.05, [Welf & I 17601](#)

Benefit funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Families of persons with serious mental disorders, [Welf & I 4243](#)

Matching funds, counties, [Welf & I 17608.05 et seq.](#)

Mental health services fund, [Welf & I 5890 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions, deposit in state treasury, 4113, [Welf & I 4112](#)

Research, evaluation and quality assurance efforts, [Welf & I 4032](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Sheltered workshops, 4317, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, county administration, [Welf & I 5902](#)

Trust fund account, department fees, guardian or administrator, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Funeral expenses, 7281, 7287, [Welf & I 7280](#)

Gambling, compulsive gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

## General acute care hospitals

Detention, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Genetically handicapping in conditions, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

## Gifts, devises and bequests

Mental health planning council, acceptance, [Welf & I 5772](#)

Mental institutions, 4104, [Welf & I 4103](#)

Weapons, [Welf & I 8101](#)

## Grants

Adult and older adult care, 5814.5, [Welf & I 5814](#)

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4103](#)

Older adults system of care demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689.3](#)

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4380 et seq.](#)

## Gravely disabled

Allegations, presentment to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

- Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352](#)
- Group homes
  - Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
  - Children and minors, placement, county services, [Welf & I 5867.5](#)
  - Considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)
  - Permitted use, residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)
- Group services, treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
- Guidelines, court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)
- Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)
  - Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)
  - Costs, [Welf & I 5110](#)
  - Hearing costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)
  - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)
- Handbooks, patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Handicapped children, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)
- Handiwork articles, retention by patient, [Welf & I 7253](#)
- Health care providers, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)
- Health care service plans
  - Benefits and coverage, 1374.72, [Health & S 1373](#)
  - Community mental health services, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)
  - Confidential or privileged information, records and recordation, [CC 56.104](#)
  - Contracts, [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)
  - Foster homes, 5777.7, [Welf & I 5777.6](#)
  - Involuntary treatment, reimbursement, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)
  - Outpatient services, group contracts, [Health & S 1373](#)
  - Psychiatric health facility coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)
  - Severe mental illness, benefits and coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)
- Health standards, [Welf & I 4134](#)
- Hearings
  - Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5332 et seq.](#)
  - Appointment, forensic psychiatrists or psychologists, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)
  - Convulsive treatments, patients ability to give informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)
  - Emergency housing, [Welf & I 5688.6](#)
  - Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)
  - Outpatient status continuing imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)
  - Outpatient treatment
    - Criminal defendants, [Pen 2972.1](#)
    - Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)
  - Place of court proceedings, [Welf & I 5118](#)
  - Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)
  - Sexually violent predators, 6608, [Welf & I 6605](#)
    - Probable cause, 6602.5, [Welf & I 6602](#)
  - Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)
- Highways and roads, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4104](#)
- History of disorder, consideration, [Welf & I 5008.2](#)
- Homeless persons
  - Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)
  - Priorities and preferences, [Welf & I 5814](#)
  - Treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
- Homes for six or less persons, zoning, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Homicide, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## Hospitals

Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17601](#)

Records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

City or county jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Closure, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, escape, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

County use, [Welf & I 4330 et seq.](#)

Directors, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)

Loans, cash flow needs, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)

Records, employers, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)

Target populations, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

## Housing

Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

State assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Human resources, 4341.5, [Welf & I 4341](#)

Care and treatment, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

## Husband and wife

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Community mental health services, financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)

Family and child counselors, license denial, [Bus & P 4982.1](#)

Hygiene standards, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Identity and identification, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, post certification treatment, 5300 et seq., [Welf & I 5113](#)

Immunity from liability, patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Improvements, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4110](#)

In home treatment programs, community residential treatment, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

In service training programs, [Welf & I 4319](#)

## Indigent persons

Attorneys, appointments, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 7360](#)

Mail and mailing, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Peace officers, duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Individual personal services plans, adult and older adult care, [Welf & I 5806](#)

Individual service plans, treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Individualized treatment plans, persons under conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

## Information

Consent to disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Denial of persons rights, access, [Welf & I 5326](#)

Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328 et seq.](#)

Escape, state facilities, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Release to relatives by treatment facility, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Inmate, designation as patient, [Welf & I 4132](#)

Innovative programs, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5830](#)

## Inspection and inspectors

Financial conditions, reports, [Welf & I 7278](#)

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Patients rights advocates, patients records, [Welf & I 5542](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Institutions for mental disease account, reimbursements, [Welf & I 17601](#)

## Insurance



Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Self insurance risk pool, small counties, [Welf & I 5778](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)  
Certificates and certification, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Legal and civil rights, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Psychologists, [Welf & I 5251](#)  
Right to counsel, [Welf & I 5252](#)  
Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Facilities, counties, designation, [Welf & I 5404](#)  
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 6551, [Welf & I 6550](#)  
Notice, [Welf & I 5250.1](#)  
Persons detained in private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)  
Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Interagency programs, [Welf & I 5600.9](#)  
Interest bearing bank accounts, investment of mental patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)  
Inventories, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)  
Investigations and investigators, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Investments, [Welf & I 7285](#)  
Common trust, [Welf & I 7286](#)  
Patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)  
Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150 et seq.](#)  
Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.10 et seq.](#)  
Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)  
Children and minors, initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)  
Convulsive treatment, requirements to administer, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)  
Disability insurance, reimbursement, eligibility, [Ins 10144.6](#); [Welf & I 5012](#)  
Health care service plans, reimbursement, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)  
Legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Medi Cal program, reimbursement, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)  
Notice, [Welf & I 5152.1](#)  
Reports, [Welf & I 5349.5](#)  
Seventy two hour treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5151](#)  
Jobs, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)  
Joint services, combination of counties, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Joint state county decisionmaking process  
State and local training, technical assistance and regulatory resources, [Welf & I 4061](#)  
Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4060](#)  
Judgments and decrees  
Conservators and conservatorships  
Gravely disabled persons, ratification, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)  
Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)  
Money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)  
Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)  
Jurisdiction, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)  
Execution of laws relating to care and custody, [Welf & I 4011](#)  
Habeas corpus, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276](#)



Special needs trusts, protective proceedings, continuing jurisdiction, [Prob 3612](#)

## Jury

Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Correctional institutions, additional treatment procedures, [Pen 2972](#)

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 710 et seq.](#)

Assessment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Study, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Care and treatment, plans and specifications, [Welf & I 713](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Continuance, commitment for observation, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Correctional schools, transfer to mental institutions, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Dangerous persons, extended detention, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Detention, 6551, [Pen 4011.6](#); [Welf & I 6550](#)

Disposition, orders of court, [Welf & I 713](#)

Evaluation, 712, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 711](#)

Expenses, commitments, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Intensive treatment, 6551, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Multidisciplinary teams, [Welf & I 713](#)

Regional centers, [Welf & I 714](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 713](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Return to juvenile court, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Studies, referral by juvenile courts, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

## Treatment

Juvenile courts, noticed county mental health department, [Welf & I 319.1](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed wards of court, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

Voluntary treatment, [Welf & I 6552](#)

Juvenile facilities division, records and recordation, disclosure, involuntary detention, [Welf & I 5328.02](#)

Kidnapping, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## Labor and employment

Community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Hospital records, disclosure, employer, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)

Records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)

Lanterman Petris Short Act, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Lauras Law, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

## Law enforcement

Disclosure of confidential information in records, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Notice, county mental health director, involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5152.2](#)

Records and recordation, disclosure, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

## Leaves of absence

Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)

Charges for care and keeping, [Welf & I 7356](#)

Clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Conditions, [Welf & I 7352](#)

Contracts for aftercare services, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)

Criminal commitments, state hospitals, [Pen 1374](#)

Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 7351](#)  
Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)  
Document, [Welf & I 7351](#)  
Intensive treatment, 5270.65, [Welf & I 5259](#)  
License facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
Private facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Recall, [Welf & I 7351](#)  
    Arrest, [Welf & I 7325](#)  
State hospitals, psychiatric, aftercare services for judicially committed patients on leave of absence, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)  
    Suicidal persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5268](#)  
    Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)  
Leaving by voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Legal rights, involuntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Legislative intent, construction of law to promote, [Welf & I 5001](#)  
Length of treatment, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)  
    Damages, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)  
Letters and correspondence, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Level of care staffing in state hospitals, proposed allocations, submission for review and approval, [Welf & I 4024](#)  
Liberal construction of law, judicial commitment, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Licenses and permits  
    Assessment of licensing, [Welf & I 4074](#)  
    Long term health care facilities, suspension, [Welf & I 5675.1](#)  
    Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4078](#)  
    Psychiatric health facilities, rehabilitation centers, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)  
    Psychiatric technicians, [Welf & I 4320](#)  
    Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)  
Liens and incumbrances, state or political subdivision claims, priority, special needs trust, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)  
Limitation of actions  
    Foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
    Unclaimed property disposition, [Welf & I 4130](#)  
Limitation of prosecutions, foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Lists, mental institutions, gravely disabled, [Welf & I 5366](#)  
Loans, state hospital operations, cash flow needs, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)  
Lobotomy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Local assistance, local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Local mental health director, contracts for services, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Local mental health programs  
    Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
    Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Machine guns, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)  
Mail and mailing  
    Right to receive unopened correspondence, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
    State hospitals, [Welf & I 4136](#)  
Managed care  
    Capitated, integrated Medi Cal program, field test, [Welf & I 5719.5](#)  
    Contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)  
Management, institutions, [Welf & I 7201](#)  
    State, [Welf & I 4109](#)  
Mandamus

- Denial of application for voluntary mental health services, review, [Pen 4011.8](#)
- Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)
- Manufacturing supplies and materials, [Welf & I 4111](#)
- Marriage and family therapists
  - Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Denial of license, registration, [Bus & P 4982.1](#)
- Master Plan Development Act, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)
- Matching funds
  - Community mental health services, Medi Cal beneficiaries, [Welf & I 5718](#)
  - Counties, [Welf & I 17608.05 et seq.](#)
- Maximum period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)
- Mayhem, [Welf & I 6500](#)
  - Commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq., [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)
  - Releasing information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)
- Mechanical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
- Medi Cal program
  - Acute psychiatric health facility allocations, [Welf & I 14640](#)
  - Appeal and review, health care service plans, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)
  - Approval of contracts, [Welf & I 5716](#)
  - Capitated, integrated managed care program, field test, [Welf & I 5719.5](#)
  - Case management, [Welf & I 5685.5](#)
  - Fees, health care service plans, appeal and review, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)
  - Health care service plans, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)
    - Appeal and review, [Welf & I 14684.1](#)
  - Involuntary treatment, reimbursement, eligibility, [Welf & I 5012](#)
  - Services for beneficiaries, [Welf & I 5718 et seq.](#)
- Medicaid, psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1250.2](#)
- Medical care and treatment
  - Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)
  - Confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Conservatorships, individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)
  - Contracts, reimbursement, [Welf & I 4101.5](#)
  - Detention facilities, weekend treatment availability, [Welf & I 5151](#)
  - Weekend treatment availability, detention facilities, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5151](#)
- Medical director, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)
- Medical examiners, 6751, [Welf & I 6750](#)
  - Certificate of examination, judicial commitment, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)
- Medical records
  - Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)
  - Disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)
  - Health care service plans, Medi Cal program, appeal and review, [Welf & I 5778](#)
- Medicare, psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1250.2](#)
- Meetings
  - Annual regional meeting, hospital advisory board, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)
  - State hospital advisory board, chairman, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)
- Mental health board, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5604 et seq.](#)
- Mental health counselors, [Welf & I 6775 et seq.](#)
- Mental health planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)
- Mental health services fund, [Welf & I 5890 et seq.](#)
- Mental health services oversight and accountability commission, [Welf & I 5845 et seq.](#)
- Mental health teams, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)
- Military forces, [Welf & I 7226](#)

Residence determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)  
Minimum array of services, [Welf & I 5600.5 et seq.](#)  
Minority groups, individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)  
Mobile treatment services, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)  
Model programs training, [Welf & I 4052](#)  
Motor vehicles  
    Apprehension, officers, marking, 5213, [Welf & I 5212](#)  
    Conservators and conservatorships, investigation, recommendation, [Welf & I 5367](#)  
    License, [Welf & I 5357](#)  
Multidisciplinary teams  
    Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)  
    Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 713](#)  
Multiple diagnosis programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)  
Multiple disabilities, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)  
Multiple facilities, preferences, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)  
Municipalities  
    Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
    Matching fund deposits, limitations, [Welf & I 17608.05](#)  
    Treatment program, funding, [Welf & I 5701.5](#)  
Murder, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
New policy, hospital zoned areas, psychiatric care and treatment for patient and outpatient, [Welf & I 5120](#)  
Nondangerous criminal defendants, outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370.4](#)  
Nonhospital services, detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Nonresidents  
    Determination of residence, [Welf & I 4120](#)  
    Expense of return, [Welf & I 4121](#)  
    Reciprocity, [Welf & I 4119](#)  
    Transfer to state of legal residence, [Welf & I 4119](#)  
Notice  
    Additional intensive treatment, certification, 5270.30, [Welf & I 5270.25](#)  
    Appeal and review, [Welf & I 5276](#)  
    Assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
    Attorney general, investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)  
    Certificates and certification  
        Hearing, [Welf & I 5256.4](#)  
        Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)  
        Psychologists, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
    Certification, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)  
    Children and minors, commitment and initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.50](#)  
    Commitment, convicted criminal under outpatient treatment, [Pen 1374](#)  
    Departure from institution by voluntary patients, 6005, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
    Detention, failure to appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5208](#)  
    Escapes, 1370.5; [Welf & I 7325](#), [Pen 1026.4](#)  
    Firearms, possession without endangering, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
    Forensic conditional release program, [Welf & I 4360](#)  
    Gravely disabled conservatees, placement, [Welf & I 5358](#)  
    Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250.1](#)  
    Investigations, institutions, [Welf & I 4022](#)  
    Involuntary patients, gravely disabled, disappearance or transfer, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)  
    Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5152.1](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, criminal defendants, [Pen 2972.1](#)  
    Patients presence, relatives, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Psychotropic medication, crimes and offenses, [Pen 1370](#)

Release

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Sex offenders, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)

Sexually violent predators

Conditional release, [Welf & I 6605](#)

Petition to commit, [Welf & I 6601](#)

Probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602.5](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, modified quantity of service, [Welf & I 5908](#)

Third party actions, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Unclaimed property of patient, disposition, [Welf & I 4128](#)

Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Weapons, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Nurses, community treatment facilities, seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, [Welf & I 4094](#)

Nursing homes, 5900 et seq., [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Disappearance, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Escape, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Evaluation, plans and specifications, [Welf & I 5676](#)

Involuntary treatment, county mental health director, [Welf & I 5152.2](#)

Special treatment program service units, officers and employees, [Health & S 1276.9](#)

Oaths and affirmations, researcher, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Obsessive compulsive disorder

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Obstruction of patients rights, penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Officers and employees

Certification review hearing officers, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Definitions, state hospital, [Welf & I 4300](#)

Education, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Human resources, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Peace officers, designation, [Pen 830.38](#)

Shortages, care and treatment, training, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Task forces, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Training schools, [Welf & I 4116](#)

Training, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Older adults system of care mental health demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Older adults, minimum array of services, [Welf & I 5600.7](#)

Operational assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Oral copulation, release of information, patients, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Orders of court

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 6254](#)

Crimes and offenses, 1370.01, [Pen 1370](#)

Discharge, unrecovered patient, [Welf & I 7361](#)

Evaluation, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

Examination, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Forms, orders for examination and detention, judicial commitment, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Payment of expenses, [Welf & I 7279](#)

Costs and fees, money or property paid or delivered pursuant to compromise or judgment, [Prob 3601](#)

- Sex offenders, incompetence to stand trial, commitment, [Pen 1370](#)
- Ordinances, attorneys, appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)
- Organic therapy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
- Out of home care placements, community services, [Welf & I 4095](#)
- Outpatients
  - Assisted outpatient treatment demonstration project, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)
  - Community mental health center, [Welf & I 5667](#)
  - Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)
  - Imminently dangerous persons, 5306.5 et seq., [Welf & I 5305](#)
  - Incompetency, trial, [Pen 1370](#)
  - Psychiatric health facilities, special permits, [Health & S 1250.2](#)
  - Psychotherapy, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)
- Outreach programs, [Welf & I 5680 et seq.](#)
  - Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)
  - Vocational training, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)
- Panic disorders
  - Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)
  - Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)
- Parole and probation
  - Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)
  - Care and treatment
    - Evaluation, 2963, [Pen 2962](#)
    - Procedures, [Pen 2970 et seq.](#)
  - Clothing and pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)
  - Commitment prior to release, state hospital, [Pen 2974](#)
  - Continuance of mental condition, commitment for additional treatment, 2972.1, [Pen 2970](#)
  - Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)
  - Definitions, [Welf & I 7351](#)
  - Determining prevalence of mental disorder among parolees, [Pen 1616](#)
  - Evaluation, treatment, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)
  - Hearings, severe mental disorders, evaluation, treatment, [Pen 2964](#)
  - Jury trial, treatment decisions, [Pen 2966](#)
  - Public policy, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)
  - Remission of illness, discontinuation of treatment, [Pen 2968](#)
  - Severe mental disorder, evaluation, treatment, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)
  - Supervision, [Welf & I 6779](#)
- Pathological gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)
- Patient treatment programs, [Welf & I 4304](#)
- Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 4021](#)
  - Advocates, [Welf & I 5325](#)
  - Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5333](#)
  - Confidential information and records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)
  - Institutional care, [Welf & I 4022](#)
  - Penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)
  - Property of patient, care, [Welf & I 7278](#)
  - Records, access, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)
  - Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)
- Patients rights office, [Welf & I 5510 et seq.](#)
- Payment
  - Community treatment facilities, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 4094.2](#)



Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075](#)  
Peace officers, [Pen 830.38](#); [Welf & I 4075](#)  
Apprehension duties, vehicles and clothing, [Welf & I 5153](#)  
Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Custody and placement of person for treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5150](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Designation, [Welf & I 4313](#)  
Duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)  
Evaluation, [Gov 1031](#); [Pen 832.05](#)  
Physicians and surgeons, [Bus & P 2247](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2960.2](#)  
Firearms, confiscation, [Welf & I 8102](#)  
Liability, detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5154](#)  
Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
Personal liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Refusal or failure to appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
Training, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
Peer counseling, homeless persons, 5694.5, [Welf & I 5694](#)  
Per diem, structured outpatient services, psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)  
Performance contracts, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5650 et seq.](#)  
Performance improvement project (PIP), children and minors, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program, [Welf & I 5777](#)  
Performance measures, county programs, 5613, [Welf & I 5612](#)  
Performance outcome committee, 5612, [Welf & I 5611](#)  
Performance reports, local programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Performance standards training, [Welf & I 4052](#)  
Personal deposits, 7280, 7281, [Welf & I 4125](#)  
Collection of money due patients, [Welf & I 7289](#)  
Safekeeping of personal property, charged against, [Welf & I 7288](#)  
Sale of property, proceeds to deposit, [Welf & I 7288](#)  
Personal property  
Safeguarding, [Welf & I 5156](#)  
Temporary conservator, selling or relinquishing, [Welf & I 5353](#)  
Personal services plan, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)  
Persons subject to commitment, definitions, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Petitions  
Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
Continuance of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)  
Court ordered evaluation, contents, [Welf & I 5204](#)  
Evaluation, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)  
Examination, detention, order, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6251](#)  
False application, [Welf & I 5203](#)  
Foreign state escapees, commitment, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)  
Post certification treatment  
Additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5301 et seq.](#)  
Sale of property for maintenance, charges, [Welf & I 7279](#)  
Sexually violent predators, 6601.5, [Welf & I 6601](#)  
Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Physical condition of patient, physician patient privilege exceptions, [Evid 1004](#)  
Physical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)



## Physicians and surgeons

Commitment proceedings, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1004](#)

Competency, proceedings to establish, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1005](#)

Consent, treatment, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

Rights of patients, fines and penalties, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Urging consent to treatment, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

## Pilot programs

Older adults system of care, [Welf & I 5689 et seq.](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, counties, [Welf & I 5675](#)

PIP (performance improvement project), children and minors, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program, [Welf & I 5777](#)

Place for hearing, [Welf & I 5118](#)

## Placement

Children and minors, initial evaluation and placement, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Conservatee, [Welf & I 5358](#)

Alternative placement, [Welf & I 5359](#)

Employment, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Adult and older adult care, individual personal services plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

Aftercare services plan, discharge, [Health & S 1284](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Care and treatment, 5848, [Welf & I 5847](#)

Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.53](#)

Closure of hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Managed care contracts, 14680 et seq., [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)

Master plan development, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)

Multiple diagnoses, chemically dependent persons, treatment plans, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)

Personal services plan, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)

Prevention programs, 5848, [Welf & I 5847](#)

## Police

Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Institutions, 4313, [Welf & I 4311](#)

Training, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)

Population of state hospitals, underlying assumptions, estimates, [Welf & I 4024](#)

## Postcertification treatment

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Legal and civil rights, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Posting, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Prayer, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Preadmission evaluation, 72 hour treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Precrisis services, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Children and minors, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)

Prepetition screening, definitions, 5202, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Prevention programs, 5840, 5840.2, [Welf & I 4340 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, 5848, [Welf & I 5847](#)

Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)

Primary purpose, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4304](#)

## Priorities and preferences

Facilities, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.45](#)

Homeless persons, [Welf & I 5814](#)  
Intensive treatment facility, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5266](#)  
Negotiated net amounts or rates, contracts, [Welf & I 5705](#)  
Research, serious disorders, [Welf & I 4044](#)  
Two or more facilities, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)  
Priority target populations, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)  
Prisoners  
    Community mental health services, [9:541](#)  
Privacy, patients rights advocates, violation, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
Private institutions, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
    Admissions, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
    Building centers, [Health & S 1275](#)  
    Civil rights, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
    Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Detention  
    Evaluation, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
    Period of detention, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Evaluation, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Leaving by voluntary adult patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Licenses and permits, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)  
Minor maintaining majority, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Notice, leaving by adult patient, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Organic therapy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Patient care cost, payment, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075 et seq.](#)  
Rights of voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6006](#)  
Rules and regulations, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)  
Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
    Rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Private services, application, limitation, [Welf & I 5003](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
    Counties lacking funds, children needing services, [Welf & I 4095](#)  
    Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
    Weapons purchase or possession, reports, [Welf & I 8108](#)  
Probable cause  
    Involuntary treatment, 5150.05, [Welf & I 5150](#)  
    Sexually violent predators, 6602, 6602.5, [Welf & I 6601.5](#)  
Problem gambling, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)  
Procedures, handling persons charged with offenses, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Process  
    Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)  
    Investigation, [Welf & I 4021](#)  
    Petition and evaluation order, [Welf & I 5208](#)  
Service of process  
    Affidavits in petitions, postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)  
    Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)  
    Complaints, institutional care, [Welf & I 4022](#)  
    Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
    Notice, certification, suicidal persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5263](#)  
    Officers making service, clothing and vehicles, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Professional advisor, presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Professions, stores or canteens, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Program development

Guidelines, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Training, [Welf & I 4052](#)

Program directors, [Welf & I 4301 et seq.](#)

Program proposals

Application and plan, submission, [Welf & I 5768](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Welf & I 5768.5](#)

Programs

Planning, research, evaluation and quality assurance, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Successful program identification, mental health planning council powers, [Welf & I 5772](#)

Prosecution of general law, procedure, [Welf & I 6825](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

Disclosure

Abuse or neglect, [CC 1798.24b](#)

Information and records, [Welf & I 5328.06](#)

Psychiatric evaluation or treatment, rights of patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Aftercare plans, discharge, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Cease and desist orders, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Civil sanctions, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Coverage, health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

Criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Fines and penalties, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Licenses and permits, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Medicaid, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Medicare, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Nonhospital detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Program aspects, review, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Rules and regulations, [Health & S 1275.5](#)

Structured outpatient services, licenses and permits, special permits, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7100 et seq.](#)

Admission, [Welf & I 6004](#)

Affidavit, healing by prayer, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Aftercare plans, discharge, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Application for admission, [Welf & I 7103](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 7102](#)

Court order, [Welf & I 6254](#)

Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Conservator, application for admission, [Welf & I 7103](#)

Contracts, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Criminal liability, officers and employees, [Welf & I 7107](#)

Definitions, 6003.2, 7101, [Welf & I 6003](#)

Departure, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 7105](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 7105](#)

Aftercare plans, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)

Eligibility, care and treatment, 7103, [Welf & I 7102](#)

- Estate patients, liability for treatment, [Welf & I 7106](#)
- Investigations, [Welf & I 7100](#)
- Liability, charges, [Welf & I 7106](#)
- Officers and employees, total liability, [Welf & I 7107](#)
- Prayer or spiritual healing, [Welf & I 7104](#)
- Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
- Rates and charges, [Welf & I 7106](#)
- Religious organizations, [Welf & I 7104](#)
- Rights of voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6006](#)
- Shock treatments, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
- Voluntary admissions, 7103, [Welf & I 6003](#)
  - Rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, [Welf & I 4320](#)
- Psychiatrists and psychiatry
  - Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251](#)
  - Discharge, [Welf & I 5152](#)
    - Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)
    - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)
      - Suicide, [Welf & I 5264](#)
    - Liability, [Welf & I 5154](#)
      - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)
        - Suicide, [Welf & I 5267](#)
  - Employment, local programs, [Welf & I 5751](#)
  - Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)
  - Training and recruitment, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)
- Psychologists and psychology
  - Assistants, employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)
  - Certification, additional intensive treatment for suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)
  - Discharge, [Welf & I 5152](#)
    - Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)
    - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)
      - Suicide, [Welf & I 5264](#)
    - Liability, [Welf & I 5154](#)
      - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)
        - Suicide, [Welf & I 5267](#)
  - Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)
  - Licenses and permits, registration, denial, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)
  - Training and recruitment, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)
- Psychopathic probation officers, application of law, [Welf & I 6779](#)
- Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
  - Reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)
- Public defenders
  - Appointment
    - Post certification treatment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)
    - Request for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)
  - Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)
  - Conservatorship, petitions, [Welf & I 5365](#)
  - County payment costs, [Welf & I 5714](#)
- Public policy, [Welf & I 5001](#)
  - Adult and older adult care, 5802, [Welf & I 5801](#)
  - Patients and not inmates, [Welf & I 4132](#)
  - Psychiatric care and treatment of patients, area zoned for hospital and nursing homes, [Welf & I 5120](#)

Zoning, six or less persons in homes, [Welf & I 5115](#)

Qualifications, directors and administrators, state institutions, [Welf & I 4308](#)

Quality assurance

- Local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)
- Plan, approval, [Welf & I 4071](#)
- Standards and guidelines, [Welf & I 4070](#)

Rates and charges

- Actions to enforce payment, [Welf & I 7282](#)
- Assessment of rate setting, [Welf & I 4074](#)
- Capitated rate contracts, managed mental health care, [Welf & I 5775](#)
- Capitated, integrated Medi Cal managed care program, [Welf & I 5719.5](#)
- Care, support and maintenance of patients, [Welf & I 7275 et seq.](#)
- Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
- Collection, [Welf & I 7277](#)
- Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5710](#)
- Seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 4094.2](#)
- Day hospitals and rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 4133](#)
- Decedents fiduciary, notice, [Welf & I 7277.1](#)
- Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
- Managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5775 et seq.](#)
- Mental institutions, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)
- Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075](#)
- Probate proceedings, collection, [Welf & I 7277](#)
- Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)
- Refunds, overpayments for care and treatment, [Welf & I 7276](#)
- Reimbursement, 5912, [Welf & I 5902](#)
- Seriously emotionally disturbed children, community treatment facilities, [Welf & I 4094.2](#)

Transportation

- Action to enforce, [Welf & I 7282](#)
- Disposition of money collected, [Welf & I 7283](#)

Ratification, conservatorship, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)

Reciprocity, foreign states, [Welf & I 4119](#)

Recommendations

- Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352 et seq.](#)
- Criminal defendants, release to outpatient status, hearing, [Pen 1370.3](#)
- Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)
- Mental health planning council, powers, [Welf & I 5772](#)

Recommitment proceedings, prisoners not responding to treatment, [Pen 2970 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation

- Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)
- Case management service recipients, [Welf & I 5685.5](#)
- Commitment, crimes and offenses
- Finding of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)
- Incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 702.3](#)
- Contents, [Welf & I 6000](#)
- Criminal defendants and offenders, outpatient treatment, [Pen 1604](#)
- Deaf in state hospitals, release, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)
- Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328 et seq.](#)
- Law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)
- Employer, disclosure to prospective employer, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)
- Firearms, [Welf & I 8104](#)

- Involuntary detention, [Welf & I 5328.02](#)
- Patients rights advocates, access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)
- Protection and advocacy agency, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.06](#)
- Release, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Roster of patients, [Welf & I 5366](#)
- Treatment records
  - Confidential, action for release, [Welf & I 5330](#)
  - Denial of persons rights, [Welf & I 5326](#)
- Voluntary admissions, private institutions, [Welf & I 6002](#)
- Weapons, [Welf & I 8104](#)
- Recovery of mental competence, conservatee with criminal charges pending, [Welf & I 5369](#)
- Referees, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)
- Referrals, definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)
- Regional centers
  - Criminal defendants, examination and recommendation, [Pen 1370](#)
  - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 714](#)
  - Reports, [Welf & I 713](#)
  - Seriously emotionally disturbed wards of court, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)
- Regional programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)
- Registration of voters, [Elec 2208 et seq.](#)
  - Cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)
- Rehabilitation, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
  - Application of law, [Welf & I 4133](#)
  - Children and minors, [Welf & I 5600.5](#)
  - Criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)
  - Discharge, aftercare plans, 5768.5, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5622](#)
- Rehearing, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)
- Reimbursement
  - Adult and older adult care, counties, [Welf & I 5808](#)
  - County use of state hospitals, [Welf & I 4330](#)
  - Medical care and treatment, contracts, [Welf & I 4101.5](#)
  - Rates and charges, 5912, [Welf & I 5902](#)
- Relapses, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)
- Relatives
  - Ability to pay charges, [Welf & I 7276](#)
  - Action to enforce payment of cost of charges, [Welf & I 7282](#)
  - Agreements to pay for care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)
  - Charges for care, [Welf & I 7276](#)
    - Patient on leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - Collections of rates and charges, [Welf & I 7277](#)
  - County reimbursements, mental institutions, payments, [Welf & I 6000](#)
  - Financial condition, investigation, [Welf & I 7278](#)
  - Personal property, possession, 5210, [Welf & I 5156](#)
  - Presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)
  - Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)
  - Request for transfer, [Welf & I 7302](#)
  - Responsible relative, definitions, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)
  - Support, liability, [Welf & I 7275](#)
- Religious organizations and societies
  - Buildings on institution grounds, [Welf & I 4115](#)
  - Treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)



Remand to custody, imminently dangerous person, [Welf & I 5304](#)

## Reports

Admissions to institutions, 8103, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5348](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, 1180.3, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Benefit funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Children and minors, services, [Gov 7576.2](#)

Closure of hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Collection of money due patients, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Conservatorship and investigation, 5354, 5357, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Convicts committed to state mental hospitals, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Convulsive treatments, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

County systems, [Welf & I 5610](#)

Death of patient, 7251, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Denial of patients rights, 5326.1, [Welf & I 5326 et seq.](#)

Discharge of patients, 7251, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Families of persons with serious mental disorders, contract to provide specified services, [Welf & I 4245](#)

Financial condition, investigation, [Welf & I 7278](#)

Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5349.5](#)

Jail prisoners, confidential, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 5402](#)

Mental health planning council, powers, [Welf & I 5772](#)

Offenders, outpatient treatment, progress and status, [Pen 1605](#)

Outpatient parole treatment

    Criminal offenders and defendants, status and progress, [Pen 1605](#)

    Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)

Patients, property, 5210, [Welf & I 5156](#)

Performance measures, [Welf & I 5613](#)

Performance reports, local programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Prepetition screening, [Welf & I 5202](#)

Psychosurgery, quarterly reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

Restoration of competency, state hospitals, time, [Pen 1372](#)

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services matching grant program, [Welf & I 4390](#)

Seriously emotionally disturbed wards of court, regional facilities, [Welf & I 5697.2](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6607](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)

Shock treatments, quarterly reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

Task forces, officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Transfer of patient, [Welf & I 4114](#)

    Institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Weapons control, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Research, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

    Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)

    Confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

    Serious disorders, priority, [Welf & I 4044](#)

    Studies, [Welf & I 4040 et seq.](#)

## Residential facilities

    Assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

    Skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)

    Target populations, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)



Residential services, treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Residential use of property, homes for less than six persons, [Welf & I 5115](#)

Resolutions

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5349](#)

Attorneys, appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Respite care, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Responsible relative

Definitions, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5156](#)

Permission to use convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)

Rest, petition, form, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Restaurant Act, institutions, compliance, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Restoration, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Retaliation, patients rights advocates, complaint filed on behalf, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Retirement and pensions, collection of money due patient, 7289.1, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Retroactive application, unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4131](#)

Returns

Committing court, defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7294](#)

Order for examination or detention, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)

State of residence, [Welf & I 4119 et seq.](#)

Review committees

Consent to care and treatment, membership, [Welf & I 5326.55](#)

Convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.91](#)

Revocation of outpatient status

Criminal offenders and defendants, hearing, 1609, [Pen 1608](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Rieger, Norbert I, childrens treatment center, [Welf & I 7200.5 et seq.](#)

Rights

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5346](#)

Criminal offenders, [Welf & I 4027](#)

Voluntary patients in hospitals, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Risk sharing arrangements, counties and state, mental health services, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Roster of patients, hospitals, [Welf & I 5366](#)

Rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5366](#)

Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.21](#)

Directors, local mental health services, qualifications, [Welf & I 5751](#)

Local approval, [Welf & I 5403](#)

Mental institutions, 7201, [Welf & I 4101](#)

Patient rights, [Welf & I 5326.95](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, emergency regulations, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Rural areas, extending services to, [Welf & I 5600.9](#)

Safeguarding personal property, 7288, [Welf & I 5210](#)

Sailors, [Welf & I 7226](#)

Sales

Estate or interest in real or personal property, conservatees, temporary conservator powers, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Sanctions

Long term health care facilities, [Welf & I 5675.1](#)

Managed care plans, [Welf & I 5775](#)

Sanitation, institutions, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Sawed off shotguns and rifles, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Schedule, unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4129](#)

## Schizophrenia

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Screening, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6601](#)

Searches and seizures, records and recordation, law enforcement agencies, [Pen 1543 et seq.](#)

Seclusion, behavioral restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Secure facilities, sexually violent predators, 6602, [Welf & I 6601.5](#)

Secure setting for treatment, [Welf & I 7228](#)

## Self help programs

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.2](#)

Homeless persons, 5694.5, [Welf & I 5694](#)

State assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4340](#)

Self insurance risk pool, small counties, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Serious mental disorder, research priority, [Welf & I 4044](#)

## Seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent

Care and treatment, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 713](#)

Case management services, [Welf & I 5699 et seq.](#)

Community treatment facilities, [Welf & I 4094 et seq.](#)

Comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5697](#)

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Disposition, orders of court, juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 713](#)

Evaluation, 712, [Welf & I 711](#)

Foreign states, residential placements, [Gov 7572.55](#)

Funds, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5878.1 et seq.](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Interagency responsibilities for services, [Gov 7572.5](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 710 et seq.](#)

Multidisciplinary teams, [Welf & I 713](#)

Regional centers, juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 714](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 713](#)

Reports, out of home care, [Welf & I 18356](#)

Target populations, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

Wards of juvenile court, regional facilities, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

Seriously mentally disordered adults, target population, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

Settlement agreements, assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5347](#)

## Severe mental illness

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, benefits and coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Prevention programs, 5840.2, [Welf & I 5840](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)

Discharge, aftercare plans, [Welf & I 5768.5](#)

Licenses and permits, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

Shared risk arrangements, counties and state, mental health services, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Shelter, temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)

## Sheltered workshops

Funds, disposition, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)

State institutions, [Welf & I 4316](#)

Funds, [Welf & I 4317](#)

Shock treatments, [Welf & I 5326 et seq.](#)

Right to refuse, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Short term crisis residential alternative to hospitalization, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Shortages, officers and employees, care and treatment, training, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Sick persons, treatment as, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Side effects, drugs and medicine, notice, 5213, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Signatures

Certificates, intensive treatment, suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)

Notice, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.20](#)

Release, request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Smoking, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Social rehabilitation facilities, program standards, [Welf & I 4090](#)

County mental health programs, delegation of evaluation and enforcement, [Welf & I 4091](#)

Socialization centers, community residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Soldiers, [Welf & I 7226](#)

Special agreements, payments for care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)

Special needs trust, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Staff

Community treatment facilities, seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent, [Welf & I 4094](#)

Recruitment, 4341.5, [Welf & I 4341](#)

Standards, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Adult and older adult care, [Welf & I 5806](#)

Children and minors, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5868](#)

Local quality assurance activities, 4070, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Social rehabilitation facilities, [Welf & I 4090](#)

State contracts, offenders, [Pen 1616](#)

Demographic profiles, [Pen 1617](#)

State supplementary program, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)

Statement of law to, [Welf & I 5331](#)

Statistics, compilation and publication, [Welf & I 5329](#)

Status quo, conservatee residence, temporary conservator, maintaining, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Stipulations

Certification for intensive treatment, release hearing, documents and records of physician, [Welf & I 5276.1](#)

Conservatorship for gravely disabled persons, documents and records, [Welf & I 5365.1](#)

Postcertification of imminently dangerous persons, documents and records, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

Storage space, institutions, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Stores, state institutions, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Streets and alleys, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4104](#)

Structured living arrangements, residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Structured outpatient services

Licenses and permits, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Subcontractors, health care service plans, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Suicidal persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)

Supervision, [Welf & I 6779](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Outpatient status, [Pen 1605](#)

Supplemental security income recipients, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)

Supplies

Manufacture, [Welf & I 4111](#)

Purchases, [Welf & I 4110](#)

Support, special agreements, [Welf & I 7290](#)

Task forces

Cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4030](#)

Joint state local decisionmaking process, [Welf & I 4061](#)

Local mental health agencies

Joint state county decisionmaking process, [Welf & I 4060](#)

Projects, [Welf & I 4050](#)

Research funding use, [Welf & I 4045](#)

Telecommunications, access, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Term of commitment, sexually violent predators, 6604.1, [Welf & I 6604](#)

Termination

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5361 et seq.](#)

Managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5777](#)

Third party actions, notice, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Threats, dangerous persons, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Time

Certification review hearing, [Welf & I 5256](#)

Children and minors, civil commitment, initial evaluation, [Welf & I 5585.50](#)

Commitment, criminal defendant, credit on term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Confinement period, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Conservatorship

Petitions, [Welf & I 5365](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5361](#)

Detention

Duration, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Evaluation and treatment, 5206, 5213, [Welf & I 5151 et seq.](#)

Hearing, [Welf & I 5118](#)

Post certification treatment procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Sexually violent predators, evaluation, [Welf & I 6601.3](#)

Tobacco and tobacco products, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Toilet articles, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Torts, conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Total period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)

Training

Adult and older adult care, [Welf & I 5811](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5349.1](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, 1180.3, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Care and treatment, officers and employees, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Children and minors, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.22](#)

Grants, primary intervention programs, 4349, [Welf & I 4348](#)

Application of law, 4349.7, [Welf & I 4349.5](#)

Joint state county decisionmaking process, [Welf & I 4061](#)

Officers and employees, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5820 et seq.](#)

Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4346](#)

Referrals, primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4347](#)

Transfer of programs, skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)

Transfers, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Benefit of patient, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Certificates, institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Conservatorship proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

- Correctional school inmates, [Welf & I 7300](#)
- Corrections and rehabilitation department, institution under jurisdiction, [Welf & I 7301](#)
- Criminal offenders, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107](#)
- Custodial security, necessity, [Welf & I 7301](#)
- Expense, 7302, [Welf & I 7300](#)
- Federal institutions, [Welf & I 4123](#)
- Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)
- Mental institutions, [Welf & I 7225](#)
- New commitment imposing liability on county for care, [Welf & I 7304](#)
- Offense by patient, [Welf & I 7328](#)
- Opinions, institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)
- Preference, [Welf & I 7300](#)
- Reports, [Welf & I 4114](#)
  - Institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)
- Request for transfer, [Welf & I 7302](#)
- Transitional residential program, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)
- Transportation, [Welf & I 7275](#)
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, examinations and examiners, [Welf & I 5346](#)
  - Criminal defendant, expenses, 1373.5, [Pen 1373](#)
  - Disposition of money collected, [Welf & I 7283](#)
  - Trial, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)
- Traveling expenses
  - Action to enforce payment, [Welf & I 7282](#)
  - Post certification treatment, additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)
  - State hospital advisory board chairman, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)
- Trial, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)
  - Appointment, forensic psychiatrists or psychologists, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)
  - Competency hearings, criminal proceedings, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)
  - Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350](#)
  - Correctional institutions, additional treatment procedures, [Pen 2972](#)
  - Costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)
  - Criminal defendants, outpatient treatment, [Pen 2972.1](#)
  - Gravely disabled persons, right to demand court or jury trial, [Welf & I 5350](#)
    - Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)
  - Outpatient status, continued treatment, [Pen 2972.1](#)
  - Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)
  - Sanity hearings, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)
  - Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6602](#)
- Trusts and trustees, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)
  - Accounts and accounting
    - Administration of estate, fees, [Welf & I 7284](#)
    - Investments, estates of patients, common trust, [Welf & I 7286](#)
  - Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)
  - Special needs trusts, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)
- Twenty four hour treatment services, 5600.5, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)
  - Seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)
- Unclaimed property, 7288, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)
- Unconditional release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)
- Underserved populations, prevention programs, 5840.2, [Welf & I 5840](#)
- United States
  - Hospitals, admission or discharge, conservatees, [Welf & I 6008](#)
  - Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 4123](#)

Vacancies, directors and administrators of state hospitals, replacement, [Welf & I 4308](#)

#### Venue

Judicial review, habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession rights, hearings, [Welf & I 8103](#)

#### Veterans

Federal aid, [Welf & I 5815](#)

Individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

List to department of veterans affairs, [Welf & I 4124](#)

Mental health account, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

Veterans Administration facility

Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Escape, arrest, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Victims of crime, notice, outpatients, [Pen 1603](#)

Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Violent felons, [Pen 1370](#)

Visitation, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Vocational education, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Vocational programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Vocational rehabilitation, treatment options, [Welf & I 5600.4](#)

Voluntary treatment, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)

Convulsive treatment, requirement for administration, [Welf & I 5326.75](#)

Disability insurance, reimbursement, eligibility, [Ins 10144.6](#)

Informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.2](#)

Rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Volunteers, companion program, [Welf & I 5671](#)

#### Waiver

Assisted outpatient treatment, hearings, [Welf & I 5347](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, presence of certifying physician at release hearing, [Welf & I 5276.1](#)

Certification review hearing, presence, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.3](#)

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5365.1](#)

Patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Postcertification of imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

Separate housing arrangements, children from adults, [Welf & I 5751.7](#)

#### Wards of court

Community services, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Juvenile court, seriously emotionally disturbed wards. regional facilities, [Welf & I 5695 et seq.](#)

#### Weapons

Confiscation, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Conservatee, possession, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Wearing apparel, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Apprehension officers, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Identifiable clothing, requirement to wear in secured area, [Welf & I 7254](#)

Outpatients, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Parole, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Weekends, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5213](#)

Wills, capacity, 6100, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

#### Witnesses

Crimes and offenses, sanity issue, [Pen 1369](#)

Defective or psychopathic delinquents hearing, [Welf & I 7294](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 7250](#)



Investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Women accused of murdering their infants, special mental disorder assessment, [15:1207.5](#)

Women, individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

Work experience, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Workshops, state institutions, [Welf & I 4316](#)

Funds, [Welf & I 4317](#)

Writing materials, rights of patients, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Written informed consent, treatment, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

Wrongful confinement, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Zoning and planning

Homes for six or fewer persons, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Hospital area, psychiatric care and treatment service, [Welf & I 5120](#)

## **MENTALLY RETARDED AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Ability to pay charges, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Abuse

Confidential or privileged information, access, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, protection and advocacy agency, [CC 1798.24b](#); [Welf & I 4514.3](#)

Accomplices and accessories, escapes, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Accounts and accounting

Collection of money due patient, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Probation officer, collections, expenses of investigation, [Welf & I 6716](#)

Accounts receivable, committed clients, liquidation, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)

Actions and proceedings

Allegations of danger, gravely disabled or impairment by chronic alcoholism, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Contracts, care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)

Disclosure, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Forfeiture or legal disability, [Welf & I 5005](#)

Involuntary treatment, false statements, [Welf & I 5150](#)

Patients rights advocates, good faith presumption, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Physicians and surgeons, denial of patients rights, treatments, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Third parties, notice to director of state hospital, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Activity centers, vocational training, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.10 et seq.](#)

Additional treatment period, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)

Administration of law, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Administration, institutions, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Administrators, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)

Peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Admissions, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)

Reports, 8103, [Welf & I 4114](#)

State hospital, developmentally disabled adult patients, [Welf & I 6000.5](#)

Forms, [Welf & I 7509](#)

United States hospitals, conservatees, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Adoption of children, vacating or setting aside, [Fam 9100](#)

Adults, voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Conservator, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Evaluators, gravely disabled persons, beneficial interest in facility, [Welf & I 5371](#)

Advisory boards and commissions

Bylaws, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)



Advocacy services, patients rights, contracts, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)

#### Affidavits

Collection of money due patient, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Petition for commitment, mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6502](#)

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

#### Aftercare services

Patients on leave from state hospitals, contracts, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)

Release from treatment facilities, [Health & S 1284](#); [Welf & I 4318](#)

Aliens, deportation cooperation, [Welf & I 4118](#)

Alternative placement, conservatees, [Welf & I 5359](#)

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, 5332 et seq., [Welf & I 5325.2](#)

#### Appeal and review

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5334](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, advising of rights, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254](#)

Conservatorship, establishment, [Welf & I 5352.4](#)

Costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

County patients rights advocates, denial of access to patients, [Welf & I 5530](#)

Detention pending conservatorship to determination, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Hospitalization pending revocation of outpatient status revocation, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

Local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Local, state and national research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4041](#)

Outpatient criminal offenders and defendants, detention pending revocation hearing, [Pen 1610](#)

Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4352](#)

Residential care facilities, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Safeguard of rights, [Welf & I 5001](#)

#### Application of law

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Retroactive, termination of commitment, [Welf & I 5007](#)

State hospitals for mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7504](#)

#### Applications

Certificate of competency to possess firearms, examination fee, [Welf & I 8103](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, admission, voluntary, [Welf & I 6004](#)

Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5150](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)

Voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Private institutions, [Welf & I 6002](#)

Appointment hearing, conservator or guardian appointment, [Prob 1461.4](#)

#### Appointments

Attorneys, conservatorship, indigent persons, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Limited conservators, [Prob 1828.5](#)

Psychiatrists or psychologists with forensic skills, hearings or trials, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

State hospital directors and administrators, [Welf & I 4308](#)

Apprehension officers, wearing apparel and vehicle markings, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Appropriations, [Welf & I 5701 et seq.](#)

#### Arrest

Criminal defendants and offenders, nonappearance at hearing on continuation of outpatient status, [Pen 1609](#)

Disclosure, confinement, designated facilities, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Foreign state escapee, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Mentally retarded person, order, [Welf & I 6505](#)

Order for examination or detention, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Petition, form, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Preserving the peace, powers, [Welf & I 4311](#)

#### Arson

Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

#### Assault and battery

Commitment, 1600 et seq.; [Welf & I 6500](#), [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Assessments, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)

Attendants, court order forbidding employment, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Attorney fees, habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5276](#)

#### Attorneys

##### Appointment

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Indigent persons, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 5111](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Certification review hearings, [Welf & I 5255](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.4](#)

Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Release to attorneys, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)

Criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.22](#)

Informing of right to counsel, certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

##### Right to counsel

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Request for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Auction sales, unclaimed property, 7288, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Authorization, access to records, patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5541](#)

#### Autism

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

#### Bail

Criminal defendants, diversion proceedings, [Pen 1001.27](#)

Diversion proceedings, [Pen 1001.27](#)

Exoneration, [Pen 1371](#)

Release, incompetency commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Beds, state aid allocation, records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Benefit funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Bill of rights, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

Blood donations, [Welf & I 7252](#)

#### Boards and commissions

State hospital advisory boards, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Trustees, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Bodily injury, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Body attachment

Criminal offenders and defendants, failure to appear, [Pen 1609](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), contract with relatives, care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)

Bonds, deposit of mental patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Brain surgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Buildings, improvements, [Welf & I 4110](#)

Burglary, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Bylaws, advisory board, [Welf & I 5604.5](#)

Canteens

Expenditures, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Institutions, [Welf & I 4314](#)

Care and treatment, 7275 et seq., [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Aftercare services, Short Doyle plan, [Health & S 1284](#)

Assistance, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Conservators, individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

Definitions, 5300, [Welf & I 4025](#)

Deportation, payment of charges, [Welf & I 7513.2](#)

Detention, [Welf & I 5213](#)

Discharge of mental patients, county Short Doyle plans, after care services plan, [Welf & I 4318](#)

Facilities certification, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Forms, consent forms, [Welf & I 5326.3](#)

Execution, [Welf & I 5326.4](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, plans and specifications, [Welf & I 713](#)

Liability, offense by patient, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Sex offenders, [Pen 1602](#)

State hospitals, fees, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)

Transfer of patient after offense, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Voluntary informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.2](#)

Written informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

Cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Certificates and certification

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.15 et seq.](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)

Certification review hearing

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276.2](#)

Time, [Welf & I 5256](#)

Criminal defendants, mental competence regained after conservatorship established, [Pen 1372](#)

Discharge, improper case for treatment, mentally deficient or harmless illness, [Welf & I 7362](#)

Examination by medical examiner, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Facilities, weekend treatment unavailability, [Welf & I 5151](#)

Intensive treatment, 5252, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Legal and civil rights, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Psychologist, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Right to counsel, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Medical examiners, [Welf & I 6750](#)

Outpatient criminal defendants, recovery of competence, [Pen 1374](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1275.1](#)

State hospital residents, costs, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Transfer of patients, institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

#### Children and minors

Baseline data, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5864](#)

Community residential treatment systems, programs, establishment, 5672, [Welf & I 5671.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Consent, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Conservators, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Convulsive treatments, [Welf & I 5326.8](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Counties, state hospitals, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

County interagency committees and councils, [Welf & I 5866](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, admission, voluntary, [Welf & I 6004](#)

County services, 5704.6, [Welf & I 5704.5](#)

Disclosure of information and records, consent, [Welf & I 5328](#)

#### Evaluation

Counties, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5879 et seq.](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Group homes, placement, county services, [Welf & I 5867.5](#)

Handicapped persons, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Individualized mental health treatment needs assessment protocol, court wards and dependents, [Welf & I 4095](#)

Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Minimum service allocation, counties, 5704.6, [Welf & I 5704.5](#)

Norbert I. Rieger childrens treatment center, [Welf & I 7200 et seq.](#)

Out of home services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Prayer, treatment by, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Program proposals, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5859 et seq.](#)

Residence, determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)

#### Serious emotional disturbances

Case management services, [Welf & I 5699 et seq.](#)

Comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Services, interagency responsibility, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

State hospitals, counties, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

Termination of parental rights, [Fam 7826](#)

Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)

Voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Choice of physicians, [Welf & I 5009](#)

City or county jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Civil damages, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

#### Civil or criminal liability

Conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Detention for treatment, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Civil service, officers and employees, exemption, [Welf & I 4301](#)

Claims, county, cost of patient care, 6718, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Cleanliness, commitment, duties of peace officers, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Clearing house, information on research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4041](#)

Clergymen, presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Clinical director, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)

Closure of hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Collection

Fees and charges, state hospitals, [Welf & I 7513.2](#)

Money due patient, 7289.1, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Combination of counties, services provided by department, [Welf & I 4017](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Accounts receivable, liquidation, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)

Claims due state, county payments, [Welf & I 6718](#)

Community release board, determination of maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Conservatorship superseding commitment, [Welf & I 5367](#)

Convict committed to state hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Costs, [Welf & I 6717](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7102](#)

Court order, [Welf & I 6254](#)

Dangerousness to self or others, [Welf & I 6500](#)

District attorneys, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Duration, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Escape of patient, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Examination, report, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)

Execution, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6741](#)

Extension, term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Forensic conditional release program, [Welf & I 4360](#)

Forms, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7509](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)

Instructions, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7509](#)

Judicial commitments, 6250 et seq., [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

Liquidation, accounts receivable, [Welf & I 5903.5](#)

Maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6509 et seq.](#)

New commitment

Absolving county from care liability, [Welf & I 7303](#)

Imposing liability on county for care, [Welf & I 7304](#)

Notice, incompetence to stand trial, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Offense by patient, transfer, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Order, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Papers, execution, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6740](#)

Petitions, [Welf & I 6502](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Physician patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1004](#)

Records, disclosure, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)

Reports

Convicts received by state hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Examination, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)

Weapons control, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Supplemental security income and state supplementary program, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)

Termination, community mental health service, [Welf & I 5007](#)

Vacating original commitment to absolve county from liability, [Welf & I 7303](#)

Weapons, purchases or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Community care facilities

- Aftercare services, plan, [Health & S 1284](#)
- Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
- Seriously mentally disordered adults, [Welf & I 5800 et seq.](#)

Community mental health centers, [Welf & I 5600 et seq.](#)

Community mental hygiene clinics, [Welf & I 4012](#)

Community release board, maximum term of commitment, determination, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Community residential treatment system, [Welf & I 5670 et seq.](#)

- Health care service plan coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)
- Program standards, [Welf & I 4090](#)

Community treatment facilities, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Companion programs, volunteers, [Welf & I 5671](#)

Compensation and salaries

- Officers and employees, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4303](#)
- State hospital advisory board members, 4202.5, [Welf & I 4202](#)

Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)

- Conservatorship, effect, [Welf & I 5368](#)
- Crimes and offenses, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)
- Entering into agreements with county patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5523](#)
- Physician patient privilege, [Evid 1005](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1025](#)

Compromise and settlement, money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Concealable weapons, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Confidential or privileged information, 5328, [Welf & I 5325](#)

- Consent, release, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
- Danger of violence to victims, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Elder abuse or dependent adult abuse, information release to prevent, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)
- Genetic counseling, blood relatives, release, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Interagency case management council, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Patients rights advocates
  - Access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)
  - Disclosure, [Welf & I 5550](#)
- Physician and surgeons, approval of disclosure of information, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, defense, [Evid 1017](#)
- Release, 5110, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
  - Action for damages, [Welf & I 5330](#)
- Reports on jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)
- Weapons, purchase or possession, 8105, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Confinement

- Juveniles, insanity when committing offense, [Welf & I 702.3](#)
- Mentally disordered criminals, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Confiscation, weapons, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Consent, [Welf & I 7518](#)

- Confidential or privileged information, release, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
- Convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)
  - Refusal to give consent, [Welf & I 5326.85](#)
- Criminal offenders, records and recordation, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)
- Disclosure of information and records, 5328, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
- Evidence, [Welf & I 5277](#)
- Forms, denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)



Information or records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.2 et seq.](#)  
Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5326.6](#)  
Review committees, membership, [Welf & I 5326.55](#)  
Transfer, conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 4122](#)  
Withdrawal of consent, [Welf & I 5326.6](#)  
Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)  
Administration, conflict of interest, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
Affidavits, temporary conservator, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)  
Appeal, establishment of conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.4](#)  
Application for voluntary admission to institutions, 6002, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 6004](#)  
Appointments  
Attorneys, indigent persons, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.55](#)  
Limited conservators, [Prob 1828.5](#)  
Notice, [Prob 1461.4](#)  
Persons detained for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5152](#)  
Assessments of conservatees, [Prob 1827.5](#)  
Civil and criminal liability for actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Confidential information and records  
Assessments of conservatees, [Prob 1827.5](#)  
Disclosure, 5328, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)  
Conflict of interest, administration and investigation, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
Consent, disclosure of confidential records, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)  
Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Criminal acts against conservatees, reports, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)  
Criminal charges, disposition, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)  
Criminal defendant, committed during trial or hearing, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Denial of patients rights, availability of information, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
Discharge, conservatee, United States hospitals, [Welf & I 6008](#)  
Escape from facility, return to custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
Evaluators, financial or other beneficial interest in facilities, [Welf & I 5371](#)  
Extension, [Welf & I 5361 et seq.](#)  
Intensive treatment period to file temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.3](#)  
Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)  
Initiating proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Investigations, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Limited conservatorship, [Prob 1801 et seq.](#)  
Order, [Prob 1830](#)  
Outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)  
Persons detained in private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Petitions, 5366, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Hearing, [Prob 1828.5](#)  
Limited conservatorships, [Prob 1821](#)  
Reappointment, [Welf & I 5361](#)  
Place of hearing, [Welf & I 5118](#)  
Possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)  
Powers, investigation, recommendations, [Welf & I 5360](#)



- Public defender, appointment, [Welf & I 5365](#)
- Purpose, individualized treatment, [Welf & I 5350.1](#)
- Recommendation, [Welf & I 5206](#)
- Rehearing, [Welf & I 5364](#)
- Reports, criminal acts against conservatees, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)
- Temporary conservatorship, 5352.1, 5353, [Welf & I 5352](#)
  - Continuation, [Welf & I 5361](#)
  - Termination, 5362, [Welf & I 5361](#)
- Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)
- Waiver of patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Constitutional guarantees, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)
- Construction of law, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)
  - Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)
  - Judicially committed persons, [Welf & I 6250](#)
- Consultation, research funding use, [Welf & I 4045](#)
- Continuation, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5361](#)
- Contracts
  - Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)
  - Children and minors, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5854 et seq.](#)
  - Conservatee, right to enter, [Welf & I 5357](#)
  - Counties, institutions for mental disease services, [Welf & I 5902](#)
  - County mental health plan administrator, [Welf & I 4017](#)
  - County use of state hospital beds, [Welf & I 4331 et seq.](#)
  - Families of persons with serious mental disorders, specified services, [Welf & I 4244](#)
    - Reports, [Welf & I 4245](#)
  - Patients rights advocacy services, 5511, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)
  - Payment for care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)
  - Services, community support system, [Welf & I 5685](#)
  - Skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)
  - Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)
- Contriving to have person adjudged retarded improperly, [Welf & I 6511](#)
- Convulsive treatment
  - Children and minors, [Welf & I 5326.8](#)
  - Consent, refusal to give, [Welf & I 5326.85](#)
  - Denial of patients rights, availability of information, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)
  - Reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)
  - Requirements to administer, 5326.75, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)
  - Review committee, [Welf & I 5326.91](#)
  - Rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5326.95](#)
- Coordination
  - Comprehensive services, children and minors, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)
  - Research and evaluation studies, [Welf & I 4042](#)
- Copies
  - Affidavits and petitions, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)
  - Certification notice, intensive treatment, service, [Welf & I 5253](#)
  - Petition and evaluation order, service, [Welf & I 5208](#)
  - Request for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)
- Coroners, 6751, [Welf & I 6750](#)
  - Certificates and certification, [Welf & I 6750](#)
    - Examinations and examiners, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6253](#)
  - Condition or status, [Welf & I 6507](#)
  - Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Fees, examination for admission, [Welf & I 6717](#)  
Cost of living, private residential care facilities, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)

#### Costs

Admission to hospital, determination of fitness, [Welf & I 6717](#)  
Dangerous state hospital residents, judicial proceedings, county reimbursements, [Welf & I 6513](#)  
Home for mentally retarded, admission, liability, [Welf & I 6717](#)  
Judicial proceedings, dangerous state hospital residents, reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 6513](#)  
Petition for commitment, malice, [Welf & I 6510](#)  
Reimbursing county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)  
Trials or hearings, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

#### Counties

Allocation of state funds, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
Attorneys appointed for mentally irresponsible persons, compensation, [Welf & I 5111](#)  
Beds, allocation of state funds, records, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)  
Claims to state, mentally retarded commitments, [Welf & I 6718](#)  
Commitment order, change on patients transfer, liability, 7304, [Welf & I 7303](#)  
Conservatees, maintenance cost liability, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
Conservatorship services, reimbursement, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
Contracts, county psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Counsel, allegations of danger or gravely disabled, [Welf & I 5114](#)

#### Damages

Charges, mental institutions, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)  
Costs of determination, admission to hospital, [Welf & I 6717](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, rates and charges, [Welf & I 7106](#)  
Dangerous state hospital residents, judicial proceedings costs, reimbursement, [Welf & I 6513](#)  
Expenditures, state mental institutions, payment, [Welf & I 4122](#)  
Federal aid, allocation, [Welf & I 5701](#)  
Fees and expenses, witnesses, retarded, payment, [Welf & I 6508](#)  
Funding, [Welf & I 5700 et seq.](#)  
Institutions for mental disease services, contracts, [Welf & I 5902](#)  
Medical examiners, [Welf & I 6750](#)  
Mental health plan, contract by administrator for services, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Nonhospital detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Patients advocates, [Welf & I 5520 et seq.](#)  
Performance measure, 5613, [Welf & I 5612](#)  
Prescription drug denial, [Welf & I 5623.5](#)  
Psychiatric health facility, definitions, 6003.2, [Welf & I 6003.1](#)  
Reimbursing county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)  
Reports, performance measures, [Welf & I 5613](#)  
Self help groups, [Welf & I 5770.5](#)  
Seriously emotionally disturbed children, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)  
Skilled nursing facilities, transfer of responsibility, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)  
State hospitals, rates and charges, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)  
Transfer of patients, offense by patient, liability for support, [Welf & I 7328](#)  
Vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

#### County patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5520 et seq.](#)

Access to clients, [Welf & I 5530 et seq.](#)  
Access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)  
Liaison with state department of mental health, [Welf & I 5513](#)  
Penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)

#### County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7100 et seq.](#)

Admission, [Welf & I 6004](#)

Affidavit, healing by prayer, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Application for admission, [Welf & I 7103](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 7102](#)

    Court order, [Welf & I 6254](#)

    Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Conservator, application for admission, [Welf & I 7103](#)

Contracts, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Criminal liability, officers and employees, [Welf & I 7107](#)

Custody pending hearing, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 6506](#)

Definitions, 7101, [Welf & I 6003](#)

    Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6003](#)

Departure, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6005](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 7105](#)

Eligibility, care and treatment, 7103, [Welf & I 7102](#)

Estate patients, liability for treatment, [Welf & I 7106](#)

Expenses, county reimbursements, [Welf & I 7106](#)

Investigations, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Liability, charges, [Welf & I 7106](#)

Officers and employees, criminal liability, [Welf & I 7107](#)

Prayer or spiritual healing, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Rates and charges, [Welf & I 7106](#)

    Shock treatments, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Religious organizations, [Welf & I 7104](#)

Rights of voluntary patients, 6006, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Voluntary admissions, 7103, [Welf & I 6003](#)

County treasurers, special needs trusts, protective proceedings, deposits, [Prob 3611](#)

Courses of study in state hospitals, psychiatric technicians, [Welf & I 4320](#)

Court appointed commissioners, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Court approved release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)

## Courts

    Counsel, right to, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)

    Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

    Gravely disabled persons without treatment plan, referral, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

    Officers, duties on failure or refusal to appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#); [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

    Absence from jail, mental health services, [Pen 4011.8](#)

    Application for mental health services, [Pen 4011.8](#)

    Application of law, [Welf & I 6250](#)

        Parole, discharge, [Welf & I 7350](#)

    Argument to jury, [Pen 1369](#)

    Assault, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

    Attorneys, doubt as to defendants mental competence, [Pen 1368](#)

    Bodily injury, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

    Burden of proof, [Pen 1369](#)

    Care and treatment, incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

    Certificates, restoration of mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)

    Charge of court on question, [Pen 1369](#)

    Claims by state against county for transportation expenses, [Pen 1375](#)

    Commitment, 6500, [Welf & I 5002](#)

        Bail, exoneration pending return to mental competence, [Pen 1371](#)

Credit, term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
Incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Insanity, [Pen 1026](#)  
Outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)  
    Notice, [Pen 1370](#)  
Porterville developmental center, [Welf & I 6501](#)  
Sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)  
Confinement of defendant, examination, [Pen 1369](#)  
Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)  
    Public guardian or peace officer, actions and proceedings, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Contriving to have person adjudged retarded improperly, [Welf & I 6511](#)  
Court evaluation, dismissal or suspension on change pending evaluation, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)  
Credit on term of imprisonment, time spent in commitment, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
Descent and distribution, payment of transportation expenses, [Pen 1373](#)  
Detention, 5278, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)  
Determination, [Pen 1368](#)  
Dismissal, Lanterman Petris Short Act, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)  
Doubt of mental competence arising during pendency of action, [Pen 1368](#)  
Dwelling houses, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)  
Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)  
Escapes, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)  
    Accomplices and accessories, [Welf & I 7326](#)  
Evaluation, outpatient treatment, 1026.1, [Pen 1026](#)  
Evidence, [Pen 1369](#)  
Examination, 1369, [Pen 1027](#)  
Exoneration of bail, [Pen 1371](#)  
Expense of transportation to state hospital and back, [Pen 1373](#)  
Hearings, [Pen 1368 et seq.](#)  
    Costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)  
    Instructions to jury, [Pen 1369](#)  
    Mental competence regained after commitment, [Pen 1372](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, 1374, [Pen 1026.1](#)  
Hospitalized patients, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)  
Information or indictment, filing before hearing to determine mental competence, [Pen 1368.1](#)  
Information released, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Interest, transportation expenses, [Pen 1373.5](#)  
Judicial commitments not to affect penal code, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Jury trial, mental competence, issue of, [Pen 1026](#)  
Leaves of absence, persons committed to state hospitals, [Pen 1374](#)  
Mandamus, review of denial of application for voluntary treatment, [Pen 4011.8](#)  
Mayhem, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)  
Murder, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)  
Not guilty plea, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)  
    Expert evidence, [Pen 1027](#)  
    Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)  
    Presumption of sanity, [Pen 1026](#)  
    Restoration of sanity, 1026.2, [Pen 1026](#)  
    Separate trial of other pleas, [Pen 1026](#)  
    Trial of sanity before jury, [Pen 1026](#)  
Notice, outpatients, commitment, [Pen 1370](#)

Order of trial, [Pen 1369](#)

Outpatients, 1370 et seq., [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)

Commitment, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Notice, [Pen 1370](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

Credits, term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Evaluations, 1370.01, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Voluntary applications, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Wearing apparel, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Parole and probation, pocket money and clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Patient in institution, commitment to another institution, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Patton State Hospital, transfers, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Pendency of action, [Pen 1368](#)

Petition, false application, [Welf & I 5203](#)

Proceedings, [Pen 1026 et seq.](#)

Progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Psychiatric examination, 1369, [Pen 1027](#)

Records and recordation, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)

Rejected claim for transportation expenses, [Pen 1373.5](#)

Relatives, transportation expenses, 1373.5, [Pen 1373](#)

Release, information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Reports

Committed defendant, progress toward recovery, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Competency, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Convicts committed to state hospitals, progress and status, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Criminal acts against, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)

Request for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Restoration, mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)

Return to court, restoration of mental competence, [Pen 1372](#)

Robbery, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Sex offenders, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Suspension of proceedings, [Pen 1368](#)

Defendant incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Time spent in commitment, credit on term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Transfer of patients, conservatorship proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

Transportation expense, 1373.5, 1375, [Pen 1373](#)

Violent felons, [Pen 1370](#)

Voluntary application for treatment, [Pen 4011.8](#)

Crisis intervention

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Prepetition screening to determine agreement to voluntarily receive, [Welf & I 5202](#)

Cruel or unkind treatment, investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Cultural competency training, [Welf & I 4052](#)

Custody

Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Definitions, postcertification procedures, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Evaluation, [Welf & I 5150 et seq.](#)

Failure to appear, [Welf & I 5208](#)

Pending hearing, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6506](#)

Damages, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)

Additional intensive treatment, 5270.50, [Welf & I 5270.40](#)

Charges, mental institutions, voluntary admission, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Exemptions

Persons exercising authority under law, [Welf & I 5278](#)

Postcertification procedures, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306](#)

False application for petition, [Welf & I 5203](#)

Insurance, sheltered workshops, [Welf & I 4319](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.1](#)

Patients rights advocates, immunity, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Release of confidential information or records, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Support, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Danger, allegations of, presenting to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Dangerous persons

Judicial proceeding costs, reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1601 et seq.](#)

Post certification treatment procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1024](#)

State hospital residents, judicial proceedings costs, reimbursement of county, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Dangerousness to self or others, definitions, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Day care, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Day hospitals, application of law, [Welf & I 4133](#)

Day programs

Rehabilitation, [Welf & I 5671](#)

Vocational education, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Deadly weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Death

Claims against estate, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4126](#)

Patients in state hospitals, release of treatment information, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)

Release of information by facility, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

Reports, 7251, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Debriefing, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)

Deeds and conveyances

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Care and treatment, [Welf & I 4025](#)

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)

Conservatorship, [Prob 1420](#)

County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7101](#)

Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6003](#)

Custody, postcertification procedures, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Dangerousness to self or others, commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Enhanced criminal sentences, crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)

Home for feebleminded, [Welf & I 7500](#)

Home for mentally deficient, [Welf & I 7500](#)

Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Parole, [Welf & I 7351](#)



Patients rights advocate, [Welf & I 5500 et seq.](#)  
Peace officer, escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)  
Responsible relative, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)  
Short Doyle Act, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)  
State hospital for mentally deficient, [Welf & I 7500](#)  
State hospital for mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7500](#)  
Suitable treatment and habilitation services, commitment, [Welf & I 6509](#)  
Delayed egress devices, community care facilities, [Health & S 1531.1](#)  
Denial of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.1](#)  
Dependent adults, abuse, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)  
Descent and distribution, criminal defendants, transportation charges to state hospital, [Pen 1373](#)  
Destruction, unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4130](#)  
Destructive devices, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)  
Detention  
    Criminal offenders and defendants, confinement pending outpatient revocation hearing, [Pen 1610](#)  
    Disappearance from facility, notice, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)  
    Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)  
    Evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5150 et seq.](#)  
        Private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
        Release, liability of facility or person in charge, [Welf & I 5113](#)  
    Expenses, payment, [Welf & I 6715](#)  
    Foreign state escapee, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
    Involuntary detention, legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Order  
    Judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)  
    Petition, form, [Welf & I 6251](#)  
    Private institutions, limitations, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
    Treatment, 72 hours, [Welf & I 5213](#)  
    Weekend treatment availability, facilities certification, [Welf & I 5151](#)  
Diagnostic services, aftercare services plan, Short Doyle plan, [Health & S 1284](#)  
Directors, corrections, petition for commitment of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6502](#)  
Disability insurance, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)  
Disability, actions against, legal disability, [Welf & I 5005](#)  
Disappearance from designated facility, notice, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)  
Disaster preparation, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)  
Discharge, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
    Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)  
    Aftercare services plan, [Welf & I 4318](#)  
    Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)  
    Certificate, [Welf & I 7351](#)  
    Civil or criminal liability for acts by person released, [Welf & I 5154](#)  
    Clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
    Conditions, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
    Confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)  
    County psychiatric hospitals, [Welf & I 7105](#)  
        Voluntary patient, [Welf & I 6005](#)  
    Court approval, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5308](#)  
    Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)  
    Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5152](#)  
        Exemption, civil or criminal liability, person granting discharge, [Welf & I 5154](#)  
    Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)  
    Foreign state escapee, [Welf & I 7329](#)



Habeas corpus proceeding, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)  
Harmless disorder, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)  
Improper case for treatment, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Indigent patient, [Welf & I 7360](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)  
Involuntary postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5303 et seq.](#)  
Judicial recommitment, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Liability, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)  
Licensed facility care after discharge, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Mentally deficient, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Mentally retarded, peremptory discharge, [Welf & I 7515](#)  
Peremptory discharge of mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7515](#)  
Pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
Private facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Private institutions, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Recommitment, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Reports, 7251, [Welf & I 4114](#)  
Request for, form, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Return to county of residence, [Welf & I 7362](#)  
Trial or hearing costs, [Welf & I 4117](#)  
Unconditional, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)  
Voluntary admitted patients, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Weapons, [Welf & I 8102](#)  
Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328 et seq.](#)  
    Actions and proceedings, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)  
    Confidential information and records, 5328, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)  
    Criminal offenders, records, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)  
Discrimination, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)  
    Patients rights advocates, complaints filed on behalf, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
Dismissal and nonsuit, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.31](#)  
Dismissal or suspension  
    Criminal charge, pending evaluation, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)  
    Misdemeanor charge, person judged mentally incompetent during trial or hearing, [Pen 1370.2](#)  
Disposition, juvenile delinquents and dependents, orders of court, [Welf & I 713](#)  
Disqualification of electors, [Elec 2201](#)  
District attorneys  
    Allegations of danger or gravely disabled, presenting to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)  
    Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)  
    Commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)  
    Complaints of criminal acts against, [Welf & I 5004.5](#)  
    Foreign state escapees, duties, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
    Investigation proceedings, expenses, collection, [Welf & I 6716](#)  
    Petition for commitment of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6502](#)  
Diversion, criminal defendants, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)  
    Disclosure, peace officer employment application, [Pen 1001.33](#)  
Documents, commitment, delivery, [Welf & I 6740](#)  
Domicile and residence  
    Conservatorship, petition to establish, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
    Determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)  
    Mentally retarded persons, commitment for transportation purposes, [Welf & I 6509](#)  
    Reimbursement of county providing services, [Welf & I 5110](#)

- Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 4119](#)
- Voluntary admission, qualification, [Welf & I 6000](#)
- Domiciliary care, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
- Drugs and medicine
  - Aftercare service plans, Short Doyle plan, [Health & S 1284](#)
  - County denial, prescription drugs, [Welf & I 5623.5](#)
  - Refusal, antipsychotic medication, 5332 et seq., [Welf & I 5325.2](#)
- Due process, post certification treatment, procedures, [Welf & I 5303](#)
- Education, [Welf & I 4012](#)
  - Benefit fund, [Welf & I 4125](#)
  - Criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
  - Research fund use, [Welf & I 4045](#)
- Ejectment
  - Disorderly conduct, [Welf & I 4311](#)
  - Institutions disorderly conduct, [Welf & I 4312](#)
- Elder abuse, prevention, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328.5](#)
- Eligibility, state hospital advisory board membership, [Welf & I 4201](#)
- Emergencies
  - Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)
  - Residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)
- Employees, training schools, [Welf & I 4116](#)
- Employment, community vocational treatment system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)
- Escape, [Welf & I 7325 et seq.](#)
  - Conservatee, apprehension and return to custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)
  - Correctional institutions, [Welf & I 7301](#)
  - Crimes and offenses, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)
  - Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)
  - Hearing costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)
  - Sex offenders, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)
- Estates
  - Care, mentally retarded, liability, [Welf & I 7513](#)
  - Charges for care and maintenance, [Welf & I 7276](#)
    - Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - Cost of proceedings for commitment, charge against, [Welf & I 6717](#)
  - Home for mentally retarded, admission costs, charge against, [Welf & I 6717](#)
  - Liability, cost of treatment, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)
  - Preferred claims, [Welf & I 7276](#)
- Estimates
  - Mental institutions, expenses, [Welf & I 4110](#)
  - State hospital populations, underlying assumptions, [Welf & I 4024](#)
- Evaluation, 5001 et seq., [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)
  - Children and minors
    - Counties, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5879 et seq.](#)
    - Initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)
  - Counties, designation, [Welf & I 5404](#)
  - Court order, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)
  - Criminal charge, dismissal or suspension, [Welf & I 5226.1](#)
  - Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)
  - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 712, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 711](#)
  - Models, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)
  - Order of court, [Welf & I 5206 et seq.](#)
  - Petition by individual, [Welf & I 5201](#)

Physician, choice, [Welf & I 5009](#)

Presence of physician during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Service, petition and order, [Welf & I 5208](#)

## Evidence

Certification review hearing, intensive treatment, 5256.4, [Welf & I 5256.2](#)

Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)

## Consent

Use in civil or criminal proceedings, [Welf & I 5277](#)

Use of findings in habeas corpus proceedings, [Welf & I 5277](#)

Criminal defendants, statements, diversion proceedings, [Pen 1001.24 et seq.](#)

Habeas corpus, 5277, [Welf & I 5276](#)

History of disorder, [Welf & I 5008.2](#)

Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150.05](#)

Mental competence, [Pen 1369](#)

Patients rights advocates, good faith, [Welf & I 5550](#)

## Presumptions

Capacity, [Prob 810](#)

Competency, [Welf & I 5331](#)

Conservatorship, competency, [Welf & I 5368](#)

Patients rights advocates, acting in good faith, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession rights, hearings, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Execution of law relating to care and custody, jurisdiction, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Execution, commitment, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6741](#)

Exemptions, civil or criminal liability, superintendent, in charge of hospital, [Welf & I 5306](#)

## Expenses and expenditures

Condition or status, mentally retarded persons, witnesses, [Welf & I 6508](#)

Detention or commitment proceedings, [Welf & I 6715 et seq.](#)

Escapes, delivery of patient, [Welf & I 7327](#)

Return to state of residence, payment, [Welf & I 4121](#)

Safe keeping property, [Welf & I 7288](#)

Transfer of patients, 7300, 7302, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Transfer to mental institution, [Welf & I 7302](#)

## Explosives

Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Expulsion of patients, retaliation, filing complaint with patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Extended inpatient treatment, revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Extension, term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Extortion, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Failure to appear for evaluation, 5208, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Families of persons with serious mental disorders, [Welf & I 4240 et seq.](#)

Family homes, residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

## Fees

Condition or status, mentally retarded person, witnesses, [Welf & I 6508](#)

Escapes, delivery of patient, [Welf & I 7327](#)

Firearms, examination of applicant for certificate of competency to possess, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Home for mentally retarded, admission costs, [Welf & I 6717](#)

## Medical examiners

Examination for admission, [Welf & I 6717](#)

Mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6717](#)

## State hospitals

Care and treatment, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)

Collection, [Welf & I 7513.2](#)

Witnesses, mentally retarded persons, admission, [Welf & I 6717](#)

Financial condition, investigation, [Welf & I 6715](#)

Financial statements, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4113](#)

Fines and penalties

Diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Enhanced sentences, designated crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)

Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Food

Sanitation Act, compliance with, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)

Forcible oral copulation, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Forcible sodomy, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Foreign states, escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Forensic conditional release program, committed persons, [Welf & I 4360](#)

Forfeitures, [Welf & I 5005](#)

Forms

Admission, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7509](#)

Certificate, examination by medical examiners, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Commitment, mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7509](#)

Consent to treatment forms, [Welf & I 5326.3](#)

Execution, [Welf & I 5326.4](#)

Court orders for appointment of conservator, [Prob 1830](#)

Evaluation order, [Welf & I 5207](#)

Notice

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Termination of conservatorship, [Welf & I 5362](#)

Oath of researcher, confidential records or information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Order

Care, hospitalization or commitment, [Welf & I 6254](#)

Examination and detention, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Personal property of patient, report, [Welf & I 5211](#)

Petitions

Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5205](#)

Examination and detention order, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Release, request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Funds

Allocations, 17601.05, [Welf & I 17601](#)

Benefit funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Families of persons with serious mental disorders, [Welf & I 4243](#)

Matching funds, counties, [Welf & I 17608.05 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions, deposit in state treasury, [Welf & I 4113](#)

Research, evaluation and quality assurance efforts, [Welf & I 4032](#)

Sheltered workshop funds, [Welf & I 4317](#)

Sheltered workshops, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Genetic counseling, blood relatives, release of information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Genetically handicapping conditions, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Gifts, devises and bequests, mental institutions, 4104, [Welf & I 4103](#)

Governing body, definitions, Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5601](#)

#### Grants

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4103](#)

Primary intervention programs, 4349, [Welf & I 4348](#)

Application of law, 4349.7, [Welf & I 4349.5](#)

#### Gravely disabled

Allegations, presentment to court, [Welf & I 5114](#)

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Individualized treatment plans, [Welf & I 5350.1](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352](#)

Grievance procedure, advocacy services, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)

#### Group homes

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Children and minors, placement, county services, [Welf & I 5867.5](#)

Considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Delayed egress devices, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Habeas corpus, [Welf & I 7250](#)

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5254.1](#)

Costs, [Welf & I 5110](#)

Hearing costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5275 et seq.](#)

Habilitation services, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Handbooks, patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Handicapped minors, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Handiwork articles, retention by patient, [Welf & I 7253](#)

#### Health care service plans

Community residential treatment services, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Psychiatric health facility coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)

Health standards, [Welf & I 4134](#)

#### Hearings

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5332 et seq.](#)

Appointment, forensic psychiatrists or psychologists, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

Commitment, convicted criminal under outpatient treatment, [Pen 1374](#)

Convulsive treatments, patients ability to give informed consent, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)

Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Juvenile delinquency, plea of not guilty, insanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Limited conservators, appointments, [Prob 1828.5](#)

Outpatient status continuing, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1604 et seq.](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Place of court proceedings, [Welf & I 5118](#)

Placement alternatives, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Revocation of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

#### Weapons

Possession, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Highways and roads, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4104](#)

History of disorder, consideration, [Welf & I 5008.2](#)

Home care, expenses, payment, [Welf & I 6715](#)

Homeless persons, self help and peer counseling programs, 5694.5, [Welf & I 5694](#)

## Homicide

Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

## Hospitals, [Welf & I 7500 et seq.](#)

Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17601](#)

City or county jail prisoners, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Closure, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

County use, [Welf & I 4330 et seq.](#)

Directors, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)

Facilities for care and treatment, [Welf & I 7500 et seq.](#)

Payment, services, [Welf & I 7354.5](#)

Records, employers, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)

## Housing, development programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

## Human resource development, 4341.5, [Welf & I 4341](#)

## Hygiene standards, [Welf & I 4134](#)

## Identity and identification, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

## Imminently dangerous persons, post certification treatment

Procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Release from facility, civil or criminal liability, [Welf & I 5113](#)

## Immunity from liability, patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)

## Improvements, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4110](#)

## In home treatment programs, community residential treatment, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

## In service training programs, [Welf & I 4319](#)

## Indigent persons

Attorneys, appointments, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 7360](#)

Peace officers, duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)

## Individual program plans, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.6](#)

## Information

Consent to disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Denial of persons rights, access, [Welf & I 5326](#)

Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328 et seq.](#)

Release to relatives by treatment facility, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)

## Inmate, designation as patient only, [Welf & I 4132](#)

## Inspection and inspectors

Mental institutions, state, [Welf & I 4109](#)

Patients rights advocates, patients records, [Welf & I 5542](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)

## Institutions for mental disease account, reimbursements, [Welf & I 17601](#)

## Instructions, commitment, [Welf & I 7509](#)

## Insurance, confidential information, disclosure, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)

## Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

### Certification

Psychologists, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Right to counsel, [Welf & I 5252](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Facilities, counties, designation, [Welf & I 5404](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 6551, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Persons detained in private institutions, [Welf & I 6007](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## Interagency case management council, confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)



Interest bearing bank accounts, investment of mental patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Smoking prohibitions, exemption, [Health & S 1286](#)

Inventories, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Investments, patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Involuntary detention, legal and civil rights, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150 et seq.](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.10 et seq.](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5250 et seq.](#)

Convulsive treatment, requirements to administer, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)

Jobs, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Joint services, combination of counties, [Welf & I 4017](#)

Judgments and decrees

Conservatorship

Gravely disabled persons, ratification acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)

Money or property paid or delivered, [Prob 3600 et seq.](#)

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)

Judicially committed, definitions, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

Jurisdiction, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Execution of laws relating to care and custody, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Habeas corpus, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Special needs trusts, protective proceedings, continuing jurisdiction, [Prob 3612](#)

Jury

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Postcertification treatment, [Welf & I 5302](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 710 et seq.](#)

Assessment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Bonds, parents, commitment proceedings, [Welf & I 6512](#)

Care and treatment, plans and specifications, [Welf & I 713](#)

Commitment, 6551, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

Continuance, commitment for observation, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Correctional school inmate, transfer, mental institutions, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Dangerous persons, extended detention, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Detention, 6550, 6551, [Pen 4011.6](#); [Welf & I 6512](#)

Disposition, orders of court, [Welf & I 713](#)

Evaluation, 712, 6550, 6551, [Welf & I 711](#)

Expenses, commitments, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Intensive treatment, 6551, [Welf & I 6550](#)

Multidisciplinary teams, [Welf & I 713](#)

Plea, not guilty, insanity, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Regional centers, [Welf & I 714](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 713](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Return to juvenile court, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Studies, referral by juvenile courts, [Welf & I 5694.7](#)

Voluntary treatment, [Welf & I 6552](#)

Kidnapping

Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)



- Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)
- Labor and employment
  - Community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)
  - Hospital records, disclosure, employer, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)
  - Peace officer employment application, disclosure of diversion program referral, [Pen 1001.33](#)
- Lanterman Petris Short Act, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)
- Law enforcement
  - Confidential or privileged information, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)
  - Criminal offenders, records disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)
  - Disclosure of confidential information and records, [Welf & I 5328](#)
  - Notice, county mental health director, involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5152.2](#)
- Least restrictive residential placement, considerations, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)
- Leaves of absence
  - Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)
  - Charges for care and keeping, [Welf & I 7356](#)
    - Liability, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - Clothing, [Welf & I 7355](#)
  - Conditions, [Welf & I 7352](#)
  - Contracts for aftercare services, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)
  - Definitions, [Welf & I 7351](#)
  - Disposition of property, [Welf & I 4127 et seq.](#)
  - Document, [Welf & I 7351](#)
  - Expense liability, [Welf & I 7513](#)
  - Intensive treatment, 5270.65, [Welf & I 5259](#)
  - Licensed facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)
  - Pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)
  - Private facility care, [Welf & I 7354](#)
  - Recall, [Welf & I 7351](#)
    - Arrest, [Welf & I 7325](#)
  - State hospitals, psychiatric, aftercare services for judicially committed patients on leave of absence, [Welf & I 4012.5](#)
  - Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)
- Leaving by voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6000](#)
- Legal rights
  - Persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
  - Voluntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
- Legislative intent, construction of law to promote, [Welf & I 5001](#)
- Length of treatment, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)
- Letters and correspondence, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Level of care staffing, proposed allocations, review and approval, [Welf & I 4024](#)
- Lewdness and obscenity, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)
- Liberal construction of law, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)
- Licensed facility, care, [Welf & I 7354](#)
- Licenses and permits
  - Assessment of licensing, [Welf & I 4074](#)
  - Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4078](#)
  - Psychiatric health facilities, waiver of licensure, [Health & S 1275.1](#)
  - Psychiatric technicians, [Welf & I 4320](#)
- Liens and incumbrances, state or political subdivision claims, priority, special needs trust, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)
- Life insurance, release of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)
- Limitation of actions
  - Collection of expenses for investigation proceedings, [Welf & I 6716](#)

Foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Unclaimed property disposition, [Welf & I 4130](#)  
Limitation of prosecutions, foreign states, escape, [Welf & I 7329](#)  
Limitations, matching funds deposits, counties, [Welf & I 17608.05](#)  
Limited conservatorship, [Prob 1801 et seq.](#)  
Lists, mental institutions, gravely disabled, [Welf & I 5366](#)  
Lobotomy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Local mental health director, contracts for services, [Welf & I 4017](#)  
Local mental health programs  
    Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
    Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Long term care, residential treatment program, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)  
Machine guns, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)  
Mail and mailing, right to receive unopened correspondence, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Malicious intent, filing petition to commit retarded, [Welf & I 6510](#)  
Management, institutions, state, [Welf & I 4109](#)  
Mandamus  
    Denial of application for voluntary mental health services, review, [Pen 4011.8](#)  
    Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Manslaughter, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Manufacturing supplies and materials, [Welf & I 4111](#)  
Marriage and family therapists, confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Marriage, capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)  
Matching funds, counties, [Welf & I 17608.05 et seq.](#)  
Maximum period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)  
Mayhem  
    Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
    Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Mechanical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)  
Medical director, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)  
    State hospital for mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7500](#)  
Medical program directors, [Welf & I 4300 et seq.](#)  
Medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Meetings, state hospital advisory board, chairman, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)  
Mental health council, patients rights subcommittee, [Welf & I 5514](#)  
Mentally disordered criminals, parole and probation, clothing and pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)  
Military forces, residence determination, [Welf & I 4120](#)  
Model programs, training, [Welf & I 4052](#)  
Motor vehicles  
    Apprehension officers, markings, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)  
    Conservatorship, investigation, recommendation, [Welf & I 5357](#)  
    License, [Welf & I 5357](#)  
Multidisciplinary teams, juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 713](#)  
Multiple diagnosis programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)  
Multiple facilities, preferences, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)  
Municipalities, matching funds, deposit limitations, [Welf & I 17608.05](#)  
Murder  
    Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
    Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Nondangerous criminal defendants, outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370.4](#)  
Nonhospital services, detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Nonresidents

Determination of residence, [Welf & I 4120](#)

Expense of return, [Welf & I 4121](#)

Hearing, placement alternative, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Placement alternative, hearing, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Reciprocity, [Welf & I 4119](#)

Transfer to state of legal residence, [Welf & I 4119](#)

Norbert I. Rieger childrens treatment center, [Welf & I 7200 et seq.](#)

## Notice

Additional intensive treatment, certification, 5270.30, [Welf & I 5270.25](#)

Appeal and review, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Attorney general, investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Certification for intensive treatment, 5252, [Welf & I 5251 et seq.](#)

Hearing, [Welf & I 5256.4](#)

Commitment, petition, [Welf & I 6504](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, [Welf & I 5350.2](#)

Acceptance, [Welf & I 5354.5](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5362](#)

Crimes and offenses, outpatients, commitment, [Pen 1370](#)

Departure from institutions by voluntary patients, 6005, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Detention, failure to appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5208](#)

Drugs and medicine, side effects, 5213, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Escapes, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)

Forensic conditional release program, [Welf & I 4360](#)

Gravely disabled conservatees, placement, [Welf & I 5358](#)

## Hearing

Guardian or conservator appointment, [Prob 1461.4](#)

Petition for commitment, mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6504](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, commitment, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Investigations, institutions, [Welf & I 4022](#)

Involuntary patients, gravely disabled, disappearance or transfer, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)

Parole treatment, approval and revocation, [Pen 1609](#)

## Release

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, modified quantity of services, [Welf & I 5908](#)

Third party actions, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Unclaimed property of patient, disposition, [Welf & I 4128](#)

Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession rights, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## Nursing homes

Disappearance from facility, [Welf & I 5328.3](#)

Escape, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Law enforcement agency, [Welf & I 5152.2](#)

Special treatment program service units, officers and employees, [Health & S 1276.9](#)

Oaths and affirmations, researcher, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Obstruction of patients rights, penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Occupational therapy, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

## Officers and employees

Certification review hearing officers, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)

Definitions, state hospital, [Welf & I 4300](#)

Operational assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Oral copulation, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

## Orders of court

Apprehension of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6505](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)

Conservatorship, [Prob 1830](#)

### Criminal defendants

Diversion, [Pen 1001.23](#)

Records disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)

Disclosure, protective orders, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Evaluation, 5250 et seq., [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Juveniles, insanity when committing offense, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Payment of expenses, [Welf & I 6715](#)

Costs and fees, money or property paid or delivered pursuant to compromise or judgment, [Prob 3601](#)

Organic therapy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

## Outpatients

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)

Group contracts, [Health & S 1373](#)

Imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5305](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)

Outreach programs, vocational training, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

## Parole and probation

Application of law, [Welf & I 7350](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Mentally disordered criminals, clothing and pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Patient treatment programs, [Welf & I 4304](#)

Patients rights advocates, 5325, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Antipsychotic medication, refusal, [Welf & I 5333](#)

Confidential information and records, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)

Contracts, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)

Expenses of proceedings, payment, [Welf & I 6715](#)

Insanity plea, [Pen 1027](#)

Institutional care, [Welf & I 4022](#)

Penalties, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Records, access, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)

Violations, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Patients rights office, [Welf & I 5510 et seq.](#)

Payment, private residential care facilities, establishment of rates, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## Peace officers

Applicant for employment, disclosure of diversion program referral, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Apprehension duties, vehicles and clothing, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Custody and placement of person for treatment and evaluation, [Welf & I 5150](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Firearms, confiscation, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Liability, detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Personal liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Refusal or failure to appear for evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Training, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)

Peer counseling, homeless persons, 5694.5, [Welf & I 5694](#)

- Pensions and retirement, collection of money due patient, 7289.1, [Welf & I 7289](#)
- Performance measures, county programs, 5613, [Welf & I 5612](#)
- Performance reports, local programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)
- Performance standards, training, [Welf & I 4052](#)
- Personal deposits, [Welf & I 4125](#)
  - Collection of money due patients, 7289.1, [Welf & I 7289](#)
  - Safe keeping of personal property costs charged against, [Welf & I 7288](#)
  - Sale of property, proceeds deposited, [Welf & I 7288](#)
- Personal property
  - Safeguarding, 5210, [Welf & I 5156](#)
  - Temporary conservator selling or relinquishing, [Welf & I 5353](#)
- Personal use, products fabricated by patient, [Welf & I 7253](#)
- Persons subject to commitment, definitions, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)
  - Sale of property for maintenance charges, [Welf & I 7279](#)
- Persons subject to judicial commitment, definitions, [Welf & I 6250](#)
- Pervasive developmental disorders
  - Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)
  - Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)
- Petitions
  - Continuance of outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5307](#)
  - Court ordered evaluation, contents, [Welf & I 5204](#)
  - Criminal offenders, records disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)
  - Evaluation, [Welf & I 5200 et seq.](#)
  - Examination and detention
    - Order, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6251](#)
    - Report, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)
  - False application, [Welf & I 5203](#)
  - Foreign state escapee, commitment, [Welf & I 7329](#)
  - Habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)
  - Post certification treatment
    - Additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)
    - Imminently dangerous person, [Welf & I 5301 et seq.](#)
  - Report, examination, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)
  - Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)
- Physical and mental examination of patients, [Welf & I 7251](#)
- Physical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
- Physical therapy, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
- Physicians and surgeons
  - Commitment proceedings, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1004](#)
  - Competency establishment proceedings, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1005](#)
  - Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)
  - Urging consent to treatment, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)
- Place for hearing, petition for commitment, mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6503](#)
- Placement
  - Employment, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)
  - Hospital or other facility, conservatee, [Welf & I 5358](#)
    - Alternative placement, [Welf & I 5359](#)
  - Least restrictive options, [Welf & I 6506](#)
  - Least restrictive residential placement, considerations, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)
- Planning, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)
- Plans and specifications
  - Closure of hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Delayed egress devices, residential facilities, [Health & S 1531.1](#)  
Discharge aftercare services plan, [Health & S 1284](#)  
Master plan development, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)  
Patients rights advocacy services, contracts, [Welf & I 5370.2](#)  
Plea of insanity, maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)  
Police, 4313, [Welf & I 4311 et seq.](#)  
Training, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
Population of state hospitals, estimates, underlying assumptions, [Welf & I 4024](#)  
Post certification treatment  
Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 6551](#)  
Legal and civil rights, persons involuntarily detained, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Mentally dangerous persons, procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)  
Posting, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Prayer, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)  
Judicial commitment effect, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Preferences in facilities, addition intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.45](#)  
Prepetition screening, definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Report of findings, [Welf & I 5202](#)  
Prevention programs, [Welf & I 4340 et seq.](#)  
Primary purpose, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4304](#)  
Priorities and preferences  
Intensive treatment facility, suicidal person, [Welf & I 5266](#)  
Research, serious disorders, [Welf & I 4044](#)  
Two or more facilities, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.2](#)  
Privacy, patients rights advocates, violation, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
Private institutions, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Admissions, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Building centers, [Health & S 1275](#)  
Civil rights, voluntary patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Conservators and conservatorship, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Detention  
Evaluation, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Period of detention, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Evaluation, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 6007](#)  
Leaving by voluntary adult patient, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Licenses, regulations, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)  
Minor attaining majority, [Welf & I 6000](#)  
Notice, leaving by adult patient, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Organic therapy, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Patient care costs, payment, [Welf & I 7354](#)  
Developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 7354.5](#)  
Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)  
Regulations, 1275.5, [Health & S 1275](#)  
Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6002](#)  
Rights, 6006, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075 et seq.](#)  
Private services, application limitation, [Welf & I 5003](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
Patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5550](#)  
Weapons purchase or possession, reports, [Welf & I 8108](#)



Probable cause, involuntary treatment, 5150.05, [Welf & I 5150](#)

Probation officers

Collection, expenses for investigation proceedings, [Welf & I 6716](#)

Execution, commitment order, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6741](#)

Petition for commitment of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6502](#)

Procedures, handling persons charged with offense, [Welf & I 6825](#)

Process

Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)

Investigation, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Petition and evaluation order, [Welf & I 5208](#)

Service of process

Affidavits and petitions, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5301](#)

Complaints, institutional care, [Welf & I 4022](#)

Court ordered evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Officers making service, clothing and vehicles, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Professional advisor, presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)

Programs

Development

Guidelines, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Training, [Welf & I 4052](#)

Directors, [Welf & I 4301 et seq.](#)

Planning, research, evaluation and quality assurance, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, review, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Property, physician patient privilege, commitment or control of patients property, [Evid 1004](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, abuse or neglect, [CC 1798.24b](#); [Welf & I 4514.3](#)

Protection, criminal acts, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Protective orders, disclosure, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Psychiatric evaluation or treatment, rights of patients, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

Psychiatric health facilities

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Coverage, health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

Definitions, [Health & S 1250.2](#)

Licenses, [Welf & I 4080](#)

Nonhospital detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)

Regulations, [Health & S 1275.1](#)

Psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, [Welf & I 4320](#)

Psychiatrists and psychiatry

Discharge, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)

Liability, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)

Training, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)

Psychologists and psychology

Discharge, [Welf & I 5152](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)

Liability, [Welf & I 5154](#)

Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)

Training, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)

Psychosurgery, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)



- Reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)
- Public defenders
  - Appointment
    - Post certification treatment, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5302](#)
    - Request for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)
  - Certification notice, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5253](#)
  - Commitment proceedings, [Welf & I 6500](#)
  - Conservatorship petitions, [Welf & I 5365](#)
- Public policy, [Welf & I 5001](#)
  - Hospital zoned areas, psychiatric care and treatment for inpatient and outpatient, [Welf & I 5120](#)
  - Patients and not inmates, [Welf & I 4132](#)
  - Psychiatric care and treatment of patients
    - Area zoned for hospitals and nursing homes, [Welf & I 5120](#)
    - Property used for treatment of general hospital patients, [Welf & I 5120](#)
  - State hospitals for mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7503](#)
  - Zoning, six or less persons in homes, 5116, [Welf & I 5115](#)
- Publication, health department, operation of division, [Welf & I 5402](#)
- Qualifications, directors and administrators, state institutions, [Welf & I 4308](#)
- Quality assurance
  - Local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)
  - Plan, approval, [Welf & I 4071](#)
  - Standards, [Welf & I 4070](#)
- Rates and charges
  - Assessment of rate setting, [Welf & I 4074](#)
  - Care, support and maintenance of patients, leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - Day hospitals and rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 4133](#)
  - Defective or psychopathic delinquents, [Welf & I 7290](#)
  - Institutional care, [Welf & I 4025](#)
  - Leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - Mental institutions, [Welf & I 6000 et seq.](#)
  - Private residential care facilities, [Welf & I 4075](#)
  - Psychiatric health facilities, review, [Welf & I 4080](#)
  - Refunds, overpayments for care and treatment, [Welf & I 7276](#)
  - Reimbursement, 5912, [Welf & I 5902](#)
- Ratification, conservatorship, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)
- Reciprocity, foreign states, [Welf & I 4119](#)
- Recommendations
  - Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352 et seq.](#)
  - Criminal defendants and offenders, outpatient treatment, [Pen 1604](#)
  - Outpatient treatment, release from, hearings, [Pen 1026.1](#)
  - Release to outpatient status, hearing, [Pen 1370.3](#)
- Records and recordation, [Welf & I 4119](#)
  - Access, agency protecting, advocating rights, [Welf & I 5010](#)
  - Allocation of state aid, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)
  - Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)
  - Concealable weapons, [Welf & I 8104](#)
  - Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
  - Contents, [Welf & I 6000](#)
- Criminal offenders
  - Commitments
    - Finding of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)
    - Incompetent to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)

- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 702.3](#)
- Disclosure, [Welf & I 5328.01](#)
- Diversion, 1001.33, [Pen 1001.32](#)
- Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1604](#)
- Death in state hospitals, release, [Welf & I 5328.8](#)
- Employer, disclosure to prospective employer, [Welf & I 5328.9](#)
- Firearms, [Welf & I 8104](#)
- Patients rights advocates, access to records, [Welf & I 5540 et seq.](#)
- Payments, expenses of proceedings for commitment, [Welf & I 6715](#)
- Release, [Welf & I 5328](#)
- Roster of patients, [Welf & I 5366](#)
- Treatment records
  - Confidential, action for release, [Welf & I 5330](#)
  - Denial of persons rights, [Welf & I 5326](#)
  - Voluntary admissions, private institutions, [Welf & I 6002](#)
  - Weapons, [Welf & I 8104](#)
- Recreation and recreational facilities, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
- Referees, certification review hearings, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.1](#)
- Referrals
  - Criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
  - Definitions, [Welf & I 5008](#)
  - Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4347](#)
- Regional centers
  - Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [Welf & I 4514 et seq.](#)
  - Criminal defendants, examination and recommendation, 1370.01, [Pen 1370.1](#)
  - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 714](#)
  - Reports, [Welf & I 713](#)
- Regional programs, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)
- Registration of voters, cancellation, [Elec 2201](#)
- Rehearing, conservatorship, [Welf & I 5364](#)
- Reimbursement
  - County use of state hospitals, [Welf & I 4330](#)
  - Rates and charges, 5912, [Welf & I 5902](#)
- Relatives
  - Ability to pay charges, [Welf & I 7276](#)
  - Agreements to pay for care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)
  - Charges for care, [Welf & I 7276](#)
    - Patient on leave of absence, [Welf & I 7356](#)
  - County reimbursements, mental institution payments, [Welf & I 6000](#)
  - Home for mentally retarded, admission costs, liability, [Welf & I 6717](#)
  - Liability, costs, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)
  - Notice, commitment petition hearing, [Welf & I 6504](#)
  - Personal property, possession, 5210, [Welf & I 5156](#)
  - Petition for commitment of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6502](#)
  - Presence during evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)
  - Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.1](#)
  - Request for transfer, [Welf & I 7302](#)
  - Responsible relative, definitions, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)
  - Support, investigation, [Welf & I 6715 et seq.](#)
- Release on own recognizance, criminal defendants, release from incompetency commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)
- Religious organizations
  - Buildings on institution grounds, [Welf & I 4115](#)

Treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)

Remand to custody, imminently dangerous person, [Welf & I 5304](#)

## Reports

Admissions to institutions, 8103, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, 1180.3, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Benefit funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Closure of hospitals, [Welf & I 4109.5](#)

Collection of money due patient, [Welf & I 7289](#)

Committed defendants, progress, [Pen 1026](#)

Competence, recovery, [Pen 1370](#)

Conservatorship investigation, 5354, 5357, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Convicts committed to state hospitals, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Convulsive treatments, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

Denial of patients rights, 5326.1, [Welf & I 5326 et seq.](#)

Discharge of patient, 7251, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Failure to pay expenses, [Welf & I 6715](#)

Families of persons with serious mental disorders, contract to provide specified services, [Welf & I 4245](#)

Health department, [Welf & I 5402](#)

Jail prisoners, confidential, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, [Welf & I 6551](#)

Least restrictive residential placement, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)

Level of care staffing, proposed allocations, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 5402](#)

## Outpatient treatment

Criminal offenders and defenders, [Pen 1605](#)

Gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5358.6](#)

Patients property, 5210, 5211, [Welf & I 5156](#)

Performance measure, county programs, [Welf & I 5613](#)

Performance reports, local programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)

Petitions, examination, [Welf & I 6504.5](#)

Prepetition screening, [Welf & I 5202](#)

Psychosurgery, quarterly reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

Restoration of competency, state hospitals, time, [Pen 1372](#)

Shock treatments, quarterly reports, [Welf & I 5326.15](#)

Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Weapons control, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## Research, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Serious disorders, priority, [Welf & I 4044](#)

Studies, [Welf & I 4040 et seq.](#)

## Residential facilities

Delayed egress devices, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)

Residential use of property, homes for less than six persons, 5116, [Welf & I 5115](#)

Respite care, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

## Responsible relative

Definitions, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5156](#)

Permission to use convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.7](#)

Restaurant Act, institutions, compliance, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Restoration to capacity

- Cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)
- Outpatient criminal defendants, 1607, [Pen 1374](#)
- Retaliation, patients rights advocates, complaint filed on behalf, [Welf & I 5550](#)
- Retroactive application, unclaimed property, disposition, [Welf & I 4131](#)
- Returns
  - Order for examination or detention, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)
  - State of residence, [Welf & I 4119 et seq.](#)
- Review committees
  - Consent to care and treatment, membership, [Welf & I 5326.55](#)
  - Convulsive treatment, [Welf & I 5326.91](#)
- Revocation, outpatient status, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5306.5 et seq.](#)
- Rights, voluntary patients in hospitals, [Welf & I 5325](#)
- Robbery
  - Commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)
  - Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)
- Roster of patients, hospitals, [Welf & I 5366](#)
- Rules and regulations, 5400, [Welf & I 4101](#)
  - Care and treatment of patient, programs, state institutions, [Welf & I 4312](#)
  - Local approval, [Welf & I 5403](#)
  - Patient rights, [Welf & I 5326.95](#)
  - Psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)
  - Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6000](#)
- Safeguarding personal property, 7288, [Welf & I 5210](#)
- Sales
  - Estate or interests in real or personal property, conservatees, temporary conservator powers, [Welf & I 5353](#)
  - Unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)
- Sanitation, institutions, [Welf & I 4134](#)
- Sawed off shotguns and rifles, permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)
- Schedules, unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4129](#)
- Seclusion, behavioral restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)
- Self help programs
  - Homeless persons, 5694.5, [Welf & I 5694](#)
  - Independent living program, state assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)
  - State hospitals, [Welf & I 4340](#)
- Serious mental disorder, research priority, [Welf & I 4044](#)
- Seriously emotionally disturbed children, comprehensive services, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)
- Service, [Welf & I 5002](#)
  - Children and minors, interagency responsibility, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)
  - Evaluation, [Welf & I 5206](#)
- Shelter, temporary conservator, arrangements, [Welf & I 5353](#)
- Sheltered employment, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)
- Shelters
  - Funds, disposition, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)
  - State institutions, [Welf & I 4316](#)
  - Funds, [Welf & I 4317](#)
- Sheriffs, execution, commitment order, mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 6741](#)
- Shock treatment, [Welf & I 5326 et seq.](#)
- Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5600 et seq.](#)
- Short term crisis residential alternative to hospitalization, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)
- Side effects, drugs and medicine, notice, 5213, [Welf & I 5152](#)
- Signatures
  - Notice, certification for intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.20](#)  
Release, request for, [Welf & I 5275](#)  
Skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)  
Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)  
Social rehabilitation facilities, program standards, [Welf & I 4090](#)  
Socialization centers, community residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)  
Special agreements, payments for care of patient, [Welf & I 7290](#)  
Special needs trusts, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)  
Speech therapy, criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)  
Staff, recruitment, 4341.5, [Welf & I 4341](#)  
Standards, [Welf & I 5400](#)  
Community residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 4090](#)  
Local quality assurance activities, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Services to mentally retarded, promulgation, [Welf & I 5400](#)  
Social rehabilitation facilities, [Welf & I 4090](#)  
State aid, allocation, records and reports, [Welf & I 5701.2](#)  
State supplementary program, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
Statement of law to, [Welf & I 5331](#)  
Statistics, compilation and publication, [Welf & I 5329](#)  
Status quo, conservatee residence, temporary conservator, maintaining, [Welf & I 5353](#)  
Stipulations  
Certification for intensive treatment, release hearing, documents and records of physician whose presence has been waived, [Welf & I 5276.1](#)  
Conservatorship for gravely disabled persons, documents and records of professional person who recommended conservatorship, [Welf & I 5365.1](#)  
Postcertification of imminently dangerous persons, documents and records of professional person whose presence has been waived, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)  
Storage  
Institutions, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Rights of patients, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Stores, state institutions, [Welf & I 4314](#)  
Streets and alleys, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4104](#)  
Structured living arrangements, residential treatment programs, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)  
Structured outpatient services, psychiatric health facilities, [Welf & I 4080](#)  
Subpoena, condition or status, mentally retarded person, inquiry, [Welf & I 6507](#)  
Suitable treatment and habilitation services, definitions, commitment, [Welf & I 6509](#)  
Superintendent, state hospital for mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7500](#)  
Supervisor, outpatient criminal offenders and defendants, [Pen 1605](#)  
Supplemental security income recipients, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
Supplies  
Manufacture, [Welf & I 4111](#)  
Purchases, [Welf & I 4110](#)  
Support, special agreements, [Welf & I 7290](#)  
Task forces, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)  
Technical assistance, [Welf & I 4030](#)  
Local mental health agencies, projects, [Welf & I 4050](#)  
Local mental health programs, [Welf & I 4031](#)  
Research funding use, [Welf & I 4045](#)  
Telephone access, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Temporary conservatorship, 5352.1, [Welf & I 5352](#)  
Civil and criminal liability for actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Termination, conservatorship, 5362, [Welf & I 5361](#)

Third party actions, notice, [Welf & I 7282.1](#)

Threats, dangerous persons, post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Time

Certification review hearing, [Welf & I 5256](#)

Commitment, criminal defendant, credit on term of imprisonment, [Pen 1375.5](#)

Maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Confinement

Juveniles, [Welf & I 702.3](#)

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5300](#)

Conservatorship

Petitions, [Welf & I 5365](#)

Termination, [Welf & I 5361](#)

Criminal defendants

Diversion, [Pen 1001.28](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1606](#)

Detention duration period, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Detention period for evaluation and treatment, 5206, 5213, [Welf & I 5151 et seq.](#)

Hearing, [Welf & I 5118](#)

Petition for commitment, mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6503](#)

Post certification treatment procedures, [Welf & I 5300 et seq.](#)

Toilet articles, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Torts, conservator, public guardian or peace officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Total period of detention, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5258](#)

Training, [Welf & I 4052](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, 1180.3, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Criminal defendants, diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4346](#)

Transfer of patients, [Welf & I 4122](#)

Benefit of patient, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Certificates, institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Conservatorship proceedings, [Welf & I 5352.5](#)

Correctional school inmates, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Corrections and rehabilitation department, institution under jurisdiction, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Custodial security, necessity, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Expense, 7302, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Federal institution, [Welf & I 4123](#)

Foreign state escapees, [Welf & I 7329](#)

Mentally retarded, [Welf & I 7514](#)

New commitment absolving original county from care liability, [Welf & I 7302](#)

New commitment imposing liability on county for care, [Welf & I 7304](#)

Offense by patient, [Welf & I 7328](#)

Opinions, institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Preference, [Welf & I 7300](#)

Reports, [Welf & I 4114](#)

Institutions under jurisdiction of corrections department, [Welf & I 7301](#)

Request for transfer, [Welf & I 7302](#)

Residence requirements, commitment orders, [Welf & I 6509](#)

Transfer of programs, skilled nursing facilities, [Welf & I 5900 et seq.](#)

Transfers, criminal offenders, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Transitional residential program, community residential treatment system, [Welf & I 5671 et seq.](#)

Transportation

Commitment, mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6741](#)



## Criminal defendants

Diversion, [Pen 1001.20 et seq.](#)

Expenses, 1373.5, [Pen 1373](#)

Trial, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

## Traveling expenses

Condition or status, mentally retarded person, witnesses, [Welf & I 6508](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4008](#)

Post certification treatment, additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)

State hospital advisory board chairman, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)

## Trial, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)

Appointment, forensic psychiatrists or psychologists, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

Competency hearings, criminal proceedings, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)

Conservatorship, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Costs, payment, [Welf & I 4117](#)

Gravely disabled persons, right to demand court or jury trial, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Temporary conservatorship, [Welf & I 5352.1](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Issue of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)

Post certification treatment, [Welf & I 5303](#)

Sanity hearings, [Pen 1367 et seq.](#)

Plea of not guilty by reason of insanity, [Pen 1026](#)

## Trusts and trustees

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Institutions, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Special needs trust, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

## Unclaimed personalty, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

## Unconditional release, imminently dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5309](#)

## United States

Admission and discharge, conservatees, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Transfers, [Welf & I 4123](#)

## Venue

Appeal and review, habeas corpus, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession rights, hearings, [Welf & I 8103](#)

## Veterans

List to department of veterans affairs, [Welf & I 4124](#)

Veterans Administration facility

Duration of detention, [Welf & I 5366.1](#)

Escape, arrest, [Welf & I 7325](#)

## Violation of patients rights, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

## Violent felons, [Pen 1370](#)

Examination or recommendation, [Pen 1370.1](#)

## Visitation, [Welf & I 5325](#)

## Voluntary admissions, [Welf & I 6000](#)

Convulsive treatment, requirements for administration, [Welf & I 5326.75](#)

Rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

## Voluntary informed consent, treatment, [Welf & I 5326.2](#)

## Volunteers, companion programs, [Welf & I 5671](#)

## Waiver

Certification for intensive treatment, presence of certifying physician at release hearing, [Welf & I 5276.1](#)

Certification review hearing, presence, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5256.3](#)

Conservatorship for gravely disabled persons, presence of professional person recommending conservatorship, [Welf & I 5365.1](#)



Patients rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Post certification of imminently dangerous persons, presence of professional person petitioning for additional period of treatment, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

#### Weapons

Confiscation, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Conservatee, possession, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Permits, records, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Sales or gifts, [Welf & I 8101](#)

Unlawful possession, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Wearing apparel, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Apprehension officers, 5212, [Welf & I 5153](#)

Commitment procedure, indigent, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Discharge or leave of absence, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Outpatients, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Weekends, care and treatment, [Welf & I 5213](#)

Wills, capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Withdrawal, criminal defendants, diversion proceedings, [Pen 1001.30](#)

#### Witnesses

Condition or status, mentally retarded person, inquiry, [Welf & I 6507](#)

Fees, examination, payment, [Welf & I 6717](#)

Investigations, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Work experience, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

Workshops, state institutions, [Welf & I 4316](#)

Funds, [Welf & I 4317](#)

Writing materials, rights of patients, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Written informed consent, treatment, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

Wrongful confinement, [Welf & I 4021](#)

Zoning, hospital area, psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

### **MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS**

Community care facilities

License reapplication, [22:80034](#)

### **METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL**

Generally, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Placements, [Welf & I 7200.05](#)

### **MILITARY FORCES**

Enlisted personnel, consent, foster parents of minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Mental institutions and hospitals, contracts with United States, [Welf & I 7226](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, determination of residency, [Welf & I 4120](#)

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and permits, renewal fees, exemptions, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)

### **MINES AND MINERALS**

Fairview State Hospital, reservation, conveyance to Costa Mesa, [Welf & I 7205](#)

### **MINORITY GROUPS**

Mentally ill persons, individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

### **MODIFICATION OR CHANGE**

Sexually violent predators, release, supervision, contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)

### **MONEY**

Paroled mentally ill persons, pocket money, [Welf & I 7355](#)

Pocket money, mentally ill outpatients, [Welf & I 7355](#)

### **MONITORING**

Sexually violent predators, conditional release

Contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)

Interagency agreements, [Welf & I 6608.7](#)

## **MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

Mentally ill persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

## **MORTGAGES**

Discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Restrictions due to race, color, religion or national origin, [CC 53](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 53](#)

## **MOTELS AND MOTOR COURTS**

Civil Rights Act, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

## **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Disclosure, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

## **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Carjacking, mentally ill persons

Commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Community care facilities, [22:80074](#)

Conservators and conservatorships, investigation, license retention, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Drivers licenses

Children and minors

Consent, foster parents, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Foster parents, consent, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Foster parents, consent for minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Information, sale, [CC 1798.26](#)

Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Records and recordation, sale of information, [CC 1798.26](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Sales, information, [CC 1798.26](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Identification cards

Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

License fees, allocation, counties, 17604.05, 17606.20, [Welf & I 17604](#)

License plates, sex offenders

Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.015](#)

Registration

Information, sales, [CC 1798.26](#)

Records and recordation, sale of information, [CC 1798.26](#)

Sale of information, [CC 1798.26](#)

## **MOTOR VEHICLES DEPARTMENT**

Peace officers

Authority, [Pen 830.3](#)

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **MULTIPHASIC SCREENING UNIT**

Definitions, medical care and treatment, [CC 43.9](#)

## **MULTIPLE DIAGNOSES**

Definitions, mentally ill, chemically dependent persons, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)

## **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

## **MUNICIPAL ATTORNEYS**

Civil rights actions, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Medical records, negligence, release, [CC 56.36](#)

## **MUNICIPAL BONDS**

Mental patients funds, investment, [Welf & I 4125](#)

## **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

## **MUNICIPAL TREASURERS**

Health account, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Mental health account, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

Social services account, fund allocations, [Welf & I 17600.10 et seq.](#)

## **MUNICIPALITIES**

Criminal history information, disclosure, concessionaire, application purposes, [CC 1798.24a](#)

Liens and incumbrances, trusts and trustees, special needs trust, priority, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Reimbursement, state hospitals, crimes and offenses, [Pen 4750](#)

Remittance advice, local health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17609.09](#)

Reports, health and welfare trust fund, [Welf & I 17609.05](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4750](#)

## **MUSIC AND MUSICIANS**

Therapists, exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

## **MUSIC THERAPISTS**

Exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Definition, [22:73065](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, definition, [9:782.36](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)

Skilled nursing facilities

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

---

# **N**

---

## **NAMES**

Change of name, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290.014](#)

Equalization state board, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Health care providers, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)

Psychiatric technicians, letters, [Bus & P 4516](#)

Psychological corporations, [Bus & P 2998](#)

Tags, health care providers, [Bus & P 680](#)

Taxation, equalization state board, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

## **NAPA COUNTY**

Community care facilities, [Welf & I 5673](#)

Right of way, grant across Napa State Hospital lands, highway, [Welf & I 4106](#)

## **NEGLECT**

Definitions, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

## **NEGLECTANCE**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Children and minors, abuse and neglect counseling, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

Disclosure of information, insurance, [Ins 791.21](#)

Emergency medicine, services, actions against physicians, acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Health care service plans, medical records, 56.101, [CC 56.36](#)

Medical records

Disposal, [CC 56.101](#)

Release, [CC 56.36](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, confidential information or records, release, [Welf & I 5330](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4521](#)

## **NEW OR EXPANDED MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Definitions, [Welf & I 5704.6](#)

## **NOLO CONTENDERE**

Admissions, exclusionary protection, [Pen 1016](#)

Aliens, deportation, [Pen 1016.5](#)

Authorized plea to indictment or information, [Pen 1016](#)

Generally, [Pen 1016 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities, civil actions, [Pen 1016](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4523](#)

Psychologists, pleading to felony charge, license revocation, [Bus & P 2963](#)

## **NONCUSTODIAL ADOPTION AGENCY**

Definitions, licensing and regulation, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **NONCUSTODIAL AGENCY**

Definitions, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **NONDESIGNATED PUBLIC HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND**

Medi Cal program, 14166.19, [Welf & I 14166.17](#)

## **NONPROFIT COMMUNITY AGENCIES**

Brain impaired adults, social services, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

## **NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

Psychologist services provided to community agencies, [16:1390.3](#)

## **NONRESIDENTS**

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290.002](#)

## **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4673](#)

## **NOTICE**

Adult education, complaint procedures

State procedures, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)

Community mental health services

Audit appeals, informal conferences, [9:1557](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.04](#)

Interagency responsibility for services, handicapped children, failure to provide services, [Gov 7585](#)

Libelous statements, demanding correction, [CC 48a](#)

Mental health facilities

Patient rights, [9:862](#)

Non - Lanterman - Petris - Short Act patients, [9:882](#)

Mentally ill persons

Patient rights, [9:862](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77047](#)

Psychiatric technicians, citation for violation, [16:2579.9](#)

Psychology clinics

Administrator, change, [22:75317](#)

Principal officer, change, [22:75317](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Special needs trust, protector proceedings, beneficiary death notice, [Prob 3605](#)

## **NURSES**

Acute psychiatric hospitals, staff to patient ratios, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Confidential or privileged information, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Discipline, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Discrimination, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Evidence, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Exemptions, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

General acute care hospitals, staff to patient ratios, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled habilitative facilities, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Names, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)

Notice, safety, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Nurse practitioners

    Infectious disease control program, training, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

    Training, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Privileges and immunities, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2908](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Public health nurses, [Evid 1010](#)

Retaliation, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Special hospitals, staff to patient ratios, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Staff to patient ratios, hospitals, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Tags, names, [Bus & P 680](#)

Training, nurse practitioners, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **NURSES AND NURSING**

Community mental health services, [9:627](#)

    Licensed vocational nurses, [9:628](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:785.12](#) - [9:785.15](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77065](#)

## **NURSING FACILITY**

Definitions, skilled nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Actions and proceedings, sales or gifts of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Administrators, intermediate care facilities, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Admissions, sex offenders, registration, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)

Adverse or pecuniary interest, sale or gift of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Agents, purchase or receipt of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Citations, theft and loss program, [Health & S 1289.3](#)

Consultants, purchase or receipt of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)

Craft items, residents property, sales or gifts, [Health & S 1289](#)

Discipline

    Health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

    Reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Disclosure

    Arrest warrants, [Welf & I 5328](#)

    Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)

Evening shifts, vocational nurses, employment, [Health & S 1276.2](#)

Exemptions, residents property, craft items, sales or gifts, [Health & S 1289](#)

Fines and penalties

- Discipline, reports, 805.5, [Bus & P 805](#)
- Sales or gifts of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)
- Freestanding skilled nursing facilities
  - Registered nurses, standards requiring, [Health & S 1276.2](#)
  - Vocational nurses, employment, evening and night shifts, [Health & S 1276.2](#)
- Gifts, devises and bequests, residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Guidelines, residents property, sales or gifts, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Health records, residents property, sales or gifts, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Hours, equivalent nursing hours, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)
- Infractions, sales or gifts of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Inspection and inspectors, licensing, [Health & S 1254](#)
- Intermediate care facilities
  - Administrator, qualifications, [Health & S 1276.5](#)
  - Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)
  - Equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)
  - Experimental drugs, prescribing by owner, [Health & S 111545](#)
  - Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)
  - Notice, room rate increases, [Health & S 1288](#)
  - Records, patient access and transfer, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)
  - Registered nurses, standards requiring, 1276.5, [Health & S 1276.2](#)
  - Room rate increases, notification of patients, [Health & S 1288](#)
- Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled nursing facilities, [Health & S 1276.5 et seq.](#)
  - Administrator, qualifications, [Health & S 1276.5](#)
  - Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)
  - Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)
  - Rules and regulations, [Health & S 1275.3](#)
- Inventories, patients, property, [Health & S 1289.4](#)
- Licenses and permits, inspection, [Health & S 1254](#)
- Minimum equivalent nursing hours, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)
- Night shifts, vocational nurses, employment, [Health & S 1276.2](#)
- Notice
  - Room rate increases, [Health & S 1288](#)
  - Sex offenders, registration, [Health & S 1312](#)
- Officers and employees
  - Purchase or receipt of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
  - Skilled nursing facilities, special treatment program service units, [Health & S 1276.9](#)
  - Special treatment program service units, [Health & S 1276.9](#)
- Ombudspersons, sale or gift of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Owners and ownership, purchase or receipt of residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Patients, property, theft and loss program, [Health & S 1289.3 et seq.](#)
- Peer review
  - Discipline, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)
  - Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)
- Rates and charges, room rate increases, notification of patients, [Health & S 1288](#)
- Records and recordation, residents property, sales or gifts, [Health & S 1289](#)
- Registered nurses, skilled nursing, intermediate care facilities, regulations requiring, 1276.5, [Health & S 1276.2](#)
- Reports
  - Abuse, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)
  - Disciplinary actions, [Bus & P 805.5](#)
  - Health care providers, 805.01, [Bus & P 805](#)



Skilled nursing facilities, nurses, minimum nursing hours, [Health & S 1276.7](#)  
Theft and loss program, patient property, [Health & S 1289.4](#)  
Room rate increases, notice, [Health & S 1288](#)  
Rules and regulations, registered nurses, skilled, intermediate care facilities, regulation requiring, 1276.5, [Health & S 1276.2](#)  
Sales, residents property, [Health & S 1289](#)  
Sex offenders, registration, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)  
Skilled nursing facilities  
Advance health care directives, witnesses, [Prob 4675](#)  
Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Health care decisions, [Prob 4639](#)  
Disclosure, arrest warrants, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Enteral connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Epidural connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Equivalent nursing hours, minimum, 1276.6, [Health & S 1276.5](#)  
Experimental drugs, prescribing by owner, [Health & S 111545](#)  
Foreign languages, medical records, [Health & S 123147](#)  
Freestanding facilities, registered nurses, standards requiring, [Health & S 1276.2](#)  
Inspection and inspectors, nurses, staffing, [Health & S 1276.65](#)  
Intravenous connections, safety, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Minimum nursing hours, [Health & S 1276.7](#)  
Notice, room rate increases, [Health & S 1288](#)  
Nurses  
Minimum nursing hours, [Health & S 1276.7](#)  
Staffing, [Health & S 1276.65](#)  
Officers and employees, special treatment program service units, [Health & S 1276.9](#)  
Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Plans and specifications, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Posting, nurses, staffing, [Health & S 1276.65](#)  
Records and recordation, inspection by patients, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
Registered nurses, standards requiring, 1276.5, [Health & S 1276.2](#)  
Reports, nurses, minimum nursing hours, [Health & S 1276.7](#)  
Room rate increases, notification of patients, [Health & S 1288](#)  
Safety  
Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)  
Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)  
Smoking prohibitions, exemptions, [Health & S 1286](#)  
Special treatment program service units, officers and employees, [Health & S 1276.9](#)  
Staff, minimum nursing hours, [Health & S 1276.7](#)  
Staffing, nurses, [Health & S 1276.65](#)  
Smoking, exemption from prohibition, intermediate care facilities, [Health & S 1286](#)  
Special treatment program service units, officers and employees, [Health & S 1276.9](#)  
Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)  
Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Theft, patients property, [Health & S 1289.3 et seq.](#)  
Vocational nursing, evening and night shifts, [Health & S 1276.2](#)  
Zoning, psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

---

## O

---

### OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Contractors, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)



Domestic partnership, discrimination, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Hearings, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, oath of researcher, confidential information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, release of confidential information, research use, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Public contracts, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Research use, confidential information, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4514](#)

## **OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

Severe mental illness

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**

Disclosure, insurance, [CC 56.265](#)

Insurance agents, solicitors or brokers, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)

Insurance, disclosure, [CC 56.265](#)

Investigations and investigators, disclosure of medical information, [CC 56.26](#)

Medical information, investigations, disclosure, [CC 56.26](#)

## **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Boards and commissions, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

Children and minors, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7575](#)

Psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)

## **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77069](#)

## **OIL AND GAS**

Fairview State Hospital, reservation, conveyance to Costa Mesa, [Welf & I 7205](#)

## **OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

## **OPTOMETRISTS**

Privileges and immunities

Professional organization, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Psychological activities, application of law, [Bus & P 2908](#)

Records and recordation, inspection and inspectors, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Telephones, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **ORAL COPULATION**

Homicide, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Kidnapping, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **ORDERS**

Elections, disqualification of electors, voter registration affidavits, [Elec 2208](#)

## **ORDERS OF COURT**

Disclosure, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Protective orders, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, disclosure, 5328, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Psychotherapist, appointment, privilege of psychotherapist patient, [Evid 1017](#)

Public guardian, appointments, [Prob 2920](#)

## **ORDINANCES**

Counties, mentally ill persons, attorneys, appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

Mentally ill persons, attorneys, appointments, [Welf & I 5370.1](#)

## **ORGANIC THERAPY**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

## OSTEOPATHS

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Arbitration and award, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Attorney fees, advance health care directives, [Prob 4742](#)

Citations, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Compromise and settlement, malpractice, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

### Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Conviction of crime, records and recordation, osteopathic medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Notice, osteopathic medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Preliminary hearings, transcripts, osteopathic medical board, [Bus & P 803.6](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

### Damages

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Death, gross negligence, incompetence, [Bus & P 802.5](#)

### Discipline

Advance health care directives, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Disclosure, enforcement actions, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Enforcement actions, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

### Fines and penalties

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Indictment and information, reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Infractions, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Interim suspension orders, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

### Judgments and decrees

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 803](#)

Limitations on practice, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Medical information, confidentiality, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

### Notice

Crimes and offenses, osteopathic medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Discipline, reports, [Bus & P 805.6](#)

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Power of attorney, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Preliminary hearings, transcripts, osteopathic medical board, [Bus & P 803.6](#)

### Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Records and recordation, disciplinary actions, copies, [Bus & P 805.1](#)

### Reports

Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Death, gross negligence, incompetence, [Bus & P 802.5](#)

Judgments and decrees, malpractice, [Bus & P 803](#)

Reprimands, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Temporary restraining orders, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

## **OUTPATIENTS**

Commitment, sexually violent predators, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

## **OXYGEN**

Health facilities, fire and panic safety training, surgical units, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

---

# **P**

---

## **PANDERING**

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **PANIC DISORDERS**

Severe mental illness

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **PARENTS AND GUARDIANS**

Community care facilities acting as guardians, [22:80026](#)

Definition, [22:80001](#)

Intermediate care facilities acting as guardians, [22:73501](#)

Definition, [22:73045](#)

## **PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

Marshals and police, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **PAROLE**

Appeals

Mental health hospitals, parolee placement in, [15:3369.1](#)

## **PAROLE AND PROBATION**

Attorneys, right to counsel, mentally disordered prisoners, evaluation and treatment, 2972, [Pen 2966](#)

Burden of proof, mentally disordered prisoners, treatment hearings, 2972, [Pen 2966](#)

Certificates and certification, severe mental disorders, treatment, [Pen 2962](#)

Commitment, prior to release, state hospital, [Pen 2974](#)

Definitions, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Evaluation, [Pen 5058.5](#)

Hearings

Mentally ill persons, treatment decisions, [Pen 2966](#)

Severe mental disorders

Evaluation and treatment, 2972, [Pen 2964](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 2972.1](#)

Standard of proof, mental disorders evaluation and treatment, [Pen 2972](#)

Incompetent persons, supervision, [Welf & I 6779](#)

Jury trial, mentally disordered prisoners, treatment decisions, [Pen 2966](#)

Medical records, disclosure to probation officers, [CC 56.10](#)

Notice, severe mental disorders, outpatient treatment, disposition, [Pen 2972.1](#)

Parole officers

Peace officers, powers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Powers and duties, [Pen 830.5](#)

Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Petitions, severe mental disorders, treatment, review, [Pen 2966](#)

Probation officers

Conservatorship, investigation, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)

Emergency powers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Peace officers, powers and duties, [Pen 830.5](#)

Powers and duties, [Pen 830.5](#)

Referrals, [Pen 1191](#)

Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Psychologists and psychology

Additional professional training and examination, [Bus & P 2964.5](#)

Costs, monitoring, [Bus & P 2964.6](#)

Probation modification or termination petitions, [Bus & P 2962](#)

Suspension or revocation of license, [Bus & P 2963](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)

Public policy, mentally disordered prisoners, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, guardianship proposal, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)

Referrals, probation officers, [Pen 1191](#)

Remission of mental illness, discontinuation of treatment, [Pen 2968](#)

Revocation or suspension

Mental disorders, treatment, [Pen 2964](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290.018](#)

Sexually violent predators, notice, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Stipulations, mentally ill persons, treatment decisions, evidence reception, [Pen 2966](#)

Treatment, severe mental disorders, [Pen 2960 et seq.](#)

## **PAROLE HEARINGS BOARD**

Correctional institutions, inmate, treatment for mental illness or deficiency, approval, [Pen 2684](#)

Officers and employees, weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)

Psychotherapist appointment, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1017](#)

Severe mental disorders, evaluation, treatment, discharge, [Pen 2966](#)

Weapons, officers and employees, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **PARTIES**

Physician patient privilege, communication on issue between, [Evid 1000](#)

## **PARTNERSHIP**

Person, definitions, physician patient privilege, [Evid 994](#)

Privileges and immunities, patient physician, [Evid 994](#)

## **PATIENT**

Definitions

Access, records, [Health & S 123105](#)

Medical treatment for adult without conservator, [Prob 3200](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 991](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1011](#)

## **PATIENT RECORDS**

Definitions, access, [Health & S 123105](#)

## **PATIENTS RIGHTS OFFICE**

Generally, [Welf & I 5510 et seq.](#)

## **PAYMENT**

Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350](#)

## **PEACE CORPS**

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and permits, renewal fees, exemptions, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)

## **PEACE OFFICERS**

Actions and proceedings

Civil rights, deprivation, [CC 52.3](#)

Libel and slander, [CC 47.5](#)

Age, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, personal liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Arson investigating units, fire protection agencies, [Pen 830.3](#)

California exposition and state fair, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

California medical facility, medical technical assistants, [Pen 830.5](#)

Citizens and citizenship, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Civil liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Civil rights, deprivation, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.3](#)

Complaints, libel and slander, false accusations, [CC 47.5](#)

Constitutional rights, deprivation, [CC 52.3](#)

Consumer affairs department, investigation division, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Continuing education, mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 13515.25](#)

Contractors state license board, employees, [Pen 830.3](#)

Corporations department, investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)

County fish and game wardens, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Crimes and offenses

Applicants for employment, diversion program participation or referral, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Criminal conduct, allegations against, defamation, action for, [CC 47.5](#)

Criminal history information, [Gov 1031](#)

Damages, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Definitions

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Mentally ill persons

Custody and treatment, [Welf & I 5150.1](#)

Escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Warrant of arrest regular upon its face, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Department of justice, special agents and narcotic agents, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Deputy director, corrections and rehabilitation department, [Pen 830.5](#)

Developmental services department, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Director of corrections, [Pen 830.5](#)

Discipline, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Disclosure, diversion programs, referral or participation, employment applicants, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Diversion programs, referral or participation, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Education

Qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Requirements, [Gov 1031](#)

Examiners and examinations, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)

Exemptions, education, [Gov 1031](#)

Fire marshal, state fire marshal and assistants or deputies, [Pen 830.3](#)

Fire protection agencies, arson investigating units, powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Food and drug bureau, powers and duties, [Pen 830.3](#)

Foresters and forest rangers, powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Good faith, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)

Guards, corrections and rehabilitation department, [Pen 830.5](#)

Hospital administrators and police appointees, designated state hospitals, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Housing and community development department, employees, [Pen 830.3](#)

Indigent persons, commitment, sex offenders, drug addicts and mentally retarded, [Welf & I 6800](#)

Injunction, civil rights, deprivation, [CC 52.3](#)

Insurance department, fraudulent claims bureau chief, [Pen 830.3](#)

Investigations and investigators

Employment development department, [Pen 830.3](#)

Investigation division of consumer affairs department, [Pen 830.3](#)

Labor and employment, diversion programs, referral or participation, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)

Labor law enforcement division, investigators, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
Liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)  
Libel and slander, [CC 47.5](#)  
Lottery, state lottery, enforcement of laws, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Managed health care department, investigations and investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Medical care and treatment, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Mental health counselors, powers, [Welf & I 6778](#)  
Mental health department, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Misconduct, defamation, [CC 47.5](#)  
Moral character, qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)  
Motor vehicles  
    Department of  
        Authority of officers and employees of department, [Pen 830.3](#)  
        Enforcement officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
        Mentally ill persons, apprehension, vehicle markings, [Welf & I 5153](#)  
Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Parks and recreation director, marshal and police appointees, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
Physicians and surgeons  
    Mentally ill persons, evaluation, [Bus & P 2247](#); [Gov 1031](#); [Pen 832.05](#)  
    Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Prison officers and employees, powers, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
    Arrest, [CC 43.55](#)  
    Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Probation officers and deputies, power, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, mentally ill persons, evaluation, [Bus & P 2960.2](#); [Gov 1031](#); [Pen 832.05](#)  
Qualifications, [Gov 1031](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Resuscitative measures, request to forgo, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Science center, [Pen 830.3](#)  
Sex offenders, indigent persons, powers and duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)  
Social services department, investigators, status, [Pen 830.3](#)  
State college police, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
State fair and exposition, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
State fire marshal, assistants or deputies, [Pen 830.3](#)  
    Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
State forester and employees  
    Authority, [Pen 830.3](#)  
    Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
State lottery, enforcement of laws, [Pen 830.3](#)  
State university police, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)  
Training  
    Developmentally disabled persons, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
    Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, handling, [Pen 13519.2](#)  
    Mentally ill persons, handling, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
    Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
Wardens, corrections and rehabilitation department, powers, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Weapons, [Pen 830.5](#)  
    Investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **PENALTIES**

Clinical social workers  
    Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)



- Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)
- Educational psychologists
  - Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)
- Marriage, family, and child counselors
  - Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)
- Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:788.00](#) - [9:788.14](#)
- Psychologists, citations and fines, [16:1397.50](#) - [16:1397.55](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1397.12](#)
  - Educational psychologists, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)
- Social workers, clinical
  - Citations and fines, [16:1886](#) - [16:1886.80](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1888](#)

## **PENDING ACTIONS**

- Mental competence, hearing to determine, complaint charging felony, [Pen 1368.1](#)

## **PER DIEM**

- Psychology board, [Bus & P 2935](#)

## **PERMITS**

- Psychiatric technicians
  - Processing time, [16:2567](#)

## **PERMITTED HEALTH CARE RESIDENT**

- Definitions, Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

## **PERSONAL INJURIES**

- Force to protect from, right to use, [CC 50](#)
- Protection from injury, [CC 43](#)
- Psychotherapist patient privilege, injury of patient, [Evid 1016](#)
- Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)
- State hospitals, behavioral restraints, seclusion, reports, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

## **PERSONAL LIABILITY**

- Conservators and conservatorships, public guardian or police officer, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

## **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

- Mentally ill persons, safeguarding, [Welf & I 5156](#)

## **PERSONAL RIGHTS**

- Generally, [CC 43 et seq.](#)

## **PEST CONTROL**

- Community care facilities, [22:80087](#)

## **PETRIS SHORT LANTERMAN ACT**

- Community mental health, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

## **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES**

- Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

## **PHARMACISTS**

- Exemptions, technicians, registration, [Bus & P 4115](#)
- Notice, technicians, supervision, [Bus & P 4115](#)
- Powers and duties, technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)
- Privileges and immunities
  - Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)
  - Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)
- Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)
- Registration, technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)
- Rules and regulations, technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)



Supervision, technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)

Technicians, [Bus & P 4115](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

## **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:785.21](#) - [9:785.31](#)

## **PHENYLKETONURIA TESTS**

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

## **PHOTOGRAPHERS AND PHOTO FINISHERS**

Medical photography

Psychiatric health facility patients, [22:77115](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71561](#)

Psychiatric health facility patients, [22:77115](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71561](#)

## **PHYSICAL CONDITION**

Physician patient privilege, commitment or control of property, [Evid 1004](#)

## **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS**

Foster parents, consent for minors, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Juvenile wards, [15:4732](#)

Medical examiners, certificate, issuance, [Welf & I 6750](#)

Peace officers, [Gov 1031](#)

## **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7575](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77069](#)

## **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Infectious disease control program, training, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Training, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

## **PHYSICIANS**

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:785.11](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#)

On - call, definition, [22:77018](#)

## **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Actions and proceedings

Acute care hospitals, emergency medical services, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Malpractice, reports, 802, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Arbitration and award

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Attorney fees, advance health care directives, [Prob 4742](#)

Breach of duty, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1001](#)

Citations, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Clinical social workers license, exemption from requirement, [Bus & P 4996.13](#)

Continuing education, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Crimes and offenses

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Notice, medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Physician patient privilege, exception, 998, [Evid 997](#)

Preliminary hearing transcripts, transmission, medical board, [Bus & P 803.6](#)

Record of conviction, transmission, medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Subpoenas, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

#### Damages

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Death, gross negligence or incompetence, [Bus & P 802.5](#)

#### Deeds and conveyances

Communication on issue of deed validity, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1003](#)

Intent of deceased patient, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1002](#)

#### Definitions

Health care decisions, [Prob 4627](#)

Privileges and immunities, [Evid 990](#)

Diagnosis, confidential communication, [Evid 992](#)

#### Discipline

Advance health care directives, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

##### Notice

Complainants, [CC 43.96](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805.6](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805 et seq.](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Subpoenas, compliance, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Disclosure, enforcement actions, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

#### Education

Fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Enforcement actions, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

#### Evidence

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Exemptions, psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4507](#)

#### Fines and penalties

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Malpractice actions, reports, [Bus & P 802](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, psychotherapy or convulsive treatments, [Welf & I 5326.9](#)

Records and recordation, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Fire and panic safety training, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)

Fraud, physician patient privilege, exception, [Evid 997](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

#### Hospitals

Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

##### Privileges and immunities

Denial, damages, [CC 43.97](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Indictment and information, reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Infectious disease control program, education, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

#### Inspection and inspectors

Records and recordation, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Reports, physician patient privilege, [Evid 1006](#)  
Interim suspension orders, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)  
Internet, laboratories, tests, [Health & S 123148](#)  
Judgments and decrees  
    Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)  
    Malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 803](#)  
Laboratory tests, plain language requirement, [Health & S 123148](#)  
Licenses and permits, physician patient privilege, action by entity to revoke, [Evid 1007](#)  
Limitation of actions, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Limitations on practice, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)  
Marriage and family therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)  
Names, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)  
Negligence, compromise and settlement, authorization to disclose medical information, [CC 56.105](#)  
Nonhospital detention, supervision, care and treatment, [Welf & I 7100](#)  
Notice, crimes and offenses, medical board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)  
Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Oxygen rich environment, fire and panic safety training, [Health & S 1276.3](#)  
Panic and fire safety training, oxygen rich environments, [Health & S 1276.3](#)  
Partnership, privileges and immunities, [Evid 994](#)  
Peace officers, mentally ill persons, evaluation, [Bus & P 2247](#); [Gov 1031](#); [Pen 832.05](#)  
Peer review  
    Medical records  
        Disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)  
        Obtaining, [CC 56.15](#)  
    Studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Personal injuries, privilege, injury of patient, [Evid 996](#)  
Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Pilot programs, quality control, education, [Bus & P 805.7](#)  
Plain language requirements, laboratory test results, [Health & S 123148](#)  
Power of attorney, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)  
Privilege of physician patient, [CC 56 et seq.](#); [Evid 990 et seq.](#)  
    Aiding commission of crime, [Evid 997](#)  
    Apprehension after crime, services to escape, [Evid 997](#)  
    Authority to claim, [Evid 994](#)  
    Breach of duty, [Evid 1001](#)  
    Claim of privilege, [Evid 995](#)  
    Commitment of patient, [Evid 1004](#)  
    Competence of patient, proceeding to establish, [Evid 1005](#)  
    Confidential communication between patient and physician, definitions, [Evid 992](#)  
    Contract, beneficiary of patient, [Evid 996](#)  
    Control of patients property, mental or physical condition, [Evid 1004](#)  
    Criminal proceeding, [Evid 998](#)  
Deeds and conveyances  
    Communication, issue of validity, [Evid 1003](#)  
    Intent of deceased patient, [Evid 1002](#)  
Disclosure, confidential communication, [Evid 994](#)  
    Good cause, [Evid 999](#)  
Escape after commission of crime, [Evid 997](#)  
Exceptions, [Evid 996 et seq.](#)  
Fraud, plan to commit, [Evid 997](#)  
Gifts, claims, [Evid 1000](#)  
Holder of privilege

Claim, [Evid 994](#)

Definitions, [Evid 993](#)

Information, report to public employee, [Evid 1006](#)

Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, [Evid 1006](#)

Intent of patient, execution of instruments, [Evid 1002](#)

Intestate succession, claims, [Evid 1000](#)

Issues, [Evid 1000 et seq.](#)

Licenses and permits, termination, exception, [Evid 1007](#)

Malpractice action, [Evid 996](#)

Malpractice claim, compromise or settlement, authorization to disclose medical information, [CC 56.105](#)

Medical corporations, [Evid 994](#)

Mental condition of patient, [Evid 1004](#)

Parties, communication on issues, [Evid 1000](#)

Patient litigant exception, [Evid 996](#)

Patient, definitions, [Evid 991](#)

Personal injuries, patient, action, [Evid 996](#)

Physical condition of patient, [Evid 1004](#)

Physician required to claim privilege, time, [Evid 995](#)

Physician, definitions, [Evid 990](#)

Plan to commit crime, [Evid 997](#)

Prevention, disclosure of confidential communication, [Evid 994](#)

Proceeding to recover damages for conduct of patient, [Evid 999](#)

Public office, records, [Evid 1006](#)

Reports, [Evid 1006](#)

Third party beneficiaries, exceptions, [Evid 996](#)

Waiver, patient litigant, [Evid 996](#)

Wills

Claims under, [Evid 1000](#)

Communication, issue of validity, [Evid 1003](#)

Intent of deceased patient, [Evid 1002](#)

Writing

Communication on issue of validity, [Evid 1003](#)

Intent of deceased patient, [Evid 1002](#)

Wrongful death, patient, [Evid 996](#)

Privileges and immunities

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Discipline, complainants, [CC 43.96](#)

Health care facilities, denial of staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)

Mentally ill persons, detention, general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)

Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)

Public letters of reprimand, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Records and recordation

Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Disciplinary actions, copies, [Bus & P 805.1](#)

Fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Inspection and inspectors, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Transfers between health care professionals, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Reports

Confidential or privileged information, open to public inspection, [Evid 1006](#)

Criminal convictions, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Handicapped children, medical referrals, [Gov 7575](#)

Indictments, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Judgments and decrees, malpractice, [Bus & P 803](#)

Malpractice, [Bus & P 802](#)

Settlement or arbitration awards, malpractice, [Bus & P 801 et seq.](#)

Reprimands, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, medical examiners, certificate of examination, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Tags, names, [Bus & P 680](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.95](#)

Temporary restraining orders, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Third party beneficiaries, privilege of physician patient, [Evid 996](#)

Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Waiver, privilege of physician patient, litigant patient, [Evid 996](#)

Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Wills

Communication, issue of will validity, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1003](#)

Intent of deceased patient, physician patient privilege exception, [Evid 1002](#)

Wrongful death, physician patient privilege, exceptions, [Evid 996](#)

## **PILOT PROGRAMS**

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, counties, [Welf & I 5675](#)

## **PIMPS AND PIMPING**

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **PLACEMENT**

Sexually violent predators, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

## **PLACER COUNTY**

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, [Welf & I 5675](#)

Licenses and permits, fees, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

## **PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS**

Aged persons, cohabitants, [CC 51.3](#)

## **PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

Acute psychiatric hospitals, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Aftercare services plan, discharge of mental patients, county Short Doyle plans, [Health & S 1284](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Mental health master plan development, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)

Skilled nursing facilities, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Special hospitals, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

## **PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73649](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:787.17](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71665](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75359](#)

## **PODIATRISTS (CHIROPODY)**

Arbitration and award, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Citations, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Compromise and settlement, reports, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Crimes and offenses

Compromise and settlement, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Notice, podiatric medicine board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Preliminary hearing transcripts, transmission, podiatric medicine board, [Bus & P 803.6](#)

Record of conviction, transmission, podiatric medicine board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Subpoenas, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Death, gross negligence or incompetence, [Bus & P 802.5](#)

#### Discipline

Notice, complainants, [CC 43.96](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805 et seq.](#)

Subpoenas, compliance, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

#### Disclosure

Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Enforcement actions, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Enforcement actions, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Evidence, physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

#### Fines and penalties

Compromise and settlement, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Records and recordation, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Indictment and information, reports, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Infractions, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Interim suspension orders, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

#### Judgments and decrees

Disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 803](#)

Limitation of actions, medical records, release, discipline, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Limitations on practice, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

#### Notice

Crimes and offenses, podiatric medicine board, [Bus & P 803.5](#)

Discipline, complainants, [CC 43.96](#)

Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

#### Privileges and immunities

Discipline, complainants, [CC 43.96](#)

Health care facilities, denial of staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Public letters of reprimand, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

Records and recordation, inspection, patient, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)

Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

#### Reports

Compromise and settlement, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Disciplinary actions, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Discipline, [Bus & P 805](#)

Fines and penalties, [Bus & P 802.1](#)

Indictment and information, [Bus & P 802.1](#)



Judgments and decrees, malpractice, [Bus & P 803](#)  
Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)  
Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)  
Temporary restraining orders, disclosure of information, [Bus & P 803.1](#)

## **POISONINGS**

Community care facilities, reporting, [22:80061](#)  
Intermediate care facilities, reporting, [22:73539](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, reports, [22:71535](#)  
Psychology clinics, reporting, [22:75339](#)  
Reporting  
Community care facilities, [22:80061](#)  
Intermediate care facilities, [22:73539](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)  
Psychology clinics, [22:75339](#)

## **POISONS**

Psychiatric and diagnostic clinic, [Pen 5079](#)

## **POLICE**

Actions and proceedings, libel and slander, [CC 47.5](#)  
Chief of police  
Notice, sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Sexually violent predators, release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Complaints, libel and slander, false accusations, [CC 47.5](#)  
Crimes and offenses  
Applicant for employment, diversion program referral or participation, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)  
False accusations against, defamation, [CC 47.5](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Damages, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Definitions, warrant of arrest regular upon its face, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)  
Developmentally disabled persons, training, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
Discipline, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Diversion program, participation or referral, disclosure by employment applicant, [Pen 1001.33](#)  
Do not resuscitate orders, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Good faith, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)  
Labor and employment, diversion program participation or referral, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)  
Libel and slander, [CC 47.5](#)  
Medical care and treatment, request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Mental institution, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107.1](#)  
Mental institutions, [Welf & I 4313](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons  
Applicants for employment, diversion program referral, disclosure, [Pen 1001.33](#)  
Training, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)  
Misconduct, false complaints, action for defamation, [CC 47.5](#)  
Notice, sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Personal or confidential information, disclosure by government agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
Arrest, [CC 43.55](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4782](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780 et seq.](#)



Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Training

Developmentally disabled persons, handling, [Pen 13515.25](#)

Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, handling, 13519.2, [Pen 13515.25](#)

## **POLICYHOLDER**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Liens and incumbrances, trusts and trustees, special needs trust, protective proceedings, priority, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

## **POPULAR NAME LAWS**

Adult and Older Adult Mental Health System of Care Act, [Welf & I 5800 et seq.](#)

Antiheart Balm Act, [CC 43.5](#)

Assisted Outpatient Treatment Demonstration Project Act, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Business Establishments Act, equal rights, 52, [CC 51](#)

Chelsea King Child Predator Prevention Act, [Pen 2962](#)

Childrens Civil Commitment and Mental Health Treatment Act, [Welf & I 5585 et seq.](#)

Childrens Mental Health Services Act, [Welf & I 5850 et seq.](#)

Civil Rights Act, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Confidentiality of Medical Information Act, [CC 56 et seq.](#)

Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Equal Rights Law, 52, [CC 51](#)

Foreign language, Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Gender Tax Repeal Act, [CC 51.6](#)

Guardian and ward, [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)

Guardianship Conservatorship Law, [Prob 1400 et seq.](#)

Health Care Decisions Law, [Prob 4600 et seq.](#)

Health Facilities Whistleblowers Law, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Heart Balm Act, [CC 43.5](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Keene Health Care Agent Act, [Prob 4770 et seq.](#)

Languages, Dymally Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Lanterman Petris Short Act

Community mental health, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Mentally incompetent defendants, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Lauras Law, [Welf & I 5345 et seq.](#)

Libel and Slander Act, [CC 44 et seq.](#)

Marriage and Family Therapist Act, [Bus & P 4980.04](#)

Medi Cal Hospital Uninsured Care Demonstration Project Act, [Welf & I 14166 et seq.](#)

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Mental Health Master Plan Development Act, [Welf & I 5730 et seq.](#)

Petris Short Lanterman Act (community mental health), [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Presley Brown Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4500 et seq.](#)

Psychology Licensing Law, [Bus & P 2900 et seq.](#)

Public Accommodations Act, [CC 52](#)

Ralph Civil Rights Act, 52, [CC 51.7](#)

School Based Early Mental Health Intervention and Prevention Services for Children Act, [Welf & I 4370 et](#)

[seq.](#)

Sex Offender Registration Act, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Short Doyle Act, [Welf & I 5600 et seq.](#)

Short Lanterman Petris Act, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

Slander, [CC 44 et seq.](#)

Suicide Prevention Act, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

Uniform Health Care Decisions Law, [Prob 4600 et seq.](#)

Unruh Civil Rights Act, 52, [CC 51](#)

## **POSSESSION**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, personal property, [Welf & I 5156](#)

## **POSTCERTIFICATION TREATMENT**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

## **POSTING**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Barbers, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Cleaning, dyeing and pressing, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Clinics, areas where smoking prohibited or permitted, signs, [Health & S 1286](#)

Cosmetology, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Health facilities, areas where smoking permitted or prohibited, signs, [Health & S 1286](#)

Mentally ill persons, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, list of rights, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Tailors, prices, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **POVERTY POPULATION SHORTFALLS**

Social services, resource allocation, [Welf & I 17606.05](#)

## **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Actions and proceedings, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4750 et seq.](#)

Anatomical gifts, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4683](#)

Attorney fees, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4771](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4742](#)

Autopsy, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4683](#)

Crimes and offenses, medical care and treatment, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Damages, medical care and treatment, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Discipline, medical care and treatment, health care providers, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Durable power of attorney for health care, attorney in fact, Prob 4720 et seq.

Forms, medical care and treatment, 4701, [Prob 4700](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Health facilities, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Homicide, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4743](#)

Hospitals, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Jurisdiction, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4760 et seq.](#)

Jury, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4754](#)

Medical care and treatment, 4671, 4680 et seq., [Prob 4659](#)

Actions and proceedings, [Prob 4750 et seq.](#)

Anatomical gifts, [Prob 4683](#)

Annulment, [Prob 4697](#)

Attorney fees, [Prob 4771](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4742](#)

Autopsy, [Prob 4683](#)

Cemeteries and dead bodies, disposition of remains, [Prob 4683](#)

Crimes and offenses, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Damages, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Discipline, health care providers, 4741, [Prob 4740](#)

Dissolution of marriage, [Prob 4697](#)

Forms, 4701, [Prob 4700](#)

Health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Health facilities, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Homicide, 4743, [Prob 4656](#)

Hospitals, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Jurisdiction, [Prob 4760 et seq.](#)

Jury, [Prob 4754](#)

Life insurance, [Prob 4656](#)

Marriage

Annulment, [Prob 4697](#)

Dissolution of marriage, [Prob 4697](#)

Medical records, release, [Prob 4683](#)

Osteopaths, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Petitions, [Prob 4765 et seq.](#)

Physicians and surgeons, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Powers and duties, health care providers, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Priorities and preferences, surrogates, [Prob 4711](#)

Privileges and immunities, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, release, [Prob 4683](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Prob 4695 et seq.](#)

Suicide, [Prob 4656](#)

Time, [Prob 4686](#)

Venue, [Prob 4763](#)

Osteopaths, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Petitions, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4765 et seq.](#)

Physicians and surgeons, [Prob 4730 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities, medical care and treatment, health care providers, [Prob 4740 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation, medical care and treatment, release, [Prob 4683](#)

Revocation or suspension, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4695 et seq.](#)

Time, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4686](#)

Venue, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4763](#)

## **PREDATORY**

Definitions, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

## **PREGNANCY**

Phenylketonuria tests

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

Rhesus (Rh) blood type tests

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71535](#)

## **PREPETITION SCREENING**

Definitions, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

## **PRESLEY BROWN INTERAGENCY CHILDRENS SERVICES ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)

## **PRETEXT INTERVIEW**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **PRICES**

Barbers, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Cleaning, dyeing and pressing, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Cosmetology, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

Gender tax, repeal, [CC 51.6](#)

Sex discrimination, business establishments, services, [CC 51.6](#)

Tailors, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **PRINCIPAL**

Definitions, health care decisions, [Prob 4633](#)

## **PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES**

Conservators and conservatorships, gravely disabled persons, [Welf & I 5350](#)

Consumer affairs department, medical board, peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Appeals

Mental hospitals, inmate placement decision, [15:3369.1](#)

Community mental health services, [9:541](#)

Electroshock therapy, [15:3369](#)

Medication, involuntary administration, [15:3364](#)

Mental health services, [15:3360](#) - [15:3369.1](#)

Availability of service, [15:3360](#)

Aversive therapy, [15:3368](#)

Hospital placement procedures, [15:3369.1](#)

Involuntary medication, [15:3364](#)

Notice of availability of treatment, [15:3362](#)

Psychosurgery, [15:3367](#)

Right of refusal, [15:3363](#)

Shock therapy, [15:3369](#)

Supervision by professionals, [15:3361](#)

Mental hospitals, inmate appeal of placement decisions, [15:3369.1](#)

Mentally disordered offenders

Community mental health services, [9:541](#)

Medication, involuntary administration, [15:3364](#)

Suicide prevention and response, [15:3365](#)

Notice

Mental health service availability, [15:3362](#)

Rights of inmates

Mental health treatment, right of refusal, [15:3363](#)

Shock therapy, [15:3369](#)

Suicide prevention and response, [15:3365](#)

## **PRIVACY**

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791 et seq.](#)

Invasion of privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

Patient rooms

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73619](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71619](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

## **PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND**

Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)

## **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Special education, assessments, [Educ 56329](#)

## **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

Agents, anonymous witness program, reports of crime, [CC 48.9](#)

Alienation of affection, foster homes, [CC 43.56](#)

Anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)

Arrest, peace officers, [CC 43.55](#)

Buildings, permits for construction, independent quality review, [CC 43.99](#)

Consultants, health care service plans, [CC 43.98](#)

Counseling, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Dental hygienists, professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, patients rights advocate, immunity from liability, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Educational psychologists, [Evid 1010.5](#)

Employees, anonymous witness program, reports of crime, [CC 48.9](#)

General acute care hospitals, mentally ill persons, detention, [Health & S 1799.111](#)

Judicial proceedings, libel and slander, [CC 47](#)

Medical records, release, 56.36, [CC 56.14](#)

Mental health counselors

Professional committee, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Nolo contendere plea, [Pen 1016](#)

Patients rights advocates, mentally ill or retarded persons, immunity from liability, [Welf & I 5550](#)

Peer review committees, [CC 43.91](#)

Professional societies, referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Professions and occupations, committee members, [CC 43.7](#)

Public guardian, actions of conservatee, civil and criminal liability, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Referral services, professional societies, [CC 43.95](#)

Reports, crime, anonymous witness program, [CC 48.9](#)

Sexually violent predators, notice of release, failure to provide, [Welf & I 6609.2](#)

## **PROBABLE CAUSE**

Definitions, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Sexually violent predators, 6602, 6602.5, [Welf & I 6601.5](#)

## **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Admission of wills to probate, conditional validity, [Prob 6105](#)

Claims against estate, support of persons in state mental hospitals, [Welf & I 7277.1](#)

Confidential or privileged information, physicians and surgeons, [Evid 993](#)

Executors and administrators

Harassment, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Family allowance, claims for mental patient in state hospitals, notice, [Welf & I 7277.1](#)

Medical records, disclosure, conservators and conservatorships, [CC 56.10](#)

Mentally ill persons

Administration upon death, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Administrator, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Burial expense, 7281, 7287, [Welf & I 7280](#)

Community mental health services, financial liability, [Welf & I 5710](#)

Future personal needs, payments, [Welf & I 7280](#)

Investigations, [Welf & I 7278](#)

Investments, [Welf & I 7285](#)

Common trust, [Welf & I 7286](#)

Liability, support, [Welf & I 7275](#)

Payment, expenses and expenditures, [Welf & I 7279](#)

Preferred claims, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Preservation, [Welf & I 7279](#)

Rates and charges, 7356, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Sales, [Welf & I 7279](#)

State hospitals, notice, [Welf & I 7277.1](#)

Wills, [Prob 6100.5](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons

Competence to make wills, [Prob 6100.5](#)

Final account, [Welf & I 7287](#)

Investment of funds, [Welf & I 7285](#)

Common trusts, [Welf & I 7286](#)

Letters of administration, [Welf & I 7284](#)

Preferred claims, charges, [Welf & I 7276](#)

Missing persons, conservators, appointment, [Prob 1804](#)

Notice

Hearings, petitions, reports, or accounts, persons required, [Prob 1461.7](#)

Time, hearings, petitions, reports, or accounts, persons required, [Prob 1461.7](#)

Personal representatives, privileges and immunities, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1013](#)

Physician patient privilege, claims, [Evid 1000](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, claims, [Evid 1019](#)

Public administrators, mental patients, disposal of unclaimed property, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

## **PROBLEM AND PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING OFFICE**

Generally, [Welf & I 4369 et seq.](#)

## **PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS**

Conservators and conservatorships, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Guardian and ward, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)

## **PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY**

Definitions, referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

## **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

Committees, standards, members, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.7](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Libel and slander, imputing general disqualification, [CC 46](#)

Privileges and immunities, standards committee members, [CC 43.7](#)

Referrals, professional societies, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

## **PROPERTY**

Protection, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

## **PROTECTION AND ADVOCACY AGENCY**

Generally, [Welf & I 4900 et seq.](#)

## **PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS**

Psychological assistants, employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)

## **PSYCHIATRIC HEALTH FACILITIES, [22:77001](#) - [22:77155](#)**

Access to information

Clinical staff meeting minutes, [22:77083](#)

Health records, [22:77139](#), [22:77143](#)

Accounts and accounting

Patient monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)

Accredited records technicians, [22:77139](#)

Definition, [22:77001](#)

Address change, notice, [22:77047](#)

Administration, [22:77081](#) - [22:77145](#)

Administrators, [22:77061](#)

Appointment, [22:77081](#)

Duties, [22:77091](#)

Admission of patients, [22:77083](#)

Communicable diseases, [22:77135](#)

Discrimination, [22:77111](#)

Injury or neglect, reporting, [22:77137](#)

- Policies, [22:77113](#)
- Advertising, [22:77125](#)
- Affiliation with hospital, [22:77089](#)
- Aftercare services, [22:77071](#)
- Appeals
  - Sanctions, [22:77052.5](#)
- Authorized representatives, definition, [22:77003](#)
- Bed capacity
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:77037](#)
- Bed classification
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:77037](#)
- Bond of licensee, [22:77053](#)
- Buildings, [22:77147](#) - [22:77155](#)
  - Clearances, [22:77039](#)
  - Construction
    - License reapplication, [22:77037](#)
  - Conversion of space, [22:77147](#)
    - Permanently converted, definition, [22:77019](#)
  - Hot water temperature, [22:77039](#)
  - Housekeeping, [22:77153](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:77151](#)
    - Manual, [22:77155](#)
  - Safety clearances, [22:77039](#)
  - Structural safety, [22:77039](#)
  - Zoning clearances, [22:77039](#)
- Bylaws, [22:77081](#)
- Children
  - Detention, [22:77113](#)
  - Education, [22:77107](#)
- Clinical directors, [22:77061](#)
  - Appointment, [22:77081](#)
  - Change, notice, [22:77047](#)
  - Duties, [22:77093](#)
- Clinical psychologists, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)
  - Definition, [22:77004](#)
- Clinical research, [22:77105](#)
- Clinical social workers, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#), [22:77067](#)
- Clinical staff, [22:77083](#)
- Communicable diseases, [22:77135](#)
  - Definition, [22:77004.1](#)
- Community practitioners, [22:77061](#)
- Consultants, [22:77109](#)
  - Pharmacists, [22:77079.12](#)
- Consumer information, posting, [22:77045](#)
- Contracts
  - Hospital affiliation, [22:77089](#)
  - Service agreements, [22:77059](#), [22:77109](#)
- Controlled drugs, [22:77079.9](#)
- Conversion of space, [22:77147](#)
  - Permanently converted, definition, [22:77019](#)
- Counseling services, [22:77063](#)
- Criminal acts, reporting, [22:77137](#)



Criminal convictions, [22:77055](#)

Definitions, [22:77001](#) - [22:77036](#)

Accredited record technician, [22:77001](#)

Authorized representative, [22:77003](#)

Clinical psychologist, [22:77004](#)

Communicable diseases, [22:77004.1](#)

Department, [22:77005](#)

Dietitian, [22:77007](#)

Director, [22:77009](#)

Exclusion timeout, [22:77010](#)

Governing body, [22:77011](#)

Infectious disease, [22:77011.1](#)

Licensed clinical social worker, [22:77011.2](#)

Licensed mental health professional, [22:77012](#)

Licensed psychiatric technician, [22:77012.1](#)

Licensed vocational nurse, [22:77012.2](#)

Local bank, [22:77013](#)

Marriage, family and child counselor, [22:77014](#)

Mental health worker, [22:77017](#)

On - call, [22:77018](#)

Permanently converted, [22:77019](#)

Postural support, [22:77021](#)

Psychiatrist, [22:77023](#)

Registered record administrator, [22:77027](#)

Sanctions, [22:77028](#)

Seclusion, [22:77029](#)

Structured outpatient services, [22:77030](#)

Supervision, [22:77031](#)

Treatment restraint, [22:77033](#)

Unit patient health records, [22:77035](#)

Unusual occurrences, [22:77036](#)

Definitions, permits, [Health & S 1250](#)

Department, definition, [22:77005](#)

Dietetic services, [22:77077](#)

Dietitians, [22:77077](#)

Definition, [22:77007](#)

Director, definition, [22:77009](#)

Disaster plans, [22:77129](#)

Discharge of patients, [22:77113](#)

Aftercare services, [22:77071](#)

Discrimination, [22:77111](#)

Disruption of services, [22:77133](#)

Education of patients, [22:77107](#)

Emergency care policies, [22:77115](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:77123](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:77079.13](#)

Evacuation plans, [22:77129](#)

Exclusion timeout, definition, [22:77010](#)

False advertising, [22:77125](#)

Fire and internal disaster plans, [22:77129](#)

Fire safety, [22:77131](#)

Fires, reporting, [22:77137](#)

- Governing body, [22:77081](#)
  - Definition, [22:77011](#)
- Health records, [22:77139](#) - [22:77143](#)
  - Access to, [22:77139](#), [22:77143](#)
  - Collection of data, [22:77139](#)
  - Contents, [22:77141](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:77143](#)
  - Preservation, [22:77143](#)
  - Service staff, [22:77139](#)
  - Unit patient health records, definition, [22:77035](#)
- Hospital affiliation, [22:77089](#)
- Housekeeping, [22:77153](#)
- Infectious diseases, definition, [22:77011.1](#)
- Interdisciplinary treatment plan, [22:77073](#)
- Interdisciplinary treatment team, [22:77097](#)
- License, [22:77037](#) - [22:77055](#)
  - Appeal of sanctions, [22:77052.5](#)
  - Application for, [22:77037](#) - [22:77039](#)
    - Procedure, [22:77038](#)
    - Required, [22:77037](#)
    - Safety, zoning and building clearances, [22:77039](#)
  - Bond, [22:77053](#)
  - Category change, reapplication, [22:77037](#)
  - Changes, reporting, [22:77047](#)
  - Compliance, [22:77049](#)
  - Criminal conviction rehabilitation, [22:77055](#)
  - Expiration, [22:77041](#)
  - Issuance, [22:77041](#)
  - Posting, [22:77045](#)
  - Reapplication, [22:77037](#)
  - Renewal, [22:77041](#)
  - Required, [22:77037](#)
  - Revocation, [22:77052](#)
  - Safety, zoning and building clearances, [22:77039](#)
  - Sanctions, [22:77052](#)
  - Separate licenses, [22:77043](#)
  - Suspension, [22:77052](#)
    - Voluntary, [22:77051](#)
  - Voluntary suspension, [22:77051](#)
- Licensed clinical social workers
  - Definition, [22:77011.2](#)
- Licensed mental health professionals
  - Definition, [22:77012](#)
- Licensed psychiatric technicians, [22:77061](#)
  - Definition, [22:77012.1](#)
- Licensed vocational nurses, [22:77061](#)
  - Definition, [22:77012.2](#)
- Local banks
  - Definition, [22:77013](#)
  - Patient monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)
- Location
  - Change

- License reapplication, [22:77037](#)
- Notice, [22:77047](#)
- Multiple, separate licenses, [22:77043](#)
- Maintenance, [22:77151](#)
- Manual, [22:77155](#)
- Marriage, family and child counselors, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)
- Definition, [22:77014](#)
- Mental health workers, [22:77061](#), [22:77117](#)
- Definition, [22:77017](#)
- Monies and valuables of patients, [22:77145](#)
- Name change
  - License reapplication, [22:77037](#)
- Notice
  - Changes in facility, [22:77047](#)
- Nursing services, [22:77065](#)
- Occupational therapy, [22:77069](#)
- On - call, definition, [22:77018](#)
- Organized clinical staff, [22:77083](#)
- Patient rights, [22:77099](#)
- Patients
  - Discharge, [22:77113](#)
  - Aftercare services, [22:77071](#)
  - Education, [22:77107](#)
  - Monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)
  - Photographing, [22:77115](#)
- Peer review, [22:77083](#)
- Permanently converted, definition, [22:77019](#)
- Permits
  - Structured outpatient services, [22:77070](#)
- Personnel, [22:77061](#)
  - Clinical staff, [22:77083](#)
  - Community practitioners, [22:77061](#)
  - Discrimination, [22:77111](#)
  - Health records service, [22:77139](#)
  - Interdisciplinary treatment team, [22:77097](#)
  - On - call, definition, [22:77018](#)
  - Organized clinical staff, [22:77083](#)
  - Patient - staff ratio, [22:77061](#)
  - Pharmaceutical services, [22:77079.12](#)
  - Policies, [22:77117](#)
  - Records, [22:77119](#)
    - Health examinations, [22:77121](#)
  - Structured outpatient services, [22:77070](#)
  - Supervision, definition, [22:77031](#)
  - Training, [22:77117](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [22:77079.1](#) - [22:77079.13](#)
  - Approval, [22:77079.1](#)
  - Availability, [22:77079.1](#)
  - Controlled drugs, [22:77079.9](#)
  - Disposition of drugs, [22:77079.10](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:77079.13](#)
  - Labeling of drugs, [22:77079.3](#)

- Medication distribution system, [22:77079.11](#)
- Monitoring system, [22:77083](#)
- Orders for drugs, [22:77079.4](#) - [22:77079.7](#)
  - Processing, [22:77079.6](#)
  - Records, [22:77079.7](#)
- Personal medications, [22:77079.8](#)
- Records, [22:77079.7](#)
- Referrals, [22:77079.1](#)
- Scope of services, [22:77079.2](#)
- Staff, [22:77079.12](#)
- Stop orders, [22:77079.4](#)
- Storage of drugs, [22:77079.3](#)
- Unit dose medication system, [22:77079.11](#)
- Pharmacists, [22:77079.12](#)
- Photographs of patients, [22:77115](#)
- Physical therapy, [22:77069](#)
- Physicians, [22:77061](#)
  - On - call, definition, [22:77018](#)
- Policies and procedures
  - Administrative, [22:77115](#)
  - Admission of patients, [22:77113](#)
  - Personnel policies, [22:77117](#)
- Postural supports, [22:77104](#)
  - Definition, [22:77021](#)
- Principal officer, change
  - Notice, [22:77047](#)
- Program flexibility, [22:77049](#)
- Psychiatric nursing services, [22:77065](#)
- Psychiatric services, [22:77063](#)
- Psychiatrists, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)
  - Definition, [22:77023](#)
- Psychological services, [22:77063](#)
- Records, [22:77127](#)
  - Access to
    - Clinical staff meeting minutes, [22:77083](#)
    - Health records, [22:77139](#), [22:77143](#)
    - Clinical staff meeting minutes, [22:77083](#)
    - Patient monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)
    - Personnel records, [22:77119](#)
      - Health examinations, [22:77121](#)
    - Pharmaceutical services, [22:77079.7](#)
    - Transfer summary, [22:77075](#)
- Recreational therapy, [22:77069](#)
- Registered nurses, [22:77061](#), [22:77065](#)
- Registered record administrators, [22:77139](#)
  - Definition, [22:77027](#)
- Rehabilitation services, [22:77069](#)
- Reports, [22:77127](#)
  - Criminal acts, [22:77137](#)
  - Fires, [22:77137](#)
  - Structural safety, [22:77039](#)
  - Unusual occurrences, [22:77137](#)

Research, [22:77105](#)

Restraint of patients

Behavioral restraint, [22:77103](#)

Treatment restraints, definition, [22:77033](#)

Types of restraint, [22:77101](#)

Rights of patients, [22:77099](#)

Safety clearances, [22:77039](#)

Sanctions, [22:77052](#)

Appeals, [22:77052.5](#)

Definition, [22:77028](#)

Seclusion of patients, [22:77101](#), [22:77103](#)

Definition, [22:77029](#)

Security

Patient monies and valuables, [22:77145](#)

Services, [22:77059](#) - [22:77079.13](#)

Aftercare services, [22:77071](#)

Basic services, [22:77059](#)

Contracts, [22:77059](#), [22:77109](#)

Counseling services, [22:77063](#)

Dietetic services, [22:77077](#)

Disruption, [22:77133](#)

Interdisciplinary treatment plan, [22:77073](#)

Nursing services, [22:77065](#)

Psychiatric nursing services, [22:77065](#)

Psychiatric services, [22:77063](#)

Psychological services, [22:77063](#)

Rehabilitation services, [22:77069](#)

Social services, [22:77067](#)

Structured outpatient services, [22:77070](#)

Definition, [22:77030](#)

Social services, [22:77067](#)

Storage

Drugs, [22:77079.3](#)

Structural safety, [22:77039](#)

Structured outpatient services, [22:77070](#)

Definition, [22:77030](#)

Supervision, definition, [22:77031](#)

Transfer of patients, [22:77113](#)

Communicable diseases, [22:77135](#)

Record summary, [22:77075](#)

Treatment restraints, definition, [22:77033](#)

Unit dose medication system, [22:77079.11](#)

Unit patient health records, definition, [22:77035](#)

Unusual occurrences

Definition, [22:77036](#)

Reporting, [22:77137](#)

Violations and penalties

Criminal convictions, [22:77055](#)

Zoning clearances, [22:77039](#)

## **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS, [22:71001](#) - [22:71667](#)**

Access to information

Medical records, [22:71547](#), [22:71551](#)

- Accidents, reports, [22:71535](#)
- Accounts and accounting
  - Patient monies and valuables, [22:71555](#)
- Accredited record technicians, [22:71547](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Acute psychiatric care bed classification, definition, [22:71004](#)
- Address change
  - Notice, [22:71125](#)
- Administration, [22:71501](#) - [22:71563](#)
- Administrators
  - Appointment, [22:71501](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Admission of patients
  - Discrimination, [22:71515](#)
  - Involuntary admissions, [22:71517](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71517](#)
- Adoptions, [22:71535](#)
- Advertising, [22:71529](#)
  - Emergency medical services, [22:71557](#)
- Air conditioning systems, [22:71657](#)
  - Air filters, [22:71643](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
- Air filters, [22:71643](#)
- Anesthesia equipment, [22:71653](#)
- Annual reports, [22:71533](#)
- Architectural plans
  - License application, for, [22:71109](#), [22:71115](#)
  - Review, [22:71603](#)
- Art therapists, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Audit procedures
  - Psychiatric nursing services, [22:71213](#)
- Autoclaving, [22:71637](#)
  - Definition, [22:71009](#)
- Autopsies, [22:71633](#)
- Basic services, [22:71201](#) - [22:71249](#)
  - Definition, [22:71011](#)
- Bathing facilities, [22:71665](#)
- Bed capacity, [22:71609](#)
  - Change
    - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
    - Notice, [22:71607](#)
- Bed classification, [22:71124](#)
  - Change, license reapplication, [22:71105](#)
  - Definition, [22:71004](#)
- Bedpans, [22:71617](#)
- Bond of licensee, [22:71135](#)
- Buildings, [22:71601](#) - [22:71667](#)
  - Definitions
    - Existing building, [22:71033](#)
    - Maintenance, [22:71043](#)
    - New construction, [22:71045](#)
    - Permanently converted, [22:71052](#)

- Environmental pollutants, [22:71641](#)
- Existing buildings
  - Definition, [22:71033](#)
- Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
  - Definition, [22:71043](#)
- Seismic safety, [22:71115](#)
- Structural safety, [22:71115](#)
- Zoning regulations, [22:71115](#)
- Bylaws, [22:71501](#), [22:71531](#)
  - Medical staff, [22:71503](#)
- Call systems, [22:71661](#)
- Casualty plans, [22:71539](#)
- Central sterile supplies, [22:71635](#)
- Certificates of exemption
  - Definition, [22:71012](#)
- Children
  - Definition, [22:71013](#)
  - Discharge procedures, [22:71517](#), [22:71535](#)
  - Education, [22:71511](#)
- Cleaning
  - Bedpans, [22:71617](#)
  - Definition, [22:71015](#)
  - Patient rooms, [22:71631](#)
- Complaints
  - Patients, [22:71507](#)
- Conference rooms, [22:71563](#)
- Consent
  - Medical photography, [22:71561](#)
- Conservators, definition, [22:71017](#)
- Construction or alteration, [22:71601](#)
  - Architectural plans
    - License application, for, [22:71109](#), [22:71115](#)
    - Review, [22:71603](#)
  - Conversion of space, [22:71605](#)
    - Permanently converted, definition, [22:71052](#)
  - Definitions
    - Alteration, [22:71007](#)
    - Construction, [22:71045](#)
  - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
  - Notice, [22:71607](#)
  - Plan approval, [22:71603](#)
- Consultants, [22:71513](#)
  - Deficiency corrections, [22:71101](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
  - Dietetic services, [22:71245](#)
- Contracts
  - Service agreements, [22:71513](#)
- Correction of deficiencies, [22:71101](#)
- Criminal conviction, [22:71134](#)
- Dance therapists
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Death of patient



Autopsies, [22:71633](#)  
Monies and valuables of patient, disposition, [22:71555](#)  
Deficiencies, [22:71101](#)  
Definitions, [22:71001](#) - [22:71063](#)  
Accredited record technician, [22:71053](#)  
Acute psychiatric care bed classification, [22:71004](#)  
Administrator, [22:71053](#)  
Alteration, [22:71007](#)  
Art therapist, [22:71053](#)  
Autoclaving, [22:71009](#)  
Basic services, [22:71011](#)  
Building  
Existing building, [22:71033](#)  
Maintenance, [22:71043](#)  
New construction, [22:71045](#)  
Permanently converted, [22:71052](#)  
Certificate of exemption, [22:71012](#)  
Certificate of need, [22:71012.1](#)  
Child, [22:71013](#)  
Cleaning, [22:71015](#)  
Conservator, [22:71017](#)  
Consultant, [22:71053](#)  
Dance therapist, [22:71053](#)  
Department, [22:71021](#)  
Dietitian, [22:71053](#)  
Director, [22:71023](#)  
Disinfection, [22:71025](#)  
Distinct part, [22:71027](#)  
Drugs  
Administration, [22:71029](#)  
Dispensing, [22:71031](#)  
Unit dose medication system, [22:71063](#)  
Existing building, [22:71033](#)  
Governing body, [22:71035](#)  
Guardian, [22:71037](#)  
Intermediate care bed classification, [22:71038](#)  
License, [22:71039](#)  
Category, [22:71040](#)  
Licensed psychiatric technician, [22:71053](#)  
Licensed vocational nurse, [22:71053](#)  
Licensee, [22:71041](#)  
Maintenance, [22:71043](#)  
Medical services, [22:71201](#)  
Mental health worker, [22:71053](#)  
Music therapist, [22:71053](#)  
New construction, [22:71045](#)  
Nursing unit, [22:71047](#)  
Occupational therapist, [22:71053](#)  
Occupational therapy assistant, [22:71053](#)  
Outpatient services, [22:71049](#)  
Patient, [22:71051](#)  
Permanently converted, [22:71052](#)

- Personnel, [22:71053](#)
  - Supervision, [22:71059](#)
- Pharmaceutical services, [22:71231](#)
- Pharmacist, [22:71053](#)
- Physician, [22:71053](#)
- Psychiatric nursing services, [22:71211](#)
- Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71221](#)
- Psychiatrist, [22:71053](#)
- Psychologist, [22:71053](#)
- Recreation therapist, [22:71053](#)
- Registered nurse, [22:71053](#)
- Registered record administrator, [22:71053](#)
- Restraint, [22:71055](#)
- Skilled nursing care bed classification, [22:71056](#)
- Social worker, [22:71053](#)
- Sterilization, [22:71057](#)
- Supervision, [22:71059](#)
- Supplemental service, [22:71061](#)
- Unit dose medication system, [22:71063](#)
- Department, definition, [22:71021](#)
- Detention facilities, [22:71127](#)
- Dietetic services, [22:71241](#) - [22:71249](#)
  - Consultants, [22:71245](#)
  - Definition, [22:71241](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:71247](#)
  - Manual, [22:71243](#)
  - Menus, [22:71243](#)
  - Nutritional care, [22:71243](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71243](#)
  - Preparation of food, [22:71243](#)
  - Profile cards, [22:71243](#)
  - Quality and quantity of food, [22:71243](#)
  - Sanitation, [22:71243](#)
  - Space, [22:71249](#)
  - Staff, [22:71245](#)
    - Training, [22:71243](#)
  - Storage of food, [22:71243](#)
  - Therapeutic diets, [22:71243](#)
- Dietitians, [22:71245](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Director, definition, [22:71023](#)
- Disaster and mass casualty plans, [22:71539](#)
- Discharge of patients
  - Children, [22:71535](#)
  - Planning coordinator, [22:71521](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71517](#)
- Discrimination, [22:71515](#)
- Diseases, reports, [22:71535](#)
- Disinfection, [22:71639](#)
  - Definition, [22:71025](#)
- Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)
- Distinct parts

- Definition, [22:71027](#)
- Door screens, [22:71659](#)
- Drugs
  - Administration, [22:71233](#)
  - Definition, [22:71029](#)
  - Definitions
    - Administration, [22:71029](#)
    - Dispensing, [22:71031](#)
    - Unit dose medication system, [22:71063](#)
- Earthquakes
  - Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)
  - Seismic safety, [22:71115](#)
- Educational programs, [22:71511](#)
- Electrical equipment
  - Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
- Electrical system
  - Emergency system, [22:71645](#)
- Emergency lighting and power system, [22:71645](#)
- Emergency medical services
  - First aid services, [22:71557](#)
- Environmental pollutants, [22:71641](#)
- Epidemics, reports, [22:71535](#)
- Equipment and supplies
  - Dietetic services, [22:71247](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
  - Medical services, [22:71207](#)
  - Pharmaceutical services, [22:71237](#)
  - Psychiatric nursing services, [22:71217](#)
  - Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71227](#)
  - Sterile supplies, [22:71635](#)
- Evacuation drills, [22:71539](#), [22:71541](#)
- False advertising, [22:71529](#)
- Fees
  - License, [22:71110](#), [22:71111](#)
- Fire safety, [22:71115](#), [22:71543](#)
- Fires
  - Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)
  - Internal disaster program, [22:71541](#)
  - Reports, [22:71535](#)
- First aid services, [22:71557](#)
- Gases for medical use, [22:71653](#)
- Governing body, [22:71501](#)
  - Definition, [22:71035](#)
- Guardian, definition, [22:71037](#)
- Handwashing facilities, [22:71665](#)
- Hearings
  - License suspension, [22:71133](#)
  - Supplemental service denial, [22:71305](#)
  - Supplemental service suspension, [22:71309](#)
- Heating systems, [22:71657](#)
  - Air filters, [22:71643](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:71641](#)

Housekeeping, [22:71631](#)  
Ice, [22:71667](#)  
Identification tags  
    Patients, [22:71517](#)  
    Personnel, [22:71521](#)  
Infection control program, [22:71537](#)  
Infectious wastes, [22:71651](#)  
Inspections, [22:71101](#)  
Intermediate care bed classification, definition, [22:71038](#)  
Interpreters, [22:71521](#)  
Involuntary admissions, [22:71517](#)  
Isolation facilities, [22:71623](#)  
Laundry services, [22:71629](#)  
Libraries, [22:71559](#)  
License, [22:71101](#) - [22:71135](#)  
    Application for, [22:71105](#) - [22:71115](#)  
        Architectural plans, [22:71109](#), [22:71115](#)  
        Contents, [22:71107](#)  
        Fees, [22:71110](#), [22:71111](#)  
        Reapplication, [22:71105](#)  
        Renewal, [22:71117](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71303](#)  
    Bed classification, [22:71124](#)  
    Bond, [22:71135](#)  
    Cancellation, voluntary, [22:71131](#)  
    Category  
        Change, license reapplication, [22:71105](#)  
        Definition, [22:71040](#)  
    Compliance, [22:71127](#)  
    Definition, [22:71039](#)  
        Category, [22:71040](#)  
        Licensee, [22:71041](#)  
    Denial, [22:71117](#)  
        Criminal conviction, [22:71134](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71305](#)  
    Exceptions, [22:71127](#)  
    Exemptions, [22:71103](#)  
    Expiration, [22:71117](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71305](#)  
    Fees, [22:71110](#), [22:71111](#)  
        Failure to pay, [22:71133](#)  
    Involuntary suspension, [22:71133](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71309](#)  
    Issuance, [22:71117](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71305](#)  
    Medical staff, [22:71505](#)  
    Notice of denial, [22:71117](#)  
    Posting, [22:71121](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71307](#)  
    Reapplication, [22:71105](#)  
    Renewal, [22:71117](#)  
        Supplemental service approval, [22:71305](#)

- Required, [22:71103](#)
- Revocation, [22:71133](#)
  - Criminal conviction, [22:71134](#)
  - Supplemental service approval, [22:71309](#)
- Separate licenses, [22:71119](#)
- Supplemental service approval, [22:71301](#) - [22:71309](#)
- Suspension
  - Criminal conviction, [22:71134](#)
  - Involuntary, [22:71133](#)
  - Supplemental service approval, [22:71309](#)
  - Voluntary, [22:71129](#)
- Transfer, [22:71123](#)
- Voluntary cancellation, [22:71131](#)
- Voluntary suspension, [22:71129](#)
- Licensed psychiatric technicians, [22:71215](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Licensed vocational nurses, [22:71215](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Lighting, [22:71655](#)
  - Emergency system, [22:71645](#)
- Linen supply, [22:71629](#)
- Location
  - Change
    - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
    - Notice, [22:71125](#)
  - Multiple, separate licenses, [22:71119](#)
- Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
  - Definition, [22:71043](#)
- Medical gases, [22:71653](#)
- Medical libraries, [22:71559](#)
- Medical photography, [22:71561](#)
- Medical records, [22:71547](#) - [22:71553](#)
  - Access to, [22:71547](#), [22:71551](#)
  - Authentication, [22:71551](#)
  - Contents, [22:71549](#)
  - Location, [22:71547](#)
  - Personnel, [22:71547](#)
  - Preservation, [22:71551](#)
  - Security, [22:71551](#)
  - Supervision, [22:71547](#)
  - Transfer summary, [22:71553](#)
- Medical services, [22:71201](#) - [22:71209](#)
  - Committee, [22:71203](#)
  - Components, [22:71203](#)
  - Definition, [22:71201](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:71207](#)
  - Evaluation, [22:71203](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71203](#)
  - Space, [22:71209](#)
  - Staff, [22:71205](#)
- Medical staff, [22:71501](#) - [22:71505](#)
  - Bylaws, [22:71503](#)

- Continuing education, [22:71503](#)
- Definition, [22:71053](#)
- License, [22:71505](#)
- Meetings, [22:71503](#)
- Membership, [22:71503](#)
- Organization, [22:71503](#)
- Qualifications, [22:71505](#)
- Residents, interns, and students, [22:71505](#)
- Mental health workers, [22:71215](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Monies and valuables of patients, [22:71555](#)
- Morgue, [22:71633](#)
- Music therapists, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Name change
  - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
- Notice
  - Address change, [22:71125](#)
  - Alterations, [22:71607](#)
  - Bed classification, [22:71124](#)
  - Construction, [22:71607](#)
  - Deficiencies, [22:71101](#)
  - License denial, [22:71117](#)
  - License suspension, [22:71133](#)
  - Location change, [22:71125](#)
  - Ownership change, [22:71123](#)
  - Principal officer, change, [22:71125](#)
  - Stockholder change, [22:71125](#)
  - Supplemental service denial, [22:71305](#)
  - Supplemental service suspension, [22:71309](#)
- Nursing units, definition, [22:71047](#)
- Occupational therapists, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Occupational therapy assistants, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Outpatient services
  - Definition, [22:71049](#)
- Ownership change
  - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
  - Notice, [22:71123](#)
- Patient care plans, [22:71213](#)
- Patient discharge planning coordinator, [22:71521](#)
- Patient lounge, [22:71627](#)
- Patient rights, [22:71507](#)
  - Denial, [22:71507](#)
- Patient rooms, [22:71609](#) - [22:71615](#)
  - Ambulatory patients, [22:71611](#)
  - Call systems, [22:71661](#)
  - Cleaning, [22:71631](#)
  - Dimensions, [22:71611](#)
  - Furnishings, [22:71615](#)
  - Lighting, [22:71655](#)
  - Locking, [22:71611](#)
  - Privacy, [22:71619](#)
  - Property storage, [22:71613](#)

Seclusion rooms, [22:71625](#)

Windows, [22:71611](#)

## Patients

Complaints, [22:71507](#)

Definition, [22:71051](#)

Detention against will, [22:71517](#)

Discrimination, [22:71515](#)

Education, [22:71511](#)

Emotional, attitudinal, and spiritual support, [22:71509](#)

Identification tags, [22:71517](#)

Monies and valuables, [22:71555](#)

Privacy, [22:71619](#)

Restraint, [22:71545](#)

Telephones, [22:71621](#)

## Personnel, [22:71519](#) - [22:71527](#)

Appointment, [22:71501](#)

Classification, [22:71521](#)

Definitions, [22:71053](#)

Dietetic services, [22:71245](#)

Training, [22:71243](#)

Discrimination, [22:71515](#)

Emotional, attitudinal, and spiritual support, [22:71509](#)

Health examinations, [22:71523](#)

Identification tags, [22:71521](#)

Interpreters, [22:71521](#)

Job descriptions, [22:71527](#)

Medical services, [22:71205](#)

Patient discharge planning coordinator, [22:71521](#)

Pharmaceutical services, [22:71235](#)

Policies, [22:71519](#)

Psychiatric nursing services, [22:71213](#), [22:71215](#)

Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71225](#)

Training, [22:71223](#)

Records, [22:71525](#)

Health examinations, [22:71523](#)

Recruitment, [22:71521](#)

Supervision, definition, [22:71059](#)

Training, [22:71519](#), [22:71521](#)

## Walkouts

Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)

## Pharmaceutical services, [22:71231](#) - [22:71239](#)

Availability, [22:71233](#)

Committee, [22:71233](#)

Definition, [22:71231](#)

Dispensing drugs, definition, [22:71031](#)

Dispensing of drugs, [22:71233](#)

Equipment and supplies, [22:71237](#)

Evaluation, [22:71233](#)

Investigational drug use, [22:71233](#)

Labeling of drugs, [22:71233](#)

Orders, [22:71233](#)

Policies and procedures, [22:71233](#)



- Quality control procedures, [22:71233](#)
- Security of drugs, [22:71233](#)
- Space, [22:71239](#)
- Staff, [22:71235](#)
- Standing orders, [22:71233](#)
- Storage of drugs, [22:71233](#)
- Unit dose medication system, definition, [22:71063](#)
- Pharmacists, [22:71235](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Phenylketonuria tests
  - Reports, [22:71535](#)
- Photography, [22:71561](#)
- Pilot projects, [22:71127](#)
  - Supplemental services, [22:71307](#)
- Plumbing, [22:71665](#)
- Poisonings, reports, [22:71535](#)
- Policies and procedures
  - Admission of patients, [22:71517](#)
  - Dietetic services, [22:71243](#)
  - Discharge of patients, [22:71517](#)
  - Medical services, [22:71203](#)
  - Personnel policies, [22:71519](#)
  - Pharmaceutical services, [22:71233](#)
  - Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71223](#)
  - Transfer of patients, [22:71517](#)
- Power
  - Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)
  - Emergency system, [22:71645](#)
- Principal officer, change
  - Notice, [22:71125](#)
- Program flexibility, [22:71127](#)
  - Supplemental services, [22:71307](#)
- Psychiatric nursing services, [22:71211](#) - [22:71219](#)
  - Audit procedures, [22:71213](#)
  - Definition, [22:71211](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:71217](#)
  - Patient care plans, [22:71213](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71213](#)
  - Space, [22:71219](#)
  - Staff, [22:71213](#), [22:71215](#)
- Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71221](#) - [22:71229](#)
  - Definition, [22:71221](#)
  - Equipment and supplies, [22:71227](#)
  - Evaluation, [22:71223](#)
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71223](#)
  - Records, [22:71223](#)
  - Space, [22:71229](#)
  - Staff, [22:71225](#)
    - Training, [22:71223](#)
  - Treatment programs, [22:71223](#)
- Psychologists, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Records, [22:71531](#)

- Personnel, [22:71525](#)
- Health examinations, [22:71523](#)
- Psychiatric rehabilitative services, [22:71223](#)
- Recreation therapists, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Registered dietitians, [22:71245](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Registered nurses, [22:71215](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Registered record administrators, [22:71547](#)
  - Definition, [22:71053](#)
- Reports, [22:71531](#)
  - Accidents, [22:71535](#)
  - Adoptions, [22:71535](#)
  - Annual reports, [22:71533](#)
  - Child placement, [22:71535](#)
  - Diseases, [22:71535](#)
  - Epidemics, [22:71535](#)
  - Fires, [22:71535](#)
  - Inspection reports, [22:71101](#)
  - Phenylketonuria tests, [22:71535](#)
  - Poisonings, [22:71535](#)
  - Rhesus hemolytic disease, [22:71535](#)
  - Structural safety, [22:71115](#)
  - Unusual occurrences, [22:71535](#)
- Reproductive sterilization
  - Discrimination, [22:71515](#)
- Research projects
  - Clinical research, [22:71508](#)
  - Investigational drug use, [22:71233](#)
- Restraint of patients, [22:71545](#)
  - Definition, [22:71055](#)
  - Detention facilities, [22:71127](#)
- Rhesus hemolytic disease
  - Reports, [22:71535](#)
- Sanitation, [22:71641](#)
  - Dietetic services, [22:71243](#)
- Screens on doors and windows, [22:71659](#)
- Seclusion rooms, [22:71625](#)
- Security
  - Medical records, [22:71551](#)
  - Patient monies and valuables, [22:71555](#)
  - Pharmaceutical services, [22:71233](#)
- Seismic safety, [22:71115](#)
- Services, [22:71201](#) - [22:71403](#)
  - Advertising, [22:71529](#)
  - Agreements with outside resource, [22:71513](#)
  - Change
    - License reapplication, [22:71105](#)
    - Notice, [22:71607](#)
  - Disruption of services, [22:71544](#)
  - False advertising, [22:71529](#)
  - First aid services, [22:71557](#)

- Laundry services, [22:71629](#)
- Signal systems, [22:71661](#)
- Skilled nursing care bed classification, definition, [22:71056](#)
- Social workers, definition, [22:71053](#)
- Solid waste disposal, [22:71647](#), [22:71649](#)
- Sterile supplies, [22:71635](#)
- Sterilization, [22:71637](#)
  - Autoclaving, [22:71637](#)
    - Definition, [22:71009](#)
  - Definition, [22:71057](#)
- Stockholder change
  - Notice, [22:71125](#)
- Storage, [22:71663](#)
  - Patient rooms, [22:71613](#)
- Structural safety, [22:71115](#)
- Supervision, definition, [22:71059](#)
- Supplemental services, [22:71301](#) - [22:71403](#)
  - Applicability of regulations, [22:71401](#)
  - Approval, [22:71301](#) - [22:71309](#)
    - Application for, [22:71303](#)
    - Compliance, [22:71307](#)
    - Denial, [22:71305](#)
    - Exceptions, [22:71307](#)
    - Expiration, [22:71305](#)
    - Involuntary suspension, [22:71309](#)
    - Issuance, [22:71305](#)
    - Posting, [22:71307](#)
    - Renewal, [22:71305](#)
    - Required, [22:71301](#)
    - Revocation, [22:71309](#)
    - Suspension, [22:71309](#)
  - Definition, [22:71061](#)
  - Types of services, [22:71403](#)
- Telephones
  - Patient access, [22:71621](#)
- Toilet facilities, [22:71665](#)
- Transfer of patients
  - Policies and procedures, [22:71517](#)
  - Summary of records, [22:71553](#)
- Unit dose medication system, definition, [22:71063](#)
- Unusual occurrences, reports, [22:71535](#)
- Ventilation systems, [22:71657](#)
  - Air filters, [22:71643](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:71641](#)
- Violations
  - Criminal conviction, [22:71134](#)
  - License suspension or revocation, [22:71133](#)
  - Supplemental service approval, suspension or revocation, [22:71309](#)
- Waste disposal, [22:71647](#) - [22:71651](#)
  - Containers, [22:71649](#)
  - Infectious wastes, [22:71651](#)
  - Solid waste, [22:71647](#), [22:71649](#)

Water supply, [22:71665](#)

Windows

Patient rooms, [22:71611](#)

Screens, [22:71659](#)

Zoning regulations, [22:71115](#)

## **PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS**

Abbreviations, [Bus & P 4516](#)

Unlawful use, [Bus & P 4541](#)

Abortion, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Abuse, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Accomplices and accessories, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Accreditation, schools, revocation or suspension, previous education, credit, [Bus & P 4511.2](#)

Addresses, filing, [16:2564](#)

Advertisements, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Age, [Bus & P 4511](#)

Alcoholic beverages, dangerous or injurious use, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Application of law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Application, license, false representation or impersonation, [Bus & P 4542](#)

Art therapists, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Blood borne infectious diseases, patient protection, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Blood withdrawal certification, [16:2593](#) - [16:2593.4](#)

Course content, approval, [16:2593.2](#)

Course instructors, qualifications, [16:2593.3](#)

Course providers, approval, [16:2593.1](#)

Qualifications, [16:2593](#)

Report of licensee's eligibility, [16:2593.4](#)

Blood, withdrawal, [Bus & P 4502.2](#)

Certificates and certification

Expiration

Renewal, [Bus & P 4545.3](#)

Revoked certificate, 4545.2, [Bus & P 4545.1](#)

Forfeiture, expiration, [Bus & P 4545](#)

License issued on renewal, [Bus & P 4510](#)

Revoked, reinstatement, [Bus & P 4545.2](#)

Citations for violations, [16:2579.2](#) - [16:2579.9](#)

Assessment of fine, [16:2579.6](#)

Classification of violations, [16:2579.4](#)

Compliance with citation, [16:2579.8](#)

Content, [16:2579.2](#)

Contested citations, [16:2579.7](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:2579.10](#)

Exceptions, [16:2579.3](#)

Notice to other boards and agencies, [16:2579.9](#)

Service, [16:2579.2](#)

Unlicensed practice, [16:2579.5](#)

Clinical inpatient experience, requirements, [Bus & P 4531](#)

Confidential or privileged information, licenses and permits, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Conspiracy, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Continuing education, [16:2592.1](#) - [16:2592.7](#)

Applications for approval of courses, [16:2592.3](#)

Certificates, [16:2592.5](#)

Courses accepted, [16:2592.2](#)

Exemptions, [16:2592.7](#)  
Fees for application for approval as provider, [16:2590.1](#)  
Hour requirements, [16:2592.1](#)  
Inactive licenses, [16:2592.6](#)  
Instructors, [16:2592.4](#)  
Recordkeeping requirements, [16:2592.5](#)  
Continuing education programs, [Bus & P 4517 et seq.](#)  
Controlled substances, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Credit, licenses and permits, education, [Bus & P 4511.2](#)  
Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 4540 et seq.](#)  
    Abortion, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
    License, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
    Nolo contendere plea, [Bus & P 4523](#)  
Criminal history information, licenses and permits, denial, [Bus & P 4522](#)  
Dance therapists, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
Dangerous drug offenses, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Definitions, [16:2562](#); [Bus & P 4502](#)  
Disciplinary guidelines, [16:2579.10](#)  
Discipline, [Bus & P 4520 et seq.](#)  
Dishonesty, licenses and permits, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Drawing blood, [Bus & P 4502.2](#)  
Drug addiction, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Drugs and medicine, hypodermic injections, [Bus & P 4502.1](#)  
Drunkards and drunkenness, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Education, [Bus & P 4530 et seq.](#)  
Examinations for licensing  
    Abandonment of, [16:2571](#)  
    Applications, [16:2565](#), [16:2566](#)  
        Filing, [16:2566](#), [16:2572](#)  
    Denial for crime or act, [16:2578](#)  
    Equivalent study and experience requirements, [16:2575](#)  
    Exemptions, [16:2576](#)  
    Failure to take assigned examination, [16:2570.1](#)  
    Fees, [16:2590](#)  
    Scope of, [16:2570](#)  
Examinations, licenses, 4513, [Bus & P 4510.1](#)  
Exemptions, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Art, dance, music or recreation therapists, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Licenses, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Occupational therapist, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Schoolteachers, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
Expenses, administration of law, [Bus & P 4547](#)  
False personation, 4542, [Bus & P 4541](#)  
    License examination, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Fees, continuing education programs, [Bus & P 4518](#)  
Fines, [16:2579.6](#)  
Fines and penalties, [Bus & P 4543](#)  
    Reports, misconduct, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)  
Foreign licensee, [Bus & P 4515](#)  
Fraud, 4542, [Bus & P 4541](#)  
    Licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Generally, [Bus & P 4500 et seq.](#)

Gross negligence defined, [16:2577](#)  
Gross negligence, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Hearings, reinstatement, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4524](#)  
Hypodermic injections, drugs and medicine, [Bus & P 4502.1](#)  
Immunization, [Bus & P 4502.3](#)  
Immunizations, performing, [16:2594](#)  
Impersonations, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Incompetence defined, [16:2577.1](#)  
Incompetence, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Infectious diseases, patient protection, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Injections, drugs and medicine, [Bus & P 4502.1](#)  
Inspection and inspectors, schools, [Bus & P 4532](#)  
Intermediate care facilities  
    Definition, [22:73057](#)  
    Special disability services, [22:73411](#)  
Intoxicating liquors, dangerous or injurious use, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)  
Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4510 et seq.](#); [Welf & I 4320](#)  
    Application fee  
        Foreign licensee, [Bus & P 4515](#)  
        Payment, [Bus & P 4512](#)  
    Application, misrepresentation or impersonation, [Bus & P 4542](#)  
    Art, dance, music or recreation therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Credit, education, [Bus & P 4511.2](#)  
    Denial, [Bus & P 4521 et seq.](#)  
    Examinations, 4513, [Bus & P 4510.1](#)  
        Misrepresentation or impersonation, [Bus & P 4542](#)  
    Exemptions, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Expiration, [Bus & P 4544 et seq.](#)  
        Renewal, 4545.3, [Bus & P 4545](#)  
        Revoked or suspended licenses, 4545.2, [Bus & P 4545.1](#)  
    Fees, [Bus & P 4544 et seq.](#)  
        Application, 4515, [Bus & P 4512](#)  
        Refund, [Bus & P 4545.3](#)  
        Reinstatement, revoked licenses, [Bus & P 4545.2](#)  
        Renewal, [Bus & P 4544 et seq.](#)  
        Waiver, [Bus & P 4545.3](#)  
    Interim permits, [Bus & P 4510.1](#)  
    Necessity, [Bus & P 4540](#)  
    Occupational therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Probation, [Bus & P 4521.1](#)  
    Qualifications, [Bus & P 4511](#)  
        Foreign licensee applicant, [Bus & P 4515](#)  
    Reciprocity, [Bus & P 4515](#)  
    Reinstatement, [Bus & P 4524](#)  
        Revoked licenses, [Bus & P 4545.2](#)  
    Renewal, 4544 et seq., [Bus & P 4510](#)  
        Biennial renewal period, [Bus & P 4544.5](#)  
    Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4521 et seq.](#)  
    Schedule of fees, [Bus & P 4548](#)  
    Schoolteachers, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
    Temporary permits, [Bus & P 4510](#)  
    Training programs to qualify for license, performance of services, [Bus & P 4509.5](#)

Licensing, [16:2562](#) - [16:2590](#)

Disclosure requirements, [16:2575.5](#)

Fees, [16:2590](#)

Fingerprints, [16:2575.5](#)

Processing time, [16:2567](#)

Renewal fees, [16:2590](#)

Suspension or revocation

Crime or act to have substantial relationship to qualifications, [16:2578](#)

Rehabilitation criteria, [16:2579](#)

Minimum semester units for school accreditation, [Bus & P 4531](#)

Misconduct, reports, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)

Mistreatment of patient, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Moral turpitude, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Music therapists, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Name

Letters, [Bus & P 4516](#)

Unauthorized use, [Bus & P 4541](#)

Names and addresses to be filed with state board, [16:2564](#)

Narcotic offenses, license, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)

Nolo contendere plea, [Bus & P 4523](#)

Notice of citation for violation, [16:2579.9](#)

Notice, reinstatement, licenses and permits, petitions, [Bus & P 4524](#)

Occupational therapists, licenses and permits, exemptions, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Permit processing time, [16:2567](#)

Petitions, reinstatement, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4524](#)

Private duty patient care, [16:2576.7](#)

Probation

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4521.1](#)

Modification, [Bus & P 4524](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#)

Definition, [22:77012.1](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71215](#)

Definition, [22:71053](#)

Psychological activities, application of law, [Bus & P 2908](#)

Qualifications, [Bus & P 4511](#)

Recordkeeping requirements

Continuing education, [16:2592.5](#)

Recreation therapists, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Refund, license application fee, [Bus & P 4545.3](#)

Reinstatement, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4524](#)

Religious organizations, application of law, [Bus & P 4508](#)

Reporting requirements

Child abuse, [16:2577.2](#)

Dependent adult abuse, [16:2577.4](#)

Elder abuse, [16:2577.3](#)

Reports

Inspection of schools, [Bus & P 4532](#)

Misconduct, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)

Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 4504](#)

Schools, 4530 et seq., [Bus & P 4511.2](#)

Accreditation procedures, [16:2581](#)

Revocation and denial of accreditation for misrepresentations, [16:2581](#), [16:2582](#)



- Clinical experience, [16:2588](#)
- Clinical preceptorships, [16:2588.1](#)
- Credit for previous education and experience, [16:2585.1](#)
- Curriculum content, [16:2587](#)
- Curriculum hours, [16:2586](#)
- Faculty qualifications, [16:2584](#)
- General requirements, [16:2585](#)
- Reporting requirements, [16:2582](#)
- Revocation and denial of accreditation for misrepresentations, [16:2581](#), [16:2582](#)
- Termination of faculty members to be reported to state board, [16:2582](#)
- Schoolteachers, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)
- Scope of practice, [16:2576.5](#)
- Sexual misconduct, licenses and permits, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4521](#)
- Skilled nursing facilities
  - Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)
- Skin tests, performing, [16:2594](#)
- Standards of performance, [16:2576.6](#)
- State officers and employees, continuing education, state funds used in releasing, [Bus & P 4519](#)
- Suspension, reports, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)
- Temporary certificates, [Bus & P 4510](#)
- Termination, reports, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)
- Title, unauthorized use, [Bus & P 4541](#)
- Training program, performance of services, [Bus & P 4509.5](#)
- Tuberculosis, skin tests, [Bus & P 4502.3](#)
- Unlicensed practice, citations, [16:2579.5](#)
- Unprofessional conduct, [Bus & P 4521](#)
- Waiver, license application fee, [Bus & P 4545.3](#)

## **PSYCHIATRISTS**

- Community mental health services, [9:623](#)
- Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)
  - Definition, [22:77023](#)

## **PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY**

- Actions and proceedings, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)
- Alcoholics and alcoholism, discharge
  - Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)
  - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)
    - Suicide, [Welf & I 5264](#)
  - Liability, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)
    - Suicide, [Welf & I 5267](#)
- Appointment and duties on plea of not guilty by reason of insanity, [Pen 1027](#)
- Certification, intensive treatment, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5251](#)
- Confidential or privileged information, threats of violence by patients, weapon restrictions hearings, [Welf & I 8100](#)
- Crimes and offenses, information, intentional disclosure, [CC 1798.57](#)
- Development program, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)
- Evidence
  - Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)
  - Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)
- Examinations and examiners
  - Guardianship proposal, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)
  - Prisoners, severe mental disorders, evaluation and treatment, 2963, 2978, [Pen 2962](#)
- Fees

Examinations, [Welf & I 6717](#)

Expert witnesses, criminal prosecution, [Pen 1027](#)

Forensic psychiatrists, appointment, hearings or jury trial, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)

Guardian and ward, proposed guardianship, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)

Intensive treatment, certification, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Intention, execution of instruments, [Evid 1021](#)

Not guilty plea, defense of insanity, appointment and duties, [Pen 1027](#)

Notice, threats of violence by patient, weapons restrictions, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

Privileges and immunities

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)

Weapons purchase or possession, reports, [Welf & I 8108](#)

Psychological assistants, employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Records, proposed guardianship, access, [Prob 1513](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Threats, violence, patients

Warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Weapons, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Traveling expenses, expert witnesses, criminal prosecution, [Pen 1027](#)

Violence, threats by patients, weapons restrictions, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

## **PSYCHOLOGICAL CORPORATIONS**

Definitions, [Bus & P 2995](#)

## **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Addresses of licensees, filing with board, [16:1380.5](#)

Aging and long - term care training requirements, [16:1382.6](#)

Application for registration, [16:1390.1](#)

Withdrawal, [16:1390.2](#)

Assistants and supervising licensees

Annual reports, [16:1391.10](#)

Citation of regulations, [16:1391](#)

Definitions

Limited psychological functions, [16:1391.4](#)

Employee - employer relationship between assistants and supervisors, [16:1391.8](#)

Fees for registration, [16:1392.1](#)

Registration of supervisor, [16:1391.1](#)

Renewal of registration, [16:1391.12](#)

Responsibility for limited psychological functions performed by assistants, [16:1391.6](#)

Statement of purpose, [16:1391.5](#)

Supervised professional experience, [16:1387.6](#), [16:1391.7](#)

Termination of assistant, notice to committee, [16:1391.11](#)

Training requirements, [16:1391.3](#)

Withdrawal of applications, [16:1391.2](#)

Citations, [16:1397.50](#) - [16:1397.55](#)

Compliance with orders of abatement, [16:1397.52](#)

Contesting, [16:1397.54](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1397.12](#)

Fines, [16:1397.50](#), [16:1397.51](#)

Issuance, [16:1397.50](#), [16:1397.51](#)

Unlicensed practice, [16:1397.53](#)

- Orders of abatement, [16:1397.55](#)
- Community mental health services, [9:624](#)
- Consumer information, [16:1396.5](#)
- Continuing education, [16:1397.60](#) - [16:1397.69](#)
  - Accreditation agencies, [16:1397.64](#)
    - Participant fees, [16:1397.69](#)
    - Provider fees, [16:1397.68](#)
  - Course application form, [16:1397.69](#)
  - Course requirements, [16:1397.61](#)
  - Credit reporting form, non - accrediting agency, [16:1397.69](#)
  - Definitions, [16:1397.60](#)
  - Exemptions and exceptions, [16:1397.62](#)
  - Fees
    - Participants paying to accreditation agency, [16:1397.69](#)
    - Providers paying to accreditation agency, [16:1397.68](#)
  - Forms, [16:1397.69](#)
  - Hours of instruction, [16:1397.63](#)
  - Noncompliance sanctions, [16:1397.70](#)
  - Providers
    - Denial, suspension or revocation of approval, [16:1397.71](#)
    - Fees paid to accreditation agencies, [16:1397.68](#)
    - Requirements, [16:1397.65](#), [16:1397.66](#)
  - Renewal after inactive or delinquent licensing status, requirements, [16:1397.67](#)
- Corporations
  - Activities permitted, [16:1397.39](#)
  - Organizational requirements, [16:1397.35](#)
  - Ownership of shares, [16:1397.37](#)
  - Regulations cited as "Psychology Corporation Requirements," [16:1397.30](#)
  - Shares, ownership and transfer, [16:1397.37](#)
  - Transfer of shares, [16:1397.37](#)
  - Trusts, restrictions, [16:1397.40](#)
- Definitions
  - Continuing education, [16:1397.60](#)
  - Limited psychological functions, [16:1391.4](#)
- Education and experience requirements for licensing
  - Aging and long - term care training, [16:1382.6](#)
  - Chemical dependency, training in detection and treatment, [16:1382.3](#)
  - Child abuse assessment training requirements, [16:1382.4](#)
  - Continuing education, [16:1397.60](#) - [16:1397.71](#)
  - Evaluation criteria, [16:1386](#)
  - Human sexuality training required for licensees, [16:1382](#)
  - Spousal or partner abuse, training in assessment, detection, and intervention, [16:1382.5](#)
  - Supervised professional experience, [16:1387](#)
    - Assistants, [16:1387.6](#)
    - Out of state experience, [16:1387.4](#)
    - Postdoctoral hours, [16:1387.7](#)
    - Trainees preparing for non - mental health services, [16:1387.3](#)
    - Weekly log, [16:1387.5](#)
- Examinations for licensing, [16:1388](#) - [16:1389.1](#)
  - Applications, [16:1381](#) - [16:1381.6](#)
    - Abandonment, [16:1381.1](#)
    - Date of filing, [16:1381](#)

- Time, [16:1381](#)
- Failure to appear for, [16:1381.4](#)
- Fees, [16:1392](#)
- Initial license fee, failure to pay, [16:1381.5](#)
- Inspection of examinations, [16:1389.1](#)
- Petitions for hearings, [16:1381.2](#)
- Reconsideration, [16:1389](#)
- Requirements, [16:1388.6](#)
- Waiver, [16:1388.6](#)
- Fees, [16:1392](#)
  - Examination for licensing, [16:1392](#)
  - Initial license fee, failure to pay, [16:1381.5](#)
- Fines, [16:1397.50](#)
  - Amount of, [16:1397.51](#)
- Licensing, [16:1380](#) - [16:1397.71](#)
  - Addresses of licensees, filing with state board, [16:1380.5](#)
  - Continuing education requirements, [16:1397.60](#) - [16:1397.71](#)
  - Delinquent status, renewal after
    - Continuing education requirements, [16:1397.67](#)
  - Denials, rehabilitation criteria, [16:1395](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1397.12](#)
  - Display of license number, [16:1380.6](#)
  - Education and experience requirements, [16:1382](#) - [16:1387.8](#)
  - Fees, [16:1392](#)
  - Inactive status, renewal after
    - Continuing education requirements, [16:1397.67](#)
    - Fees, [16:1392](#)
  - Reinstatements, rehabilitation criteria, [16:1395](#)
  - Suspension or revocation
    - Crime or act to have substantial relationship to qualifications, [16:1394](#)
    - Rehabilitation criteria, [16:1395.1](#)
    - Restoration requirements, [16:1393](#)
  - Unlicensed practice
    - Citation, [16:1397.53](#)
    - Order of abatement, [16:1397.55](#)
- Long - term care and aging training requirements, [16:1382.6](#)
- Nonprofit community agencies, provision of services by registered psychologist, [16:1390.3](#)
- Orders of abatement
  - Compliance, [16:1397.52](#)
  - Issuance, [16:1397.50](#), [16:1397.51](#)
  - Unlicensed persons, [16:1397.55](#)
- Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#)
  - Definition, [22:77004](#)
- Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)
- Registration
  - Applications, [16:1390.1](#)
  - Withdrawal, [16:1390.2](#)
  - Supervisors of assistants, [16:1391.1](#) - [16:1391.2](#)
- Rules of professional conduct, [16:1396](#) - [16:1397.40](#)
  - Advertising restrictions, [16:1397](#)
  - Child abuse reporting requirements, [16:1397.1](#)
  - Competence in field of practice, [16:1396](#)

- Consumer information, [16:1396.5](#)
- Interpersonal relations, [16:1396.1](#)
- Misrepresentation of qualifications, affiliations, or purposes prohibited, [16:1396.2](#)
- Professional identification to patients and clients, [16:1396.4](#)
- Security of tests or other assessment devices, [16:1396.3](#)
- Skilled nursing facilities
  - Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)
- Spousal or partner abuse, training in assessment, detection, and intervention, [16:1382.5](#)
- Supervisors, [16:1387](#)
  - Qualifications and responsibilities
    - Delegated supervisors, [16:1387.2](#)
    - Primary supervisors, [16:1387.1](#)
- Telephone service disconnection, unlicensed persons, [16:1397.55](#)
- Unlicensed practice
  - Citation, [16:1397.53](#)
  - Disconnection of telephone service, [16:1397.55](#)
  - Order of abatement, [16:1397.55](#)
- Violations
  - Citations and fines, [16:1397.50](#) - [16:1397.55](#)
  - Continuing education noncompliance, [16:1397.70](#)
  - Disciplinary guidelines, [16:1397.12](#)

## **PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY**

- Actions and proceedings, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)
- Additional intensive treatment, suicidal persons, certification, [Welf & I 5261](#)
- Advertisements, license denial, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)
- Aiding and abetting, unlawful practice, license revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)
- Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Bus & P 2960](#)
  - Course of instruction, [Bus & P 2914](#)
- Discharge
  - Additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5270.35](#)
  - Intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5257](#)
    - Liability, [Welf & I 5259.3](#)
    - Suicide, [Welf & I 5267](#)
    - Suicide, [Welf & I 5264](#)
- Licenses and permits, registration, certificates and certification, denial, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)
- Application of law, professional corporations, [Bus & P 2995](#)
- Assistants, [Bus & P 2913](#)
  - Fees, [Bus & P 2987](#)
  - Psychotherapist privilege, evidence, [Evid 1010](#)
  - Sexual abuse, licenses and permits, disciplinary action, [Bus & P 2960](#)
- Biofeedback instruments, [Bus & P 2903.1](#)
- Biological basis of behavior, training, 2914.3, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)
- Board of psychology, [Bus & P 2920 et seq.](#)
  - Appointments, [Bus & P 2922](#)
  - Compensation, [Bus & P 2935](#)
  - Directories, [Bus & P 2934](#)
  - Disciplinary actions, [Bus & P 2960 et seq.](#)
  - Election, officers, [Bus & P 2925](#)
  - Employees, [Bus & P 2933](#)
  - Examinations, 2941 et seq., [Bus & P 2931](#)
  - Executive officer, [Bus & P 2933](#)
  - Expenses, [Bus & P 2935](#)

Meetings, [Bus & P 2926 et seq.](#)  
Protection of public, [Bus & P 2920.1](#)  
Qualifications, members, [Bus & P 2923](#)  
Quorum, [Bus & P 2927](#)  
Removal from office, [Bus & P 2924](#)  
Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 2930](#)  
Seal, [Bus & P 2929](#)  
Sunset review, 2933, [Bus & P 2920](#)  
Term of office, [Bus & P 2921](#)  
Bylaws, corporations, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
Canada, [Bus & P 2912](#)  
Certificates and certification  
    Aged persons, long term care, continuing education, 2915.7, [Bus & P 2915.5](#)  
    Denial, suspension, revocation, [Bus & P 2960.6](#)  
    Foreign states, reciprocal action, [Bus & P 2960.6](#)  
    Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5251](#)  
    Sexual misconduct, order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)  
    Suicidal persons, additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Chemical dependency, license, registration, denial, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)  
Children and minors  
    Abuse, treatment and counseling of abusers, [Pen 1000.12](#)  
    Discipline, limitation of actions, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)  
    Records and recordation, retention, time, [Bus & P 2919](#)  
Clinical social workers license, exemption from requirement, [Bus & P 4996.13](#)  
Community agencies, employees, practice of psychology, [Bus & P 2909](#)  
Compensation and salaries  
    Professional corporations, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)  
    Shares and shareholders, professional corporations, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, [Bus & P 2918](#)  
    Threats of violence by patients, weapon restrictions hearings, [Welf & I 8100](#)  
Continuing education  
    Aged persons, long term care, 2915.7, [Bus & P 2915.5](#)  
    Biological basis of behavior, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)  
    Geriatric pharmacology, courses in, encouragement to take, [Bus & P 2914.1](#)  
    Inactive license, [Bus & P 2988](#)  
    Psychopharmacology, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)  
Contracts, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Controlled substances, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Costs, disciplinary proceedings, probation, monitoring, [Bus & P 2964.6](#)  
Crimes and offenses, 2971, [Bus & P 2970](#)  
    Injunction, [Bus & P 2971](#)  
    Medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)  
    New licenses, [Bus & P 2986](#)  
    Professional corporations, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)  
Criminal defendant, examinations, sanity, [Pen 1027](#)  
Definitions, [Bus & P 2902](#)  
    Professional corporations, [Bus & P 2995](#)  
Development program, [Welf & I 4341.5](#)  
Directories, [Bus & P 2934](#)  
Directors, professional corporations, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
Discipline, [Bus & P 2960 et seq.](#)  
    Children and minors, limitation of actions, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)

- Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)
- Medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)
- Reports, [Bus & P 805 et seq.](#)
- Sexual conduct
  - Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)
  - Order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)
- Domestic violence, course of instruction, [Bus & P 2914](#)
- Drug addicts, 2960.5, [Bus & P 2960](#)
  - Course of instruction, [Bus & P 2914](#)
  - Licenses and permits, denial, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)
- Drugs and medicine, [Bus & P 2960](#)
  - Dispensing, [Bus & P 2904](#)
  - Training, 2914.3, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)
- Education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)
- Educational qualifications
  - License applicants, [Bus & P 2914](#)
  - License restoration, [Bus & P 2964.5](#)
- Electroconvulsive therapy, administering, [Bus & P 2904](#)
- Employees of community agencies, practice of profession, [Bus & P 2909](#)
- Ethics, [Bus & P 2936](#)
- Evidence
  - Qualifications, [Bus & P 2914](#)
  - Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)
- Examinations and examiners, 2941 et seq., [Bus & P 2931](#)
  - Criminal defendants, insanity plea, [Pen 1027](#)
  - Fees, 2987; [Welf & I 6717](#), [Bus & P 2941](#)
  - Guardian and ward, records and recordation, access, [Prob 1513](#)
  - Prisoners, severe mental disorders, evaluation and treatment, 2963, 2978, [Pen 2962](#)
  - Reinstatement, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2962](#)
  - Restoration, [Bus & P 2964.5](#)
- Examining committee, [Bus & P 2920 et seq.](#)
- Exemptions, [Bus & P 2908 et seq.](#)
  - Continuing education, aged persons, long term care, [Bus & P 2915.7](#)
  - License renewal fees, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)
  - Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)
- False advertising, license denial, suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)
- False personation, [Bus & P 2960](#)
- Fees, [Bus & P 2987](#)
  - New licenses, [Bus & P 2986](#)
  - Renewal, [Bus & P 2987.2](#)
    - Exemptions, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)
  - Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 2989](#)
- Fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)
- Fines and penalties, 2971, [Bus & P 2970](#)
  - Disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)
  - Medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)
  - Records and recordation, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)
- Foreign countries
  - Discipline, licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, 2960.6, [Bus & P 2960](#)
  - Licenses and permits, qualifications, [Bus & P 2914](#)
  - Reciprocity, [Bus & P 2912](#)
- Foreign states



Disciplinary action, revocation of license, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Licensees, offering of services in state, [Bus & P 2912](#)  
Reciprocity, [Bus & P 2912](#)  
Forensic psychologists, appointment, hearings or jury trials, [Welf & I 5303.1](#)  
Fornication, disciplinary action, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)  
Fraud, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Functioning outside competence, disciplinary action, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Funds, 2981, [Bus & P 2980](#)  
Mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)  
Generally, [Bus & P 2900 et seq.](#)  
Geographical directories, [Bus & P 2934](#)  
Geriatric pharmacology, continuing education, courses in, encouragement to take, [Bus & P 2914.1](#)  
Graduate students, activities and services, [Bus & P 2911](#)  
Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Guardian and ward, proposed guardianship, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)  
Hypnosis, licenses, [Bus & P 2903](#)  
Inactive license, [Bus & P 2988](#)  
Incarceration, licenses and permits, suspension, [Bus & P 2966](#)  
Income, corporations, shareholders, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)  
Injunction, violation, [Bus & P 2971](#)  
Intensive treatment, certification  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5251](#)  
Suicidal persons, [Welf & I 5261](#)  
Interns, [Bus & P 2911](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)  
Investigations and investigators, sanity of defendant, [Pen 1027](#)  
Licensed mental health service provider education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)  
Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2900 et seq.](#)  
Application fee, [Bus & P 2940](#)  
Birthdays, expiration date, [Bus & P 2982](#)  
Corporations, officers and employees, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
Crimes and offenses  
Incarceration, suspension, [Bus & P 2966](#)  
Revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Denial, [Bus & P 2960 et seq.](#)  
Mental illness, chemical dependency, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)  
Exempt persons, professional practice, [Bus & P 2909](#)  
Expiration date, [Bus & P 2982](#)  
Fees, 2983, 2987, [Bus & P 2940 et seq.](#)  
Applications, [Bus & P 2940](#)  
Delinquency fees, [Bus & P 2984](#)  
Fictitious name permits, [Bus & P 2987.3](#)  
Fixing by regulations, [Bus & P 2989](#)  
Inactive status, [Bus & P 2988](#)  
New licenses, [Bus & P 2986](#)  
Reinstatement, fees, [Bus & P 2985](#)  
Renewal fees, 2987.2, 2987.5, [Bus & P 2984](#)  
Fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)  
Foreign countries, qualifications, [Bus & P 2914](#)  
Foreign states, reciprocal action, [Bus & P 2960.6](#)  
Inactive license, [Bus & P 2988](#)

Incarceration, suspension, [Bus & P 2966](#)

Initial license fee, [Bus & P 2983](#)

Issuance, [Bus & P 2948](#)

Long term care, aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 2915.5](#)

Local mental health programs, exemptions, [Welf & I 5751.2](#)

Necessity, [Bus & P 2903](#)

New licenses, [Bus & P 2986](#)

Nolo contendere plea, [Bus & P 2963](#)

Probation after criminal conviction, [Bus & P 2963](#)

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 2997](#)

Qualifications of applicants, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 2946](#)

Reinstatement, [Bus & P 2962](#)

Fee, [Bus & P 2985](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 2988](#)

Petitions, [Bus & P 2962](#)

Renewal, [Bus & P 2984 et seq.](#)

Fees, 2987.2, [Bus & P 2987](#)

Exemptions, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)

Long term care, aged persons, continuing education, [Bus & P 2915.7](#)

Reports, revocation or restoration, [Bus & P 2964](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 2960 et seq.](#)

Additional professional training and examination, [Bus & P 2964.5](#)

Crimes and offenses, incarceration, [Bus & P 2966](#)

Foreign states, reciprocal action, [Bus & P 2960.6](#)

Incarceration, [Bus & P 2966](#)

Limitation of actions, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)

Renewal, [Bus & P 2985](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 2964](#)

Sexual misconduct, order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)

Salaried employees of organizations, consultation, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Sex offenders, ineligibility, [Bus & P 2964.3](#)

Training, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Limitation of actions

Discipline, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)

Medical records, release, tolling, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Long term care, aged persons, continuing education, 2915.7, [Bus & P 2915.5](#)

Marriage and family therapists, courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

Medical corporations, [Bus & P 2995](#)

Medical records, fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Modification of penalty petitions, [Bus & P 2962](#)

Names

Corporations, [Bus & P 2998](#)

Fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)

Negligence, license revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)

New licenses, [Bus & P 2986](#)

Nolo contendere plea, license suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 2963](#)

Notice

Certification, [Welf & I 5251](#)

Questions or complaints, consumer affairs department, [Bus & P 2936](#)

Threats of violence by patients, weapons restrictions, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Officers and employees, professional corporations, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)

Partnership, fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)  
Peace officers, mentally ill persons, evaluation, [Bus & P 2960.2](#); [Gov 1031](#); [Pen 832.05](#)  
Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Petitions  
    Licenses and permits, reinstatement, [Bus & P 2962](#)  
    Penalty modification, [Bus & P 2962](#)  
Postdoctoral interns, [Bus & P 2911](#)  
    Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Practice of psychology, [Bus & P 2903 et seq.](#)  
Presumptions  
    Examination of criminal defendants, [Pen 1027](#)  
    Licenses and permits, qualifications, [Bus & P 2914](#)  
Privileged communications, [Bus & P 2918](#)  
Privileges and immunities  
    Communication, [Bus & P 2918](#)  
    Health care facilities, denial of staff privileges, [CC 43.97](#)  
    Professional organization, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)  
    Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)  
    Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)  
    Weapons possession or purchase, reports, [Welf & I 8108](#)  
Professional corporations, 2995 et seq., [Bus & P 2907.5](#)  
    Application of law, 2995, [Bus & P 2907.5](#)  
    Compensation and salaries, shares and shareholders, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)  
    Confidential or privileged information, psychotherapist patient communications, [Evid 1014](#)  
    Crimes and offenses, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)  
    Death, shares and shareholders, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
    Definitions, [Bus & P 2995](#)  
    Directors, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
    Fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)  
    Insurance, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
    Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
        Fictitious names, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)  
Names, [Bus & P 2998](#)  
    Fictitious names, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)  
Officers and employees  
    Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
    Psychological assistants, [Bus & P 2913](#)  
Practice, [Bus & P 2907](#)  
Privileges and immunities, psychotherapist patient communications, [Evid 1014](#)  
Psychological assistants, labor and employment, [Bus & P 2913](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privileged communications, [Evid 1014](#)  
Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
Security, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
Shares and shareholders  
    Compensation and salaries, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)  
    Death, [Bus & P 2999](#)  
    Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2997](#)  
Unprofessional conduct, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)  
Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)  
Psychological assistants, psychotherapist privilege, [Evid 1010](#)  
Psychopharmacology, training, 2914.3, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapy, [Bus & P 2903](#)

Public policy, [Bus & P 2900](#)

Qualifications, licenses, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Rebates, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 2912](#)

Licenses, [Bus & P 2946](#)

Records and recordation

Children and minors, retention, time, [Bus & P 2919](#)

Fines and penalties, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)

Guardianship proposal, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)

Retention, time, [Bus & P 2919](#)

Referrals

Rebates or remuneration, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Registration

Denial, 2960.6, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Foreign states, reciprocal action, [Bus & P 2960.6](#)

Refusal to issue, [Bus & P 2960.5](#)

Revocation or suspension, 2960.6, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Sex offenders, ineligibility, [Bus & P 2964.3](#)

Sexual misconduct, order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)

Repeated acts of negligence, license revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Reports

Criminal defendants, [Pen 1027](#)

Discipline, 808.5, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, restoration, [Bus & P 2964](#)

Psychology fund, [Bus & P 2980](#)

Retirement and pensions, inactive status, [Bus & P 2988](#)

Rules and regulations, [Bus & P 2930](#)

Rules of professional conduct, [Bus & P 2936](#)

Salaried employees of organizations, 2910, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Sales, corporations, shares, [Bus & P 2999](#)

Schoolteachers, [Bus & P 2910](#)

Sex offenders, licensure or registration, ineligibility, [Bus & P 2964.3](#)

Sexual abuse, licenses and permits, disciplinary action, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Sexual conduct

Licenses and permits

Disciplinary action, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Discipline, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)

Limitation of actions, discipline, [Bus & P 2960.05](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Shares and shareholders

Compensation and salaries, professional corporations, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)

Income, [Bus & P 2996.2](#)

Ownership, [Bus & P 2999](#)

Shortages, grants, [Health & S 128454](#)

Sole proprietors, fictitious name permits, 2960, 2987.3, [Bus & P 2930.5](#)

Spousal abuse, course of instruction, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Staff privileges, reports, [Bus & P 805.5](#)

Standards, ethical conduct, [Bus & P 2936](#)

Student counseling services, practice of profession, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## Suicidal persons

Certification for additional intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5261](#)

Notice of certification, [Welf & I 5261](#)

Supervision, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Surgery, performing, [Bus & P 2904](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, immunity, [CC 43.95](#)

Threats, violence, patients

Warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Weapons, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

## Training

Drugs and medicine, 2914.3, [Bus & P 2914.2](#)

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Unlawful practice, aiding and abetting, license revocation, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Unprofessional conduct, [Bus & P 2960](#)

Board of psychology, members, removal from office, [Bus & P 2924](#)

Corporations, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)

Professional corporations, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)

Verification, qualifications, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Violence, threats by patients, weapons restrictions, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Witnesses, mentally retarded, testimony as to capacity, 6508, [Welf & I 6507](#)

## **PSYCHOLOGY BOARD, [16:1380](#) - [16:1397.71](#)**

Definitions, [16:1380.3](#)

Limited psychological functions, [16:1391.4](#)

Delegation of powers and duties, [16:1380.4](#)

Filings with

Addresses of licensees, [16:1380.5](#)

Applications, [16:1381](#) - [16:1381.6](#)

Date of filing, [16:1381](#)

Supervisors of assistants, [16:1391.1](#)

Time of filing, [16:1381](#)

Reports on assistants by supervising licensee, [16:1391.10](#)

Termination of assistant, notice to committee, [16:1391.11](#)

Licensing authority, [16:1380](#) - [16:1397.71](#)

Office location, [16:1380.1](#)

Permit processing times, [16:1381.6](#)

Regulations cited as "Psychology Regulations," [16:1380](#)

## **PSYCHOLOGY CLINICS, [22:75301](#) - [22:75371](#)**

Access to information

Patient treatment records, [22:75343](#)

Accidents, reporting, [22:75339](#)

Accredited record technicians, [22:75341](#)

Definition, [22:75301](#)

Administration, [22:75327](#) - [22:75351](#)

Administrative policies, [22:75331](#)

Administrators

Appointment, [22:75327](#)

Change, notice, [22:75317](#)

Powers and duties, [22:75329](#)

Admission records, [22:75345](#)

Admitting privileges, [22:75323](#)

Basic services, [22:75321](#) - [22:75325](#)

Buildings, [22:75353](#) - [22:75371](#)

Alteration, [22:75353](#)

Cleaning, [22:75361](#)

Construction, [22:75353](#)

Conversion of space, [22:75371](#)

Electrical systems, [22:75367](#)

Fire safety, [22:75355](#)

Lighting, [22:75369](#)

Maintenance, [22:75357](#)

Plumbing, [22:75359](#)

Structural safety, [22:75357](#)

Waste disposal, [22:75365](#)

Water supply, [22:75359](#)

Cleaning, [22:75361](#)

Clinical psychologists, [22:75323](#)

Consultations, [22:75321](#)

Conversion of space, [22:75371](#)

Death of client, reporting, [22:75339](#)

Definitions, [22:75301](#) - [22:75307](#)

Accredited record technician, [22:75301](#)

Clinic, [22:75303](#)

Psychologist, [22:75305](#)

Registered record administrator, [22:75307](#)

Disaster programs, [22:75347](#)

Electrical systems, [22:75367](#)

Epidemics, reports, [22:75339](#)

Evacuation plans, [22:75347](#)

Evaluation programs, [22:75349](#)

Fees for licenses, [22:75313](#)

Fire safety, [22:75355](#)

Fires, reporting, [22:75339](#)

Governing body, [22:75327](#)

License, [22:75309](#) - [22:75317](#)

Application for, [22:75309](#) - [22:75313](#)

Contents, [22:75311](#)

Fees, [22:75313](#)

Required, [22:75309](#)

Changes, reporting, [22:75317](#)

Classification change

Reapplication, [22:75309](#)

Fees, [22:75313](#)

Posting, [22:75315](#)

Reapplication, [22:75309](#)

Required, [22:75309](#)

Lighting, [22:75369](#)

Location change

License reapplication, [22:75309](#)

Maintenance, [22:75357](#)

Notice

Administrator, change, [22:75317](#)

Principal officer, change, [22:75317](#)

Ownership change

- License reapplication, [22:75309](#)
- Patient treatment records, [22:75341](#) - [22:75345](#)
  - Access to, [22:75343](#)
  - Admission records, [22:75345](#)
  - Authentication, [22:75343](#)
  - Destruction, [22:75343](#)
  - Maintenance, [22:75341](#), [22:75343](#)
  - Policies, [22:75331](#)
  - Supervision, [22:75341](#)
  - Unit patient treatment records, [22:75343](#)
- Personnel, [22:75323](#)
  - Health examinations, [22:75335](#)
  - Job description, [22:75333](#)
  - Policies, [22:75331](#)
  - Qualifications, [22:75321](#), [22:75333](#)
  - Records, [22:75337](#)
    - Health examinations, [22:75335](#)
  - Training, [22:75333](#)
- Plumbing, [22:75359](#)
- Poisonings, reporting, [22:75339](#)
- Policies and procedures, [22:75325](#)
  - Administrative policies, [22:75331](#)
- Principal officer, change
  - Notice, [22:75317](#)
- Professional directors, [22:75323](#)
- Psychologists, definition, [22:75305](#)
- Quality assurance evaluation programs, [22:75349](#)
- Records
  - Governing body proceedings, [22:75327](#)
  - Personnel records, [22:75337](#)
    - Health examinations, [22:75335](#)
- Reference materials, [22:75321](#)
- Registered record administrators, [22:75341](#)
  - Definition, [22:75307](#)
- Reports
  - Licensing changes, [22:75317](#)
  - Unusual occurrences, [22:75339](#)
- Schedule, posting, [22:75349](#)
- Services, [22:75321](#) - [22:75325](#)
- Structural safety, [22:75357](#)
- Unusual occurrences, reporting, [22:75339](#)
- Waste disposal, [22:75365](#)
- Water supply, [22:75359](#)

## **PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

Marriage and family therapists, courses of instruction or study, 4980.41, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)

## **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Generally, [Welf & I 5325 et seq.](#)

## **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**

- Actions and proceedings, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)
- Appointments, court or prison terms board, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1017](#)
- Breach of duty, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1020](#)
- Children and minors, crime victims, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1027](#)



Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)  
Competency, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1025](#)  
Confidential communication between patient and psychotherapist, definitions, [Evid 1012](#)  
Confidential or privileged information, medical records, [CC 56.104](#)  
Corporations, confidential communications, [Evid 1014](#)  
Correctional institutions, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)  
County budget requirements, exemptions, [Welf & I 5701.3](#)  
Crimes and offenses, patient privilege  
    Children and minors, exceptions, [Evid 1027](#)  
    Determination of defendants sanity, [Evid 1023](#)  
    Insanity, [Evid 1017](#)  
    Services to plan or commit crime, [Evid 1018](#)  
Dangerous to self or others, exception, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1024](#)  
Deeds and conveyances, psychotherapist patient privilege, deceased patient  
    Intent, [Evid 1021](#)  
    Validity, [Evid 1022](#)  
Definitions  
    Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)  
    Privilege, [Evid 1010](#)  
    Psychologists, [Bus & P 2903](#)  
    Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
    Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)  
Diagnosis, confidential communication, [Evid 1012](#)  
Evidence, sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)  
Holder of the privilege, definitions, [Evid 1013](#)  
Medical records  
    Confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)  
    Disclosure, threats, [CC 56.10](#)  
Parole and probation, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1017](#)  
Patient litigant, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1016](#)  
Patients dangerous to self or others, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1024](#)  
Patients, definitions, [Evid 1011](#)  
Peer review, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.7](#)  
Personal injuries, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1016](#)  
Privileges and immunities, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
    Exceptions, [Evid 1016 et seq.](#)  
    Peer review, [CC 43.7](#)  
    Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)  
    Weapons possession or purchase, reports, [Welf & I 8108](#)  
Wills  
    Claims through deceased patients, [Evid 1019](#)  
    Intent, deceased patients, [Evid 1021](#)  
    Validity, deceased patients, [Evid 1022](#)  
Records and recordation, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)  
Reports, public, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1026](#)  
Sanity issues, criminal accused, psychotherapist patient privilege exception, [Evid 1023](#)  
Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)  
Third party beneficiaries, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1016](#)  
Threats, violence, patients  
    Warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Weapons, 8105, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Torts, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1018](#)

Waiver, psychotherapist patient privilege, litigant patient, [Evid 1016](#)

Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Wrongful death, psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1016](#)

## **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

Jails, [Pen 1369.1](#)

Mentally ill persons, crimes and offenses, [Pen 1369 et seq.](#)

## **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

Discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

## **PUBLIC AGENCIES**

Bilingual services, [Gov 7293](#)

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

District attorneys, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [CC 1798.68](#)

Information Practices Act, disclosure, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Language, bilingual services, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Materials, foreign languages, [Gov 7295](#)

Medi Cal program, mental health services, supplemental reimbursement, [Welf & I 5783](#)

## **PUBLIC CONTACT POSITION**

Definitions, bilingual persons, [Gov 7297](#)

## **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Certificates and certification, discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Confidential or privileged information, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Construction of statutes, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Definitions, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Emergencies, discrimination, domestic partnership, waiver, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Exemptions, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Oaths and affirmations, domestic partnership, discrimination, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

Waiver, discrimination, domestic partnership, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)

## **PUBLIC ENTITIES**

Physician patient privilege, action to revoke license, [Evid 1007](#)

## **PUBLIC GUARDIAN**

Accounts and accounting, death, [Prob 2620](#)

Appointment, [Prob 2920 et seq.](#)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), [Prob 2922](#)

Civil liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Consent, state institutionalized wards, appointments, [Prob 2921](#)

Continuing education, [Prob 2923](#)

Criminal liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Death, accounts and accounting, [Prob 2620](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 5350 et seq.](#)

Investigations and investigators, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)

Letters of guardianship, [Prob 2922](#)

Oaths and affirmations, [Prob 2922](#)

Orders of court, appointments, [Prob 2920](#)

State institutionalized wards, consent to appointment, [Prob 2921](#)

Tort liability, actions of conservatee, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

## **PUBLIC LANDS**

Ventura County, crisis care centers, sale or purchase, authority, [Welf & I 7501](#)

## **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Confidential or privileged information, privileged broadcasts and publications, defamation, [CC 47](#)  
Conservatorship, investigation officers, [Welf & I 5351 et seq.](#)  
Physician patient privilege, report to public employees, [Evid 1006](#)  
Privileges and immunities, publication and broadcasts, [CC 47](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, report to public employees, [Evid 1026](#)

## **PUBLIC POLICY**

Conservators and conservatorships, [Prob 1800](#)  
Foreign languages, public services, [Gov 7291](#)  
Health facilities, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Location of discharged disabled persons with active individualized educational program, [Gov 7579.2](#)  
Peer review, malpractice, [Bus & P 809](#)  
Psychologists, licenses, [Bus & P 2900](#)

## **PUPILS**

Emotionally disturbed children  
Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)  
Health and safety  
Complaints, [5:4680](#) - [5:4687](#)  
Pupils with disabilities  
Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)  
Physical and occupational therapy, [2:60300](#) - [2:60330](#)

---

# **Q**

---

## **QUALIFIED MENTAL RETARDATION PROFESSIONALS**

Group homes, [22:84065](#)

## **QUALIFIED PERMANENT RESIDENT**

Definitions, Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

## **QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL PERSONS**

Definitions, disclosure of genetically handicapping conditions, [Welf & I 5328](#)

## **QUALIFYING RESIDENT**

Definitions  
Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)  
Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)

---

# **R**

---

## **RADIO BROADCAST**

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)

## **RAILROADS**

Mental institutions and hospitals, legislative consent, [Welf & I 4104](#)  
State hospital land, legislative consent, [Welf & I 4104](#)

## **RAPE**

Kidnapping, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Mentally ill persons  
Commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)  
Outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)  
Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons  
Commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq., [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **RATES AND CHARGES**

Private residential care facilities, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## **RATIFICATION**

Conservatorship, acts beyond term, [Welf & I 5363](#)

## **REAL ESTATE**

Appraisal and appraisers, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Blind persons, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Handicapped persons, discrimination, [CC 53](#)

Restrictions, race, color, religion or national origin, [CC 53](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 53](#)

## **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Actions and proceedings, peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Committees, peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

Damages, peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Licenses and permits, qualifications, peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

Peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

Privileges and immunities, peer review committees, [CC 43.91](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Standards, peer review committees, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.91](#)

## **REASONABLE AND PRUDENT PARENT STANDARD**

Group homes, application of standard, [22:84067](#)

## **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP**

Conservators and conservatorships, enforcement of support orders, [Prob 3090](#)

## **RECENT OVERT ACT**

Definitions, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

## **RECIPROCITY**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4676](#)

Clinical social workers, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, 4980.80, 4980.90, [Bus & P 4980.72](#)

Mental patients, [Welf & I 4119](#)

Psychiatric technicians, [Bus & P 4515](#)

Psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2912](#)

Licenses, [Bus & P 2946](#)

## **RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS**

Antipsychotic medications

Informed consent, [9:852](#)

Clinical social workers

Continuing education records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

Community mental health services

Financial records, [9:640](#)

Community mental health treatment facilities for children, [9:1927](#), [22:84170](#)

Marriage, family, and child counselors

Continuing education records, [16:1887.11](#), [16:1887.12](#)

## **RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

Access, information practices, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Exemptions, access, information practices, 1798.41, [CC 1798.40](#)

Governmental entity, definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Information Practices Act, personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)  
Patient records, electronic recordkeeping systems, [Health & S 123149](#)  
Personal information, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, information recorded in public office, [Evid 1026](#)  
Right to privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)  
System of records, definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**

Mentally ill persons, opportunity of use, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

## **RECREATION THERAPISTS**

Exemption, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Definition, [22:73091](#)

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Special rehabilitation program services, [22:73419](#)

Special subacute psychiatric program services, [22:73427](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77069](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)

Skilled nursing facilities

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

## **REFERENCE AND REFEREES**

Continuing education, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

Family law training programs, [Gov 68553](#)

Training, family law, [Gov 68553](#)

## **REFERRAL SERVICES**

Marriage, family, and child counselors, [16:1889](#) - [16:1889.3](#)

## **REGISTERS AND REGISTRIES**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4800 et seq.](#)

Medical care and treatment, advance health care directives, [Prob 4800 et seq.](#)

## **REGISTRATION**

Equalization state board, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Psychologists

Application, [16:1390.1](#)

Withdrawal, [16:1390.2](#)

Supervisors of assistants, [16:1391.1](#) - [16:1391.2](#)

Taxation, equalization state board, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

## **REGULATORY AGENCY**

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

## **REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Community mental health services, [9:740](#), [9:741](#)

Social rehabilitation programs, [9:531](#) - [9:535](#)

Mentally ill persons

Community mental health services, [9:740](#), [9:741](#)

Social rehabilitation programs, [9:531](#) - [9:535](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77069](#)

## **REIMBURSEMENT**

Guardian and ward, investigations and investigators, expenses and expenditures, [Prob 1513.1](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, [Pen 4750](#)

## **RELATIVES**

Definitions, guardian and ward, investigations, [Prob 1513](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, liability for cost of treatment in state hospital, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)

General acute care hospitals, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)

Health care providers, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)

Health care service plans, disclosure, [CC 56.1007](#)  
Hospitals, brain death, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)  
Protection, force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

## **RELEASE**

Health care service plans, medical records, [CC 56.11](#)  
Negligence, [CC 56.36](#)

## **RELIGION**

Deeds and conveyances, restrictive covenants, [CC 53](#)  
Franchises, discrimination, [CC 51.8](#)  
Medical care and treatment, adult without conservator, powers and duties, [Prob 3212](#)  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, freedom to practice, [Welf & I 5325.1](#)

## **RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, treatment, [Welf & I 5006](#)  
County psychiatric hospitals, healing, [Welf & I 7104](#)  
Drug addicts, treatment, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Mental institutions and hospitals, buildings, [Welf & I 4115](#)  
Psychiatric technicians, application of law, [Bus & P 4508](#)

## **RELOCATION**

General acute care hospitals, seismic safety, interim relocation, [Health & S 1276.05](#)

## **REMISSION**

Definitions, correctional institution inmates, [Pen 2962](#)

## **RENT**

Age discrimination, businesses renting housing, [CC 51.2](#)

## **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

Antipsychotic medication violations, [9:857](#)  
Community care facilities, [22:80061](#)  
Community mental health facilities for children, [22:84161](#)  
Community mental health services  
Statistical data, [9:642](#)  
Utilization review, [9:592](#)  
Community treatment facilities for emotionally disturbed children, [9:1912](#)  
Convulsive, insulin coma and prefrontal sonic treatment, [9:838](#) - [9:838.3](#)  
Detention facilities, local  
Communicable diseases management, [15:1206.5](#)  
Emotionally disturbed children, community treatment facilities for, [9:1912](#)  
Group homes, [22:84061](#)  
Mental health department  
Mental health plans  
Inpatient hospital services  
Rate reporting, [9:1754](#)  
Unexpended balances, [9:1755](#)  
Patient rights specialist  
Annual review report, [9:868](#)  
Mental Health Services Act, [9:3500](#) - [9:3540](#)  
Psychiatric technicians  
Blood withdrawal course providers, report of licensee's eligibility, [16:2593.4](#)  
Psychologists' assistants, annual reports by supervisors, [16:1391.10](#)  
Psychology clinics  
Licensing changes, [22:75317](#)  
Unusual occurrences, [22:75339](#)  
Psychosurgery, [9:838.1](#) - [9:838.3](#)

## **REPORTS**



Behavioral sciences board, [Bus & P 4984.5](#)

Childrens residential regulation review workgroup, [Health & S 1530.3](#)

Convicted persons committed to state mental hospital, progress and status reports, [Welf & I 7375](#)

Financial abuse, aged persons, dependent adults, [Welf & I 15630 et seq.](#)

Interagency responsibility, services to handicapped children, [Gov 7582](#)

Intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled

Habilitative facilities, inspections, [Health & S 1280](#)

Nursing facilities, inspections, [Health & S 1280](#)

Involuntary treatment, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5349.5](#)

Psychiatric technicians

Misconduct, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)

Schools, [Bus & P 4532](#)

Respiratory care practitioners, [Bus & P 808](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6605](#)

Shared mental health rehabilitation centers, pilot programs, [Welf & I 5675](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, payments, [Welf & I 18351](#)

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Definitions, patient access, health records, [Health & S 123105](#)

## **REPRODUCTIVE STERILIZATION**

Psychiatric hospitals, discrimination, [22:71515](#)

## **RESEARCH**

Confidential or privileged information, developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Mental health department, 4040 et seq., [Welf & I 4030 et seq.](#)

Sex deviations and sex offenses, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

Statistics, personal information maintained by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Mental health services, [9:900](#) - [9:912](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77105](#)

Psychiatric hospitals

Clinical research, [22:71508](#)

Investigational drug use, [22:71233](#)

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

Children with emotional disturbance, [2:60100](#) - [2:60200](#)

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES FOR PERSONS WITH CHRONIC, LIFE THREATENING ILLNESSES**

Mentally ill persons, assisted outpatient treatment, petitions, [Welf & I 5346](#)

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES FOR THE ELDERLY**

Definitions

Durable powers of attorney for health care, Prob 4618

Handicapped persons, [Health & S 1502](#)

Health care decisions, [Prob 4637](#)

Licensing, [Health & S 1502](#)

Generally, [Health & S 1502](#)

Home health agencies, incidental care, [Health & S 1569.725](#)

## **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Definitions, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **RESIDENTIAL SHELTER SERVICES**

Definitions, children and minors, mental health treatment, [Fam 6924](#)

## **RESIDUAL MARKET MECHANISM**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS**



Authorized locations, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Location of services, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 808](#)

## **RESPITE CARE**

Definitions, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

## **RESPONSIBLE RELATIVE**

Definitions

Chemically dependent persons, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5229](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, possession of personal property, [Welf & I 5210](#)

## **RESTAURANTS**

Civil Rights Act, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions and hospitals, compliance with Restaurant Act, [Welf & I 4134](#)

Sex discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

## **RESTITUTION**

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Subcutaneous implantation, identification devices, [CC 52.7](#)

## **RETALIATION**

Anonymous witness programs, privileges and immunities, [CC 48.9](#)

Health care providers, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Health facilities, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Intermediate care facility complaints, [22:73727](#)

Nurses, whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Psychologists and psychology, inactive status, [Bus & P 2988](#)

## **RETRACTION**

Libel, [CC 48a](#)

## **RFID**

Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.79](#)

## **RHESUS (Rh) HEMOLYTIC DISEASE**

Psychiatric hospital reports, [22:71535](#)

## **RIGHT OF WAY**

Patton State Hospital, highways, San Bernardino County, easement, [Welf & I 4105](#)

## **RIOTS AND MOBS**

Mentally ill persons, correctional institutions, [Welf & I 7301](#)

## **RIVERSIDE COUNTY**

Community care facilities, [Welf & I 5673](#)

## **ROBBERY**

Mentally ill persons

Commitment, [Welf & I 6500](#)

Outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, commitment or outpatient treatment, 1600 et seq., [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

## **ROSTERS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, hospitals, patients, [Welf & I 5366](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, hospitals, patients, [Welf & I 5366](#)

## **RURAL GENERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS**

Definitions, [Health & S 1250](#)

## **SAFETY**

Acute psychiatric hospitals

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

General acute care hospitals

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Skilled nursing facilities

Epidural, intravenous or enteral connections, [Health & S 1279.7](#)

Patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

Special hospitals, patient safety plans, [Health & S 1279.6](#)

## **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Base restoration subaccount, growth account allocations, [Welf & I 17605.05](#)

Growth account, allocation of proceeds, 17606.05 et seq., [Welf & I 17605 et seq.](#)

## **SALES TAX GROWTH ACCOUNT**

Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17606.05 et seq.](#)

## **SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY**

Patton State Hospital

Easements and rights of way, 7206, [Welf & I 7203](#)

Rights of way, easements, [Welf & I 4105](#)

## **SAN BERNARDINO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Patton State Hospital, road right of way, [Welf & I 7203](#)

## **SAN MATEO COUNTY**

Consolidated human services agency, waiver of state regulations, single agency operations, [Welf & I 18989 et seq.](#)

Human services agency, waiver, state regulations, single agency operations, [Welf & I 18989 et seq.](#)

Social services, consolidated human services agency, [Welf & I 18989 et seq.](#)

## **SAN MATEO COUNTY CONSOLIDATED HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY**

Establishment, waiver of state regulations, [Welf & I 18989 et seq.](#)

## **SANITATION**

Community care facilities, [22:80087](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:784.21](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71641](#)

Dietetic services, [22:71243](#)

## **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Account or accounts in one or more insured savings and loan associations, definitions, [Prob 1513](#)

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Fines and penalties

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Officers and employees

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

## **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Fines and penalties

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Officers and employees

Aged persons, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Dependent adults, financial abuse, reports, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

## **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **SCHOOL BASED EARLY MENTAL HEALTH INTERVENTION AND PREVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 4370 et seq.](#)

## **SCHOOL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT**

Complaints about conditions of facilities, [5:4683](#)

Appeal to superintendent, [5:4687](#)

## **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Consolidated categorical aid programs

Complaint procedures, [5:4600](#) - [5:4671](#)

Local procedures

Appeal of decision, [5:4632](#) - [5:4633](#)

Local agency responsibilities, [5:4631](#)

Procedures, [5:4630](#)

Time lines, [5:4630](#)

State procedures

Department investigation procedures, [5:4663](#)

Department investigation report, [5:4664](#), [5:4665](#)

Direct state intervention, [5:4650](#), [5:4651](#)

Enforcement, [5:4670](#)

First filing, [5:4640](#)

Investigation timeline, [5:4662](#)

Resolution, department procedures, [5:4660](#)

Uniform procedures

Definitions, [5:4600](#)

Local district policies and procedures, [5:4621](#)

Local educational agency responsibilities, [5:4620](#)

Purpose, [5:4610](#)

Referrals, [5:4611](#)

Scope, [5:4610](#)

Notice

Consolidated categorical aid programs, complaint procedures

State procedures, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)

## **SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

Individualized education programs, assessments, information, [Educ 56321.6](#)

Special education programs, referral, [Educ 56326](#)

## **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Confidential or privileged information, school psychologist, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Counselors, marriage and family therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Marriage and family therapists, exemption, [Bus & P 4980.01](#)

Psychiatrists and psychiatry, treatment of pupils, school psychologists, psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Psychologists and psychology

Assessments, special education, [Educ 56324](#)

License exemptions, 2910, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

## **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Admissions, special education programs, [Educ 56323](#)

Complaint procedures, [5:4600](#) - [5:4671](#)

Local procedures

Appeal of decision, [5:4632](#) - [5:4633](#)

Local agency's responsibilities, [5:4631](#)

Procedures, [5:4630](#)

Time lines, [5:4630](#)

State procedures

Appeal, [5:4640](#)

Department investigation procedures, [5:4663](#)

Department investigation report, [5:4664](#)

Reconsideration, [5:4665](#)

Direct state intervention

Basis, [5:4650](#)

Notice, [5:4651](#)

Enforcement, [5:4670](#)

First filing, [5:4640](#)

Investigation timeline, [5:4662](#)

Resolution procedures, [5:4660](#)

Time lines, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures

Definitions, [5:4600](#)

Local educational agency compliance

District policies and procedures, [5:4621](#)

Notice, [5:4622](#)

Responsibilities, [5:4620](#)

Purpose, [5:4610](#)

Referrals, [5:4611](#)

Scope, [5:4610](#)

Williams complaints, [5:4680](#) - [5:4687](#)

Appeal to district governing board, [5:4686](#)

Condition of facilities, [5:4683](#)

Appeal to superintendent, [5:4687](#)

Instructional materials, [5:4681](#)

Investigations, [5:4685](#)

Notice, [5:4684](#)

Public access, [5:4686](#)

Quarterly reports, [5:4686](#)

Submission and filing, [5:4680](#)

Teacher vacancy or misassignment, [5:4682](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Surrogate parents, [Gov 7579.5](#)

Consent, mental illness primary intervention programs, acceptance of child, [Welf & I 4345](#)

Core team, mental illness primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4346](#)

Crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Definitions

Handicapped children, interagency responsibilities, [2:60010](#)

School based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)

Violence, libel and slander, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)  
Diagnostic and treatment centers, services, [Educ 56326](#)  
Emotionally disturbed children  
Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)  
Exemptions, financial eligibility standards, special education for handicapped children, [Gov 7582](#)  
Grants, mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4380 et seq.](#)  
Guardian and ward, surrogate parents, [Gov 7579.6](#)  
Handicapped children, state hospitals, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)  
Health care service plans, dependents, leaves of absence, coverage, [Health & S 1373](#)  
Homeless persons, surrogate parents, [Gov 7579.6](#)  
Individualized education programs  
Assessments, [Educ 56320 et seq.](#)  
Meetings, electronic records, [Educ 56321.5](#)  
School for the blind, assessments, information, [Educ 56321.6](#)  
Schools for the deaf, assessments, information, [Educ 56321.6](#)  
Instructional materials  
Complaints, [5:4681](#)  
Integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Libel and slander, violence, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)  
Mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4370 et seq.](#)  
Mentally ill persons  
Grants and loans, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services, [Welf & I 4380 et seq.](#)  
Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
Seriously emotionally disturbed wards of the court, regional facilities, public education, [Welf & I 5697](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons  
Educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)  
Primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
Notice  
Complaint procedures  
State procedures, [5:4640](#)  
Direct state intervention, [5:4651](#)  
Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)  
Williams complaints, [5:4684](#)  
Nurses, special education programs, health assessment, admission, [Educ 56324](#)  
Physicians and surgeons, special education programs, admission, health assessment, [Educ 56324](#)  
Preschool programs and facilities  
Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)  
Mental illness primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
Primary intervention programs, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 4343 et seq.](#)  
Priorities and preferences, surrogate parent appointment, [Gov 7579.5](#)  
Programs, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Records and recordation  
Guardian and ward, access, [Prob 1513](#)  
Individualized education programs, meetings, electronic records, [Educ 56321.5](#)  
Records and reports  
Williams complaints, [5:4686](#)  
Regional programs, handicapped children, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)  
Reports  
Low incidence disabilities, need for specialized services, [Educ 56327](#)  
Mental health intervention and prevention services matching grant program for children, [Welf & I 4390](#)  
Violence, libel and slander, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

## Special education

Assessments, [Educ 56320 et seq.](#)

Early childhood programs, [Educ 56320.1](#)

Referral, [Educ 56331](#)

Conferences, assessments, [Educ 56329](#)

Consent, assessments, [Educ 56321](#)

Guardian and ward, [Educ 56321.1](#)

Due process of law, student assessment, [Educ 56329](#)

Guardian and ward, consent, assessments, [Educ 56321.1](#)

Hearings, [Educ 56329](#)

Hospitals, [Welf & I 4011.5](#)

Independent assessments, [Educ 56329](#)

Local plans, transfers, pupils, districts not under same local plan, [Educ 56325](#)

Low incidence disability

Assessments, [Educ 56320](#)

Reports, need for specialized services, [Educ 56327](#)

Low vision assessment, [Educ 56320](#)

Meetings, assessments, [Educ 56329](#)

Notice, pupil assessment, [Educ 56329](#)

Plans and specifications, individualized program, [Educ 56321](#)

Psychological services, admission, [Educ 56324](#)

Referrals

Assessments, [Educ 56331](#)

Deaf, blind, schools for, diagnostic centers, [Educ 56326](#)

Reports

Mental health services, superintendent, [Educ 56139](#)

Pupil assessment, [Educ 56327](#)

Time, individualized education programs, assessments, [Educ 56321](#)

Transfer of pupils, [Educ 56325](#)

Assessments, [Educ 56320](#)

State superintendent of public instruction

Plans and specifications, inservice training, assessments of handicapped children, [Gov 7586.5](#)

Reports, assessments of handicapped children, [Gov 7586.5](#)

State, hospitals, handicapped minors, educational programs, [Welf & I 5020.1](#)

Surrogate parents, [Gov 7579.5](#)

Guardian and ward, [Gov 7579.6](#)

Homeless persons, [Gov 7579.6](#)

Tests, special education programs, assessment, [Educ 56320](#)

Threats, libel and slander, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Training, mental health primary intervention programs, [Welf & I 4346](#)

Truants, habitual truants, jurisdiction, [Health & S 1283](#)

Violence

Libel and slander, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Reports, libel and slander, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Williams complaints, [5:4680](#) - [5:4687](#)

## SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF

Individualized education programs, assessments, information, [Educ 56321.6](#)

Special education programs, referral, [Educ 56326](#)

## SCHOOLTEACHERS

Exemptions, psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Psychiatric technicians, licenses and permits, exemption, [Bus & P 4507](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2910](#)

Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

## **SCIENCE CENTER**

Peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **SEALS**

Psychology board, [Bus & P 2929](#)

## **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, firearms in possession, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Warrants

Medical records, [CC 56.10](#)

Personal information, governmental agencies, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

## **SECRETARIES**

Definitions, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

## **SECRETARY OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION**

Definitions, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)

## **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Firearms, investigators, peace officers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Investigations and investigators, peace officers, firearms, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **SECURE TREATMENT FACILITY**

Definitions

Developmentally disabled persons, criminal defendants, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370](#)

## **SECURITY**

Mental institution, Napa, [Welf & I 7200.06](#)

Mental institution, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107.1](#)

## **SEDUCTION**

Actions, [CC 43.5](#)

Children and minors, [CC 49](#)

## **SELF DEFENSE**

Force, right to use, [CC 50](#)

Protection from bodily harm, [CC 43](#)

## **SENIOR CITIZEN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT**

Definitions, [CC 51.3](#)

Riverside County, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

## **SENIOR CITIZENS**

Definitions

Housing, [CC 51.3](#)

Riverside County, housing discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

## **SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES OF A CHILD**

Definitions

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

## **SERIOUS MENTAL DISORDER**

Definitions, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

## **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Psychiatric technicians, citations for violations, [16:2579.2](#)

## **SEVERE MENTAL DISORDER**

Definitions, correctional institution inmates, [Pen 2962](#)

## **SEX**

Actions and proceedings, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Attorney fees, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Costs, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)



Crimes and offenses, force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Damages, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Exemplary damages, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Force and violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

Injunction, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Limitation of actions, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Statute of limitations, force and violence, [CC 52.4](#)

Violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)

## **SEX EDUCATION**

Counselors and social workers, training, [16:1807](#)

Psychologists, requirements, [16:1382](#)

## **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT**

Generally, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **SEX OFFENDERS**

Absence, leave of absence, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Actions and proceedings, forfeiture or legal disability, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Address, change of address, registration, [Pen 290.013](#)

Appeal and review, outpatient mentally disordered offenders, detention pending revocation hearing, [Pen 1610](#)

Application of law, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Arrest

Order for examination or detention, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Outpatient status, nonappearance at hearing on continuation of status, [Pen 1609](#)

Petition, form, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Body attachment, mentally disordered outpatient offenders, nonappearance at hearing on continuation as outpatient, [Pen 1609](#)

California State University, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Care and treatment, charges, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Certificates and certification

Examination by medical examiner, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Change of address, registration, [Pen 290.013](#)

Change of name, registration, [Pen 290.014](#)

Charges, care and treatment, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Children and minors, victims of crime, sexually violent offenses, [Welf & I 6600.1](#)

Clinical social workers, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Commitment, [Welf & I 5002](#)

Charges for care and treatment, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Discharge, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Evaluation of patients, [Welf & I 7228](#)

Extended term, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)

Developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)

Petitions, confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600 et seq.](#)

Termination, medical opinion, extension of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Voter disqualification, [Elec 2211](#)

Confidential or privileged information

Court documents, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Weapons, purchase or possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Consensual conduct, decriminalization, registration, removal, [Pen 290.019](#)

Construction of statutes

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Registration, sentence and punishment, [Pen 290.018](#)  
Court documents, confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)  
Deadly weapons, certificates and certification, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Decriminalization, consensual conduct, registration, removal, [Pen 290.019](#)  
Detention  
Forms  
Orders of court, [Welf & I 6252](#)  
Petitions, [Welf & I 6251](#)  
Mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1610](#)  
Developmentally disabled persons, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)  
Disability, actions against, legal disability, [Welf & I 6250](#)  
Discharge, [Welf & I 4135](#)  
Domicile and residence, registration, [Pen 290.015](#)  
Drugs and medicine, erectile dysfunction, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Elections, voter disqualification, [Elec 2211](#)  
Erectile dysfunction, drugs and medicine, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Evidence, sexually violent predators, 6608, [Welf & I 6604](#)  
Release, [Welf & I 6605](#)  
Examination and detention orders, form  
Juvenile commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)  
Petitions, [Welf & I 6251](#)  
Extended term of commitment, [Pen 1026.5](#)  
Fees, weapons, certification, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
Fines and penalties, registration, [Pen 290.018](#)  
Fingerprints and fingerprinting  
Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)  
Registration, [Pen 290.015](#)  
Foreign states  
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, registration, [Pen 290.008](#)  
Registration, [Pen 290.005](#)  
Forms  
Judicial commitments  
Certificate, examination by medical examiners, [Welf & I 6253](#)  
Petition for examination and detention order, [Welf & I 6251](#)  
Order for care, hospitalization or commitment, [Welf & I 6254](#)  
Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)  
Sexually violent predators, placement, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1](#)  
Guardian, liability for support and care, [Welf & I 7275](#)  
Hearings and examinations  
Outpatient treatment, mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1604](#)  
Revocation of outpatient status, [Pen 1608](#)  
Sexually violent predators, 6608, [Welf & I 6605](#)  
Weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)  
High schools or secondary schools, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Homeless persons, registration, 290.012, [Pen 290.011](#)  
Identity and identification, methods of identification, research, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)  
Impotency, drugs and medicine, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)  
Incest, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Incompetence to stand trial, mentally disordered sex offenders, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)  
Indigent persons, commitment, peace officer duties, [Welf & I 6800](#)  
Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250 et seq.](#)

Judicially committed, definitions, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

Jury, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6603](#)

Leaves of absence, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Lewdness and obscenity, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Liberal construction of law, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

License plates

Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.015](#)

Long term health care facilities, registration, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)

Mandamus, weapons, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Marriage and family therapists, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4980.40](#)

Medi Cal program, erectile dysfunction, drugs and medicine, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

Medical examiners, certificate of examination, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Mentally disordered sex offenders

Developmentally disabled persons, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Escape, aiding and abetting, fines and penalties, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Hearings and examinations

Continuation as outpatient, [Pen 1609](#)

Dangerous offenders, [Pen 1604](#)

Disposition after outpatient treatment, [Pen 1606](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.004](#)

Violent predators, [Welf & I 6600 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons

Commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Motor vehicles, license plates

Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.015](#)

Names, change of name, registration, [Pen 290.014](#)

Nonappearance, outpatient mentally disordered offenders, hearing on continuation as outpatient, [Pen 1609](#)

Nonresidents, registration, [Pen 290.002](#)

Notice

Escapes, [Pen 4536](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.017](#)

Nursing homes, registration, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)

Orders of court

Confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Examination and detention, form

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Petition, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, commitment

Developmentally disabled persons, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Mentally disordered sex offenders, [Pen 1370](#)

Outpatients, treatment

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370](#)

Time credited toward maximum term of commitment, [Pen 1600.5](#); [Welf & I 6332](#)

Pandering, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Parole and probation, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Patton State Hospital, transfers, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Persons subject to commitment, definitions, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Perversion, research, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

Petitions

Commitment, confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Examination, order, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6251](#)

Photography and pictures

Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)

Registration, [Pen 290.015](#)

Physicians and surgeons, medical examiners, certificate of examination, judicial commitments, form, [Welf & I 6253](#)

Pimps and pimping, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Preregistration, [Pen 290.016](#)

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and registration, ineligibility, [Bus & P 2964.3](#)

Recommendations, outpatient treatment, mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1604](#)

Records and recordation

Confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Movement and identification records, state hospital patient, disposition, [Welf & I 5328.2](#)

Outpatient treatment, mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1604](#)

Recovery, mentally disordered sex offender, outpatient treatment, [Pen 1607](#)

Registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Address, [Pen 290.010](#)

Erectile dysfunction, drugs and medicine, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

Forms, [Pen 290.017](#)

Impotency, drugs and medicine, [Pen 290.02](#); [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

Long term health care facilities, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)

Medi Cal program, erectile dysfunction, drugs and medicine, [Welf & I 14133.225](#)

Nursing homes, notice, [Health & S 1312](#)

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and permits, ineligibility, [Bus & P 2964.3](#)

Release, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6605 et seq.](#)

Reports

Confidential information, [Welf & I 4135](#)

Outpatient mentally disordered offenders, status and progress, [Pen 1605](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6607](#)

Research, [Welf & I 8050 et seq.](#)

Return, judicial commitment order, examination or detention, form, [Welf & I 6252](#)

Revocation of outpatient status, mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1608](#)

Rights of patients, mentally disordered offenders, [Welf & I 4027](#)

Rules and regulations, [Welf & I 5400](#)

Schools and school districts, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Secure setting for treatment, [Welf & I 7228](#)

Sentence and punishment, registration, [Pen 290.018](#)

Sexual battery, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sheriffs, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sick persons, treatment as, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Social workers, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Sodomy, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Supervisor, outpatient mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1605](#)

Time, outpatient treatment for mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1606](#)

Transfer to state hospital, Patton State Hospital, [Welf & I 4107](#)

Transients, registration, 290.012, [Pen 290.011](#)

Treatment, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6606](#)

University of California, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Victims of crime

Children and minors, sexually violent offenses, [Welf & I 6600.1](#)

Sexually violent predators, release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.3](#)

## **SEX OFFENSES**

Aiding or abetting escape, [Welf & I 7326](#)

Children and minors, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sexually violent predators

Assessment of, [9:4000](#) - [9:4005](#)

## **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Criminal histories, committed mentally disordered offenders, [Pen 1619](#)

Evidence, preservation, general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1281](#)

Kidnapping, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Mentally ill persons, incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **SEXUAL BATTERY**

Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **SEXUAL CONTACT**

Definitions, sexual exploitation, psychotherapists, [CC 43.93](#)

Marriage and family therapists, licenses and permits, revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4982.26](#)

## **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Psychologists and psychology, disciplinary action, order of revocation, [Bus & P 2960.1](#)

## **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Attorney fees, [CC 52](#)

Business relationship, [CC 51.9](#)

Damages, 52, [CC 51.9](#)

Emotional distress, [CC 51.9](#)

Fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

Labor and employment, business relationship, [CC 51.9](#)

Personal injuries, [CC 51.9](#)

Professional relationship, [CC 51.9](#)

Punitive damages, [CC 52](#)

Verification, complaints and answers, [CC 51.9](#)

## **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

Civil rights, [CC 51.7](#)

Definitions, civil rights, [CC 51.7](#)

Discrimination, [CC 51.7](#)

Civil rights, [CC 51](#)

## **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSE**

Definitions, 6600.1, [Welf & I 6600](#)

## **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Administrative segregation, jails, [Pen 1610](#)

Attorneys, victims of crime, identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3](#)

Comments, placement, [Welf & I 6609.1](#)

Commitment, outpatients, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)

Community outpatient treatment, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

Contracts, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)

DNA, tests, [Welf & I 6603](#)

Domicile and residence, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)

Escape, notice, [Pen 4536.5](#)

Evaluations, 6604.1, [Welf & I 6603](#)

Evidence, release, [Welf & I 6605](#)  
Forms, placement, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1](#)  
Generally, [Welf & I 6600 et seq.](#)  
Housing, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)  
Indeterminate term of commitment, [Welf & I 6604](#)  
Jails, administrative segregation, [Pen 1610](#)  
Jury, [Welf & I 6603](#)  
Mental examinations, [Welf & I 6605](#)  
Modification or change, release, supervision, contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)  
Monitoring, conditional release  
    Contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)  
    Interagency agreements, [Welf & I 6608.7](#)  
Notice, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Outpatients, commitment, [Pen 1600 et seq.](#)  
Placement, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Registration, offenders, 290.012, [Pen 290.001](#)  
Release, [Welf & I 6605 et seq.](#)  
    Domicile and residence, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)  
    Modification or change, supervision, contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)  
    Notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
    Supervision, interagency agreements, [Welf & I 6608.7](#)  
Reports, [Welf & I 6605](#)  
Residence, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)  
State hospitals, movement and identification records, disposition, [Welf & I 5328.2](#)  
Supervision, conditional release  
    Contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)  
    Interagency agreements, [Welf & I 6608.7](#)  
Term of commitment, [Welf & I 6604.1](#)  
Victims of crime, identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3 et seq.](#)  
Witnesses, identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3](#)

## **SHERIFFS**

Definitions, warrant of arrest regular upon its face, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)  
Good faith, arrest, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)  
Notice, sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)  
Privileges and immunities, arrest, [CC 43.55](#)  
Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Sexually violent predators, release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.1 et seq.](#)

## **SHOCK TREATMENTS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, refusal, [Welf & I 5325](#)  
Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 5326 et seq.](#)

## **SHORT DOYLE ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 5600 et seq.](#)

## **SHORT LANTERMAN PETRIS ACT**

California Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5000 et seq.](#)

## **SIGNATURES**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4673](#)  
Digital signatures, advance health care directives, [Prob 4673](#)  
Medical records, release, authorization, [CC 56.11](#)

## **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Health facilities, smoking, prohibition or permission, [Health & S 1286](#)

## **SINGLE AGENCY DIVERSION**

Definitions, mentally retarded, [Pen 1001.20](#)



## **SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES**

Abuse of patients

Special treatment programs, [22:72455](#)

Art therapists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Community mental health services, [9:541](#)

Consultants

Special treatment program services, [22:72451](#)

Dance therapists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Definitions

Special treatment program services, [22:72443](#)

Discipline of patients

Special treatment programs, [22:72455](#)

Distinct parts

Special treatment program services, [22:72447](#)

Equipment and supplies

Special treatment program services, [22:72473](#)

Licensed psychiatric technicians

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Licensed vocational nurses

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Music therapists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Nursing services

Staff

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Occupational therapists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Optional services, 22:72401 - [22:72475](#)

Patient care plans

Special treatment program services, [22:72471](#)

Patient health records

Special treatment program services, [22:72471](#)

Patient rights

Special treatment program services, [22:72453](#)

Personnel

Nursing services

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

In - service training, [22:72469](#)

Psychologists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Records

Special treatment program services, [22:72471](#)

Recreation therapists

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Registered nurses

Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)

Restraint of patients

Special treatment program services, [22:72457](#) - [22:72463](#)

Rights of patients



Special treatment program services, [22:72453](#)  
Seclusion of patients  
Special treatment program services, [22:72457](#) - [22:72463](#)  
Social workers  
Special treatment program services, [22:72465](#)  
Special treatment program services, [22:72443](#) - [22:72475](#)  
Abuse of patients, [22:72455](#)  
Approval, [22:72445](#), [22:72449](#)  
Capabilities, [22:72445](#), [22:72451](#)  
Components, [22:72445](#), [22:72451](#)  
Consultive services, [22:72451](#)  
Definition, [22:72443](#)  
Director, [22:72467](#)  
Distinct part, [22:72447](#)  
Eligibility for services, [22:72443](#)  
Equipment and supplies, [22:72473](#)  
Interdisciplinary professional staff, [22:72465](#)  
Objectives, [22:72445](#)  
Patient care plans, [22:72471](#)  
Patient rights, [22:72453](#)  
Plan, [22:72445](#)  
Records, [22:72471](#)  
Restraint of patients, [22:72457](#) - [22:72463](#)  
Seclusion of patients, [22:72457](#) - [22:72463](#)  
Space, [22:72475](#)  
Staff, [22:72465](#)

In - service training, [22:72469](#)

## **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

Civil rights, jurisdiction, [CC 52.2](#)  
Discrimination, jurisdiction, [CC 52.2](#)  
Jurisdiction, civil rights, [CC 52.2](#)

## **SMALL COUNTIES**

Definitions, state mental hospital beds, [Welf & I 4333](#)

## **SMALL FAMILY HOMES**

Definitions, [22:80001](#)  
Reasonable and prudent parent standard, [22:84067](#)

## **SMOKING**

Community care facilities, prohibitions, [22:84087](#)  
Mentally ill persons, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)  
State hospitals, [Welf & I 4138](#)  
State institutions, [Welf & I 4138](#)

## **SOCIAL DAY CARE FACILITY**

Definitions, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **SOCIAL REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Definitions, [22:80001](#)  
Definitions, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Disability compensation, medical records, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

## **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Allocations, state aid, [Welf & I 17605](#)  
Appeal and review  
Medical records, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18354](#)  
Assistance in obtaining benefits, [Welf & I 5685.5](#)  
Brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

## CalWORKs

### Foster homes

Group homes, residentially based services programs, rates and charges, [Welf & I 18987.72](#)

Residentially based services programs, rates and charges, [Welf & I 18987.72](#)

Group homes, certification, classification, [Welf & I 4096.5](#)

Certificates and certification, group homes, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Child welfare services, state aid allocation, [Welf & I 17605](#)

Childrens integrated services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Clinical social workers, licenses and permits, retired, Bus & P 4997.1

Community care facilities, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7580](#)

### Community mental health services

Handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7576](#)

Referrals, children, [Gov 7576](#)

Community support systems, [Welf & I 5680 et seq.](#)

Funding, [Welf & I 5683.5](#)

### Confidential or privileged information

Integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

Multidisciplinary services teams, integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, clinical social workers, [Evid 1010](#)

Consent, integrated childrens services programs, release of records, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

### Conservators and conservatorships

Custody, 7325, [Welf & I 5358.5](#)

Investigations, reports, [Welf & I 5354](#)

### Contracts

Brain impaired adults, nonprofit community agencies, [Welf & I 4363.5](#)

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.20 et seq.](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, single payment, [Welf & I 18352](#)

Coordinated childrens service system, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Costs, brain impaired adults, client contributions for services, [Welf & I 4368](#)

Counselors and counseling, child abuse and neglect, [Pen 1000.12 et seq.](#)

County aid and relief, block grants, allocation, [Welf & I 17605](#)

### County hospitals

Disciplinary actions, health care providers, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Disclosure, disciplinary action reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Fines and penalties, disciplinary action reports, failure to make, [Bus & P 805](#)

Peer review body, disciplinary action, [Bus & P 805](#)

Reports, disciplinary actions, health care providers, [Bus & P 805](#)

Crisis care centers, leases, [Welf & I 7501](#)

Crisis intervention, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Data base, integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

### Day care and nursery schools

Coordinated childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Development, [Welf & I 18987.6 et seq.](#)

Day treatment facilities, program standards, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Degenerative brain diseases, [Welf & I 4362 et seq.](#)

Discharge, mental patients, county Short Doyle plans, after care services plan, [Health & S 1284](#); [Welf & I 4318](#)

### Disclosure

Integrated childrens services programs, information and records, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

Personal information held by governmental subdivisions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Early intervention services, prevention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Education, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Eligibility for aid, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4367.5](#)

Fines and penalties, integrated childrens services programs, disclosure of information, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

Food stamps, allocation of state aid, [Welf & I 17605](#)

Foster homes, [Health & S 1502](#)

Alienation of affection, [CC 43.56](#)

Alternatives, [Welf & I 18987.6 et seq.](#)

Colleges and universities, financial aid programs, [Welf & I 16001.9](#)

Consent, children and minors, authority, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Coordinated services, [Welf & I 18986.15](#)

Delayed egress devices, developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Dentists and dentistry, consent, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Development of services, [Welf & I 18987.6 et seq.](#)

Discrimination, [Welf & I 16001.9](#)

Exemptions, community care facility regulations, [Health & S 1530.5](#)

Handicapped persons, residential use of property, zoning and planning, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Inspection and inspectors, [Health & S 1530.5](#)

Medical care and treatment, parents, consent, [Health & S 1530.6](#)

Mentally ill persons

Health care service plans, 5777.7, [Welf & I 5777.6](#)

Planning council, [Welf & I 5771 et seq.](#)

Residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons

Delayed egress devices, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Orientation, [Health & S 1530.91](#)

Posting, rights, [Health & S 1530.91](#)

Private residences for purposes of community care facility regulation, [Health & S 1530.5](#)

Privileges and immunities, alienation of affection, [CC 43.56](#)

Regulations, [Health & S 1530.5](#)

Residential zones, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Residentially based services programs, [Welf & I 18987.7 et seq.](#)

Rights, [Health & S 1530.91](#); [Welf & I 16001.9](#)

Funds

Allocation to counties, [Welf & I 17602](#)

Brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4368.5](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18355](#)

Greater avenues for independence (GAIN), allocation of state aid, [Welf & I 17605](#)

Group homes

Administrators, certificates and certification, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Alternative services, development, [Welf & I 18987.6 et seq.](#)

Certificates and certification, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Continuing education, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

Delayed egress devices, developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Development of services, [Welf & I 18987.6 et seq.](#)

Mentally and physically handicapped persons, considered residential use of property, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Residentially based services programs, [Welf & I 18987.7 et seq.](#)

Identification cards, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, 1798.795, [CC 1798.79](#)

In home supportive services, allocations of funds, counties, [Welf & I 17605](#)  
Information, integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)  
Inspection and inspectors, certified family homes, [Health & S 1530.5](#)  
Integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)  
Intervention, crisis intervention services, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Investigations and investigators  
    Conservatorship, reports, [Welf & I 5354](#)  
    Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, group homes, abuse and neglect, [Fam 7911.1](#)  
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, foster parents, consent, [Health & S 1530.6](#)  
Labor and employment, mentally disabled persons, community vocational rehabilitation system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)  
Leases, children and minors, crisis care center, Camarillo State Hospital, [Welf & I 7501](#)  
Medical records, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S 123110](#)  
Multidisciplinary services teams, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Nutrition, integrated childrens services programs, 18986.46, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Payment, twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350](#)  
Personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798.24](#)  
Placement of children, seriously emotionally disturbed children, 24 hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18353](#)  
Poverty population shortfalls, resource allocation, [Welf & I 17606.05](#)  
Presley Brown Interagency Childrens Services Act, [Welf & I 18986 et seq.](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, child abuse and neglect, [Pen 1000.12](#)  
Records and recordation  
    Guardianship proposal, access to records, [Prob 1513](#)  
    Integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)  
Referrals, children and minors, mental health services, [Gov 7576](#)  
Reimbursement  
    Seriously emotionally disturbed children, twenty four hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18355.5](#)  
    Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18355.5](#)  
Reports  
    Brain impaired adults, resource centers, [Welf & I 4365.5](#)  
    Conservatorship investigations, [Welf & I 5354](#)  
    Residentially based services programs, foster homes, [Welf & I 18987.72](#)  
    Twenty four hour out of home care providers, seriously emotionally disturbed children, payments, [Welf & I 18351](#)  
Residentially based services programs, foster homes, [Welf & I 18987.7 et seq.](#)  
Resource centers, brain impaired adults, 4365.5 et seq., [Welf & I 4363.5](#)  
Resources, consultant, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4363.5 et seq.](#)  
Respite care, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4364.5](#)  
Retirement and pensions, clinical social workers, licenses and permits, Bus & P 4997.1  
Seriously emotionally disturbed children, 24 hour out of home care, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)  
Shelters, funds, disposition, [Welf & I 4112.1](#)  
State aid, allocation formula, counties, [Welf & I 17605](#)  
State supplementary program, mentally ill persons, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
Statewide resources consultant  
    Brain damaged persons, [Welf & I 4333 et seq.](#)  
    Brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4363.5 et seq.](#)  
Supplemental Security Income, mentally ill persons  
    Commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
    Representative payees, [Welf & I 5686](#)  
Supplementary program for aged, blind and disabled, medical records, appeal and review, copies, [Health & S](#)

## 123110

Therapeutic day services facilities

Definitions, [Health & S 1502](#)

Regulations and standards, [Health & S 1530.7](#)

Twenty four hour out of home care, seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350 et seq.](#)

Unified services record, integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.46](#)

Waiver

Childrens coordinated services, existing regulation, [Welf & I 18986.21 et seq.](#)

San Mateo County consolidated human services agency, state regulations, single agency operations, [Welf & I 18989 et seq.](#)

## **SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Emotionally disturbed children

Definitions, [2:60025](#)

Firearms, investigators, authority to carry, [Pen 830.3](#)

Peace officers, investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)

Pupils with disabilities

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

## **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Actions and proceedings

Licenses and permits, suspension or revocation, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)

Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)

Apprentices, clinical social workers, psychotherapist privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Associate clinical social workers

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Experience towards licensure requirements, application, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Labor and employment, [Bus & P 4996.24](#)

Registration, [Bus & P 4996.28](#)

Children and minors, abuse, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996 et seq.](#)

Apprentices, psychotherapist privilege, [Evid 1010](#)

Child abuse, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)

Long term care, 4996.26, [Bus & P 4996.25](#)

Contracts, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Courses of instruction or study

Foreign states, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 4996.12](#)

False representation, [Bus & P 4996](#)

Discipline

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)

Reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Display, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.7](#)

Domestic violence

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)

Foreign states, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)

Examinations, licenses, fees, 4996.4, [Bus & P 4996.3](#)

Fees, [Bus & P 4996.3](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Examinations, [Bus & P 4996.4](#)

Reexamination, [Bus & P 4996.4](#)

Fines and penalties, [Bus & P 4996.12](#)

Foreign countries, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Foreign states and countries, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Funds, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)

Grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)

Health facilities, licensing, [Health & S 1277](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)

Licensed mental health service provider education, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)

Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996 et seq.](#)

Associate clinical social workers, credit with experience towards licensure requirements, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Display, [Bus & P 4996.7](#)

Expiration, [Bus & P 4996.6](#)

Extensions, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Fees, [Bus & P 4996.3](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)

Renewal, 4996.65, [Bus & P 4996.6](#)

Foreign states and countries, [Bus & P 4996.18](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)

Issuance, long term care, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.25](#)

Local mental health programs, exemptions, [Welf & I 5751.2](#)

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)

Reciprocity, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)

Reexamination, [Bus & P 4996.4](#)

Reinstatement, inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)

Renewal, [Bus & P 4996.6](#)

Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)

Fees, [Bus & P 4996.65](#)

Long term care, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.26](#)

Revocation or suspension, [Bus & P 4996.11](#)

Marriage and family therapists, labor and employment, [Bus & P 4996.24](#)

Names

Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.2](#)

Tags, [Bus & P 680](#)

Nursing homes, continuing education, 4996.26, [Bus & P 4996.25](#)

Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

Privileges and immunities

Professional societies, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Professional corporations, 4998 et seq., [Bus & P 4996.19](#)

Actions and proceedings, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)

Compensation and salaries, shares and shareholders, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4998.4](#)

Crimes and offenses, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)

Directors, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)

Discipline, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)



Fraud, names, [Bus & P 4998.2](#)  
Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
    Suspension or revocation, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)  
Names, [Bus & P 4998.2](#)  
Officers and employees, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
Psychotherapist patient relations, privileged communications, [Evid 1014](#)  
Shares and shareholders  
    Compensation and salaries, disqualified persons, [Bus & P 4998.4](#)  
    Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
    Unprofessional conduct, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)  
Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2908](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
    Licensed clinical social workers corporation, [Evid 1014](#)  
Qualifications, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Reciprocity, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)  
Records and recordation, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
Reexamination, [Bus & P 4996.4](#)  
Referrals, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)  
Reinstatement, licenses and permits, inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)  
Reports, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
Sex offenders, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Shortages, grants, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Spousal abuse  
    Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
    Courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
        Foreign states, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)  
Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Tags, names, [Bus & P 680](#)  
Telecommunications, referral services, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.95](#)  
Community mental health services, [9:625](#)  
Compensation and salaries, shares and shareholders, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.4](#)  
Consultation, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)  
Continuing education, 4996.22, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)  
Contracts, clinical social workers, grants, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Corporations, license clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.19](#)  
Courses of instruction or study, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Directors, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
Discipline, reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Disqualified persons, shares and shareholders, compensation and salaries, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.4](#)  
Domestic violence  
    Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
    Courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
        Foreign states, [Bus & P 4996.17](#)  
Education, programs, licenses and permits, presenters, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)  
Evidence  
    Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
    Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Exemptions, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)  
Fees, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
Foreign states and countries, practice in state without license, [Bus & P 4996.16](#)



Fraud, names, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.2](#)  
Funds, clinical social workers, mental health practitioner education fund, [Health & S 128458](#)  
Grants, clinical social workers, shortages, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Health facilities, licensing, [Health & S 1277](#)  
Licensed clinical social workers corporation, definitions, [Bus & P 4998](#)  
Licensed mental health service provider education, clinical social workers, [Health & S 128454 et seq.](#)  
Licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4980.34](#)  
    Display, clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.7](#)  
    Examinations and examiners, clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.4](#)  
    Fees, [Bus & P 4996.3](#)  
    Local mental health programs, exemptions, [Welf & I 5751.2](#)  
    Renewal, receipts, display, [Bus & P 4996.8](#)  
    Suspension or revocation, clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.11](#)  
        Professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)  
Mentally ill persons, sex offenders, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Officers and employees, clinical social workers, professional corporations, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
Peer review, studies, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Privileges and immunities, threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, [CC 43.92](#)  
Psychiatric health facilities, [22:77061](#), [22:77063](#), [22:77067](#)  
    Definition, [22:77011.2](#)  
Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71053](#)  
Psychological activities, application of law, [Bus & P 2908](#)  
Psychology, professional practice, [Bus & P 2909](#)  
Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)  
    Licensed clinical social workers corporations, [Evid 1014](#)  
Records and recordation  
    Continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
    Inspection by clients, [Health & S 123100 et seq.](#)  
Registration  
    Associate clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.28](#)  
    Licensed clinical social workers corporations, [Bus & P 4998 et seq.](#)  
Reinstatement, clinical social workers, licenses and permits, inactive status, [Bus & P 4997](#)  
Reports, continuing education, [Bus & P 4996.22](#)  
Sex offenders, licenses and registration, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Shares and shareholders, clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.3](#)  
    Compensation and salaries, [Bus & P 4998.4](#)  
Shortages, clinical social workers, grants, [Health & S 128454](#)  
Spousal abuse, courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4996.2](#)  
Studies, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)  
Threats, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)  
Unprofessional conduct, [Bus & P 4998.1](#)  
    Clinical social workers, professional corporations, [Bus & P 4998.5](#)  
Warnings, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

## **SODOMY**

Homicide, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Kidnapping, registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Mentally ill persons, release of information, [Welf & I 5328.4](#)  
Registration, offenders, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)  
Sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290 et seq.](#)

## **SOUTH LOS ANGELES MEDICAL SERVICES PRESERVATION FUND**

Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.25](#)

## **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Autistic - like behaviors, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Birth to four years and nine months

Eligibility, [5:3031](#)

Chronically ill pupils

Eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Complaint procedures, [5:4600](#) - [5:4671](#)

Local procedures

Appeal of decision, [5:4632](#) - [5:4633](#)

Local agency's responsibilities, [5:4631](#)

Procedures, [5:4630](#)

Time lines, [5:4630](#)

State procedures

Appeal, [5:4640](#)

Department investigation procedures, [5:4663](#)

Department investigation report, [5:4664](#)

Reconsideration, [5:4665](#)

Direct state intervention

Basis, [5:4650](#)

Notice, [5:4651](#)

Enforcement, [5:4670](#)

First filing, [5:4640](#)

Investigation timeline, [5:4662](#)

Notice, [5:4640](#)

Resolution procedures, [5:4660](#)

Time lines, [5:4640](#)

Uniform procedures

Definitions, [5:4600](#)

Local educational agency compliance

District policies and procedures, [5:4621](#)

Notice, [5:4622](#)

Responsibilities, [5:4620](#)

Purpose, [5:4610](#)

Referrals, [5:4611](#)

Scope, [5:4610](#)

Complaints and disputes, [2:60550](#) - [2:60610](#)

Compliance complaints, [2:60560](#)

Eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Birth to four years and nine months, [5:3031](#)

Emotional disturbance, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Emotionally disturbed children, [2:60000](#) - [2:60200](#)

Health impairment

Eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Hearing impairment

Eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Hearings, [2:60550](#)

Intellectual impairment, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Special program services for developmentally disabled, [22:73435](#)

Language disorder, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Local plan areas, interagency responsibilities, [2:60000](#) - [2:60610](#)

Notice, complaint procedures

State procedures, [5:4640](#)

Direct state intervention, [5:4651](#)

Uniform procedures, [5:4622](#)

Orthopedic impairment, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Psychological impairment, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Speech disorder, eligibility, [5:3030](#)

Vision impairment

Eligibility, [5:3030](#)

## **SPECIAL EQUITY SUBACCOUNT**

Allocation of funds, [Welf & I 17605.08](#)

## **SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Speech language pathology and audiology and hearing aid dispensers board, central file, [Bus & P 800](#)

## **SPIRITUAL HEALING**

Intermediate care facility license exception, [22:73201](#)

Psychiatric hospital license exemption, [22:71103](#)

## **STAFF PRIVILEGES**

Definitions, health care providers, malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

## **STAPH INFECTIONS**

Community care facility clients, [22:80092.7](#)

## **STATE**

Access, records, personal information, [CC 1798.30 et seq.](#)

Claims

Actions and proceedings, personal information, maintenance and disclosure, violations, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Counties

Criminal proceedings, mentally incompetent defendants, transportation expenses to state hospital, [Pen 1375](#)

Processing in payment, [Pen 1375](#)

Information, personal information, maintenance and disclosure, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Confidential or privileged information, personal information, requirements to maintain or disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Crimes and offenses, personal information in state records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Damages, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Injunction, records, personal information, disclosure, 1798.47, [CC 1798.46](#)

Liens and incumbrances

Records, disclosure, [CC 1798.67](#)

Trust and trustees, special needs trust, protective proceedings, priorities, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Personal information, requirements to maintain or disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation

Access, personal information, [CC 1798.30 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **STATE AGENCIES**

Access, records, personal information, [CC 1798.30 et seq.](#)

Actions and proceedings, personal information, maintenance and disclosure, violations, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Attorney fees, personal information in agency records, disclosure, 1798.48, 1798.53, [CC 1798.46](#)

Bilingual services, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, [Gov 7299.4](#)

Surveys and surveyors, [Gov 7299.4 et seq.](#)

Breach of security, personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)

Claims, personal information, maintenance and disclosure, violations, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Comatose patients, medical information disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Confidential or privileged information

- Breach of security, personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)
- Conflict of laws, personal information, [CC 1798.70 et seq.](#)

Disclosure

- Breach of security, [CC 1798.29](#)
- District attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Safeguards, disclosure of personal information, [CC 1798.21](#)

Cooperation, sex deviation and sex crimes, research, [Welf & I 8052](#)

Costs, personal information in agency records, disclosure, 1798.48, 1798.53, [CC 1798.46](#)

Crimes and offenses, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Damages, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)

Disclosure

- Confidential or privileged information, district attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)
- Personal information, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

District attorneys, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, [CC 1798.68](#)

Fees, records and recordation, personal information, copies, [CC 1798.33](#)

Fines and penalties, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Foreign languages, assistance, [Gov 7295.4](#)

Forms, nonEnglish speaking persons, [Gov 7295.4](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Injunction, records, personal information, disclosure, 1798.47, [CC 1798.46](#)

Judgments and decrees, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.47](#)

Language, bilingual services, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Liens and incumbrances, records, disclosure, [CC 1798.67](#)

Limitation of actions, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.49](#)

Mail and mailing, lists, removal of names and addresses, [CC 1798.62](#)

Medical records, comatose patients, information disclosure to agency, [CC 56.10](#)

NonEnglish speaking persons, assistance, [Gov 7295.4](#)

Notice

- Information Practices Act, contents, [CC 1798.17](#)
- NonEnglish speaking persons, [Gov 7295.4](#)
- Personal information, breach of security, [CC 1798.29](#)

Personal information on individuals, requirements to maintain, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Plans and specifications, bilingual employees, [Gov 7299.4](#)

Privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Questionnaires, nonEnglish speaking persons, [Gov 7295.4](#)

Records and recordation

- Access, personal information, [CC 1798.30 et seq.](#)
- Actions and proceedings, personal information, maintenance and disclosure, [CC 1798.45 et seq.](#)
- Amendment or correction, personal information, [CC 1798.35 et seq.](#)
- Application of law, personal or confidential information, [CC 1798.70 et seq.](#)
- Conflict of laws, personal or confidential information, [CC 1798.70 et seq.](#)
- Constitutional right to privacy, individual personal information, [CC 1798.73](#)
- Contracts, operation or maintenance, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.19](#)
- Copies, personal information, fees, [CC 1798.33](#)
- Crimes and offenses, personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

## Disclosure

District attorneys, [CC 1798.68](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Discovery, criminal or civil litigation, [CC 1798.76](#)

District attorneys, disclosure of personal or confidential information, [CC 1798.68](#)

Fees, personal information, copies, [CC 1798.33](#)

Fines and penalties, personal information in agency records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Injunction, personal information, disclosure, 1798.47, [CC 1798.46](#)

Inspection and inspectors, personal information, [CC 1798.34](#)

Liens and incumbrances, disclosure, [CC 1798.67](#)

Names and addresses, sale or rental for commercial purposes, [CC 1798.60](#)

Personal information, requirements, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Processing and servicing of records, [CC 1798.64](#)

Rules of conduct, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.20](#)

Safeguards, disclosure of personal information, [CC 1798.21](#)

Storage and maintenance, [CC 1798.64](#)

Student records, [CC 1798.74](#)

## Reports

Bilingual employees, surveys and surveyors, [Gov 7299.6](#)

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Services, handicapped children, [Gov 7570 et seq.](#)

Sexual deviation research, cooperation, [Welf & I 8052](#)

Storage, records, [CC 1798.64](#)

Surveys and surveyors, bilingual employees, [Gov 7299.4 et seq.](#)

Translation, nonEnglish speaking persons, [Gov 7295.4](#)

## STATE AID

Alcoholics, detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5174](#)

Community narcotics and dangerous drug treatment services, expenditures, [Welf & I 5344](#)

## STATE BONDS

Investments, mental patients funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

## STATE CONTRACTS

Letters of recommendation, personal information held by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.38](#)

Operation or maintenance of records, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.19](#)

Records and recordation, operation or maintenance, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.19](#)

## STATE CONTROLLER

Mental health department general fund loans, liquidation, [Welf & I 17601.10](#)

Peace officers, investigators, [Pen 830.3](#)

Reports, psychiatric technicians, revenue, [Bus & P 4546](#)

## STATE DEPARTMENTS

Confidential or privileged information

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Safeguards, disclosure of personal information, [CC 1798.21](#)

Crimes and offenses, personal information in departmental records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Definitions

Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

Mental health, [Welf & I 4001](#)

State department of health, [Welf & I 4001](#)

Disclosure, personal information, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Fines and penalties, personal information in departmental records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Personal information on individuals, requirements to maintain, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Records and recordation

Access, personal records, [CC 1798.30 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Personal information, requirements, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

Deputies and assistants, peace officers, minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Peace officers

Minimum standards for training, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

Police powers, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **STATE HOSPITALS**

Aid, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Assessments, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)

Atascadero State Hospital, placements, [Welf & I 6600.05](#)

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Charges, counties, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

Cigarettes and cigars, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Clothing, secured perimeter, [Welf & I 7232](#)

Collection, fees and charges, [Welf & I 7513.2](#)

Commitment, term, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Confidential or privileged information, mentally ill persons, escape, disclosure, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Costs, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4758](#)

Crimes and offenses

Commitment, [Pen 1370 et seq.](#)

Escapes, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)

Movement and identification records, disposition, [Welf & I 5328.2](#)

Outpatient treatment, [Pen 1374](#)

Reimbursement, 4758, [Pen 4750](#)

Death, behavioral restraints, seclusion, reports, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Debriefing, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)

Definitions, [Welf & I 4001](#)

Disclosure, arrest warrants, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Elections, voter disqualification, [Elec 2211](#)

Emergencies, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.4](#)

Escape, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Crimes and offenses, 1370.5, [Pen 1026.4](#)

Mentally ill persons, disclosure of information, [Welf & I 7325.5](#)

Sex offenders, [Pen 4536](#)

Expenses and expenditures, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4750](#)

Fees, [Welf & I 7513.1](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Grounds privileges, [Welf & I 7204](#)

Hearings, sexually violent predators, probable cause, [Welf & I 6602.5](#)

High security risk patients, 7230, [Welf & I 7228](#)

In service training, [Welf & I 4319](#)

Indigent persons, mail and mailing, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Level of care staffing, proposed allocations, review and approval, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Mail and mailing, [Welf & I 4136](#)



Mechanical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Medicare, premiums, third party coverage, [Welf & I 7353](#)

Metropolitan State Hospital, placements, [Welf & I 7200.05](#)

Municipalities, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4750](#)

Notice

Escape, 1370.5; [Welf & I 5328.35](#), [7231](#), [Pen 1026.4](#)

Information, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Sex offenders, [Pen 4536](#)

Sexually violent predators, probable cause hearings, [Welf & I 6602.5](#)

Off grounds privileges, [Welf & I 7204](#)

Personal injuries, behavioral restraints, seclusion, reports, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Physical restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Population, underlying assumptions, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Prisoners, transfers, [Pen 2684](#)

Rates and charges, counties, collection, 7276, [Welf & I 7275.1](#)

Records and recordation, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.5](#)

Reimbursement, crimes and offenses, 4758, [Pen 4750](#)

Reports

Behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Level of care staffing, proposed allocations, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Seclusion, behavioral restraints, [Health & S 1180 et seq.](#)

Self help programs, [Welf & I 4340](#)

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600.05](#)

Smoking, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Superior courts, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4750](#)

Time, reimbursement, crimes and offenses, [Pen 4758](#)

Tobacco and tobacco products, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Training, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Transfers, prisoners, [Pen 2684](#)

Violent felons, commitment, [Pen 1370](#)

Wearing apparel, secured perimeter, [Welf & I 7232](#)

## **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Cigarettes and cigars, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Conservatorship investigations, reports, 5358.5, 7325, [Welf & I 5354](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 4100 et seq.](#)

Level of care staffing in state hospitals, proposed allocations, review and approval, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Population of state hospitals, underlying assumptions, approval or modification, [Welf & I 4024](#)

Smoking, [Welf & I 4138](#)

Tobacco and tobacco products, [Welf & I 4138](#)

## **STATE LOTTERY**

Deputy directors, security division, enforcement of laws, [Pen 830.3](#)

Peace officers, enforcement of law, [Pen 830.3](#)

## **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Bilingual employees, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Crimes and offenses, personal information contained in state records, disclosure, [CC 1798.55 et seq.](#)

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Interpreters and translators, [Gov 7290 et seq.](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4009](#)

Mental institutions, trustees, eligibility, [Welf & I 4201](#)

Peace officers, state hospital officers, [Pen 830.38](#)

Plans and specifications, bilingual employees, [Gov 7299.4](#)



Psychiatric technicians, continuing education release, use of state funds, [Bus & P 4519](#)

Psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

Records and recordation

Disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Reports, bilingual employees, surveys and surveyors, [Gov 7299.6](#)

Right to privacy, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

Surveys and surveyors, bilingual employees, [Gov 7299.4 et seq.](#)

## **STATE SUPPLEMENTARY PROGRAM**

Mentally ill persons, commitment, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)

## **STATE TREASURY**

Accounts and accounting, internal departmental quality improvement account, health facilities, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Behavioral sciences fund, [Bus & P 4984.5](#)

General fund, mental health managed care deposit fund, loans, [Welf & I 5778.3](#)

Health care support fund, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.21](#)

Licensing and certification fund, mental health, [Welf & I 5675.2](#)

Mental health services fund, [Welf & I 5890 et seq.](#)

Private hospital supplemental fund, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)

Psychology fund, 2981, [Bus & P 2980](#)

Sales tax growth account, allocation, 17606.05 et seq., [Welf & I 17605 et seq.](#)

South Los Angeles medical services preservation fund, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 14166.25](#)

Special deposit fund, internal departmental quality improvement account, health facilities, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Traumatic brain injury fund, [Welf & I 4358](#)

Matching funds, [Welf & I 4358.5](#)

Unclaimed property fund, mental patients dying in state institutions, [Welf & I 4126 et seq.](#)

Vehicle license fee account, allocation of funds, 17606.20, [Welf & I 17604](#)

Vocational nursing and psychiatric technicians fund, 4547, [Bus & P 4546](#)

## **STATEMENTS**

Developmentally disabled persons, state hospital residents, county reimbursements, [Welf & I 6513](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, signature, [Ins 791.06](#)

## **STATISTICS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, publication, [Welf & I 5329](#)

Confidential or privileged information, developmentally disabled persons, release, [Welf & I 4514](#)

Disclosure, personal information maintained by governmental agencies, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

Elections, death, cancellation of registration, [Elec 2206](#)

Medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, compilation and publication, [Welf & I 5329](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, disclosure of confidential information, [Welf & I 4514](#)

## **STATUTES**

Construction of statutes

Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5001 et seq.](#)

Sex offenders

Judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Registration, sentence and punishment, [Pen 290.018](#)

## **STERILIZATION**

Conservators and conservatorship, [Prob 2356](#)

Guardian and ward, [Prob 2356](#)

## **STERILIZATION, REPRODUCTIVE**

Psychiatric hospitals, discrimination, [22:71515](#)

## **STIPULATIONS**

Fines and penalties, [CC 52](#)

## **STOCKS**

Professional corporations

Psychologists, [16:1397.37](#)

## **STORES**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, institutions, [Welf & I 4314](#)

## **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Mental institutions and hospitals, legislative consent, [Welf & I 4104](#)

State hospital lands, legislative consent, [Welf & I 4104](#)

## **STRUCTURED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS**

Acquired traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

## **STUDIES**

Consumer affairs department, medical board, peer review, [Bus & P 805.2](#)

## **SUBCONTRACTORS**

Mentally ill persons, health care service plans, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 5778](#)

## **SUBPOENAS**

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.15](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, inquiry, condition or status of mentally retarded person, [Welf & I 6507](#)

Personal information held by governmental agencies, disclosure, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.24](#)

## **SUBSTANTIAL DANGER OF PHYSICAL HARM**

Definitions, correctional institution inmates, parole mental examination, [Pen 2962](#)

## **SUBSTANTIALLY PREVAILED**

Definitions, malpractice, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)

## **SUCCESSION**

Physician patient privilege, claims, [Evid 1000](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, claims, [Evid 1019](#)

## **SUICIDE**

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4656](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)

Assisted suicide, health care decisions, [Prob 4653](#)

Children and minors, prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

Crisis lines, [Welf & I 4098.5](#)

Juveniles, prevention programs

Wards, [15:4744](#)

Medical care and treatment, withholding or withdrawing health care, [Prob 4656](#)

Mentally disordered persons, intensive treatment, [Welf & I 5260 et seq.](#)

Release from facility, civil or criminal liability, [Welf & I 5113](#)

Power of attorney, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)

Prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

Prisoners, suicide prevention program, [15:1219](#), [15:3365](#)

Surrogates, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4656](#)

Telecommunications, crisis lines, [Welf & I 4098.5](#)

## **SUICIDE PREVENTION ACT**

Generally, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

## **SUPERINTENDENTS**

Definitions, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)

## **SUPERIOR COURTS**

Correctional institutions, reimbursement, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)

Reimbursement

Correctional institutions, [Pen 4750 et seq.](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, [Pen 4750](#)

State hospitals, crimes and offenses, reimbursement, [Pen 4750](#)

## **SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY**

Human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)

Mental competence, [Pen 1368 et seq.](#)

Sanity hearing, [Pen 1368 et seq.](#)

## **SUPERVISION**

Definitions, clinical social workers, licenses and permits, experience requirements, [Bus & P 4996.23](#)

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and permits, [Bus & P 2914](#)

Sexually violent predators, conditional release

Contracts, [Welf & I 6608.8](#)

Interagency agreements, [Welf & I 6608.7](#)

## **SUPPORT**

Training, programs, judges and mediators, [Gov 68553](#)

## **SUPPORTED LIVING SERVICES**

Definitions, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

## **SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**

Definitions, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)

## **SURROGATE PARENTS**

Handicapped children, [Gov 7579.5](#)

Local educational agencies, appointment, [Gov 7579.5](#)

## **SWIMMING POOLS**

Community care facilities, [22:80087](#)

## **SYSTEM OF RECORDS**

Definitions, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

---

# **T**

---

## **TAGS**

Health care providers, names, [Bus & P 680](#)

Names, health care providers, [Bus & P 680](#)

Psychiatric hospital identification tags

Patients, [22:71517](#)

Personnel, [22:71521](#)

## **TAILORS**

Prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)

## **TASK FORCES**

Mentally ill persons

Cemeteries and dead bodies, [Welf & I 4015](#)

Officers and employees, mental health services, [Welf & I 4341.1](#)

Napa State Hospital task force, [Welf & I 7202](#)

## **TAXATION**

Address, equalization state board, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Equalization state board

Address, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Licenses and permits, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Registration, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Licenses and permits, equalization state board, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Names, equalization state board, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

Registration, equalization state board, names, release, [CC 1798.69](#)

## **TEACHERS**

Complaints regarding vacancy or misassignment, [5:4682](#)

Misassignment, complaints, [5:4682](#)

Vacancy, complaints, [5:4682](#)

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Evaluation facilities, right to make telephone call, [Welf & I 5170.5](#)

Mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Suicide, crisis lines, [Welf & I 4098.5](#)

## **TELEMEDICINE**

Generally, 4980.01, 4996, [Bus & P 2904.5](#)

Medical records, [Health & S 123149.5](#)

## **TELEPHONES**

Community care facilities, [22:80073](#)

Intermediate care facilities

Patient access, [22:73621](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71621](#)

## **TELEVISION AND RADIO**

Definitions, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)

Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.79](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.79](#)

Skimming, radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.79](#)

## **TEMPORARY SHELTER CARE FACILITIES**

Definitions, young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)

## **THEATERS AND SHOWS**

Discrimination, [CC 51 et seq.](#)

## **THEFT**

Long term health care facilities, theft and loss program, patients property, [Health & S 1289.3 et seq.](#)

## **THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

Art, dance, music or recreation therapists, exemptions, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

## **THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Prisoners

Aversive therapy, [15:3368](#)

Medication, involuntary administration, [15:3364](#)

Psychosurgery, [15:3367](#)

Shock therapy, [15:3369](#)

## **THIRD PARTIES**

Genetic defects, actions against parents for defective child, [CC 43.6](#)

Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.10](#)

Physician patient privilege, exceptions, [Evid 996](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, exception, [Evid 1016](#)

## **THREATS**

Civil rights, violation, injunction, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Injunctions, violation of civil rights, 52.1, [CC 52](#)

Marriage and family therapists, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Physicians and surgeons, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychiatrists and psychiatry, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychologists and psychology, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychotherapists and psychotherapy, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Social workers, violent behavior, patients, warnings, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

## **TIME**

State hospitals, reimbursement, crimes and offenses, [Pen 4758](#)

## **TISSUE BANKS**

Disclosure, medical records, [CC 56.10](#)

Medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Records and recordation, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## **TITLE TO PROPERTY**

Discrimination, [CC 53](#)

## **TO THE EXTENT RESOURCES AVAILABLE**

Definitions, mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)

## **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Mentally ill persons, facilities, [Welf & I 4138](#)

State hospitals, [Welf & I 4138](#)

State institutions, [Welf & I 4138](#)

## **TOILET FACILITIES**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Group homes, [22:84088](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73649](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71665](#)

## **TORRES MARTINEZ DESERT CAHUILLA INDIANS**

Gambling, compacts, [Gov 12012.30](#)

## **TORTS**

Alcoholics and alcoholism

Actions of conservatees, immunity of conservator, public guardian or peace officer, [Welf & I 5358.1](#)

Detention for evaluation and treatment, [Welf & I 5173](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 997](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1018](#)

## **TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL DEPARTMENT**

Investigations and investigators, peace officers status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Training standards, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Officers and employees

Investigators, peace officers status, [Pen 830.3](#)

Minimum training standards, peace officers, [Pen 13510.5](#)

Training, standards, peace officers, [Pen 13510.5](#)

## **TRACHEOSTOMIES**

Community care facility clients, [22:80092.11](#)

## **TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Accidents, reports, disclosure, information practices, [CC 1798 et seq.](#)

## **TRAINEES**

Definitions, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

## **TRAINING**

Clinical social workers, trainees, exemption from license requirements, [Bus & P 4996.15](#)

Community mental health services for children, staff training, [9:1922](#)

Family, judges and referees, [Gov 68553](#)

General acute care hospitals, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.95](#)

Group homes, administrators, [Health & S 1522.41](#)

State hospitals, behavioral restraints, seclusion, [Health & S 1180.2](#)

Suicide, prevention programs, [Welf & I 4098 et seq.](#)

## **TRANSFER OF POWERS AND DUTIES**

Health care policy advisory board, [Welf & I 5750](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4005.1 et seq.](#)

## **TRANSFERS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Mentally disordered prisoner, transfer to treatment facility, [15:1209](#)

## **TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PLACEMENT PROGRAMS (THPPs)**

Reasonable and prudent parent standard, [22:84067](#)

## **TRANSITIONAL SHELTER CARE FACILITY**

Definitions, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

## **TRANSPORTATION DETAIL**

Definitions, juvenile facilities division, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**

Funds, [Welf & I 4358](#)

Matching funds, [Welf & I 4358.5](#)

Generally, [Welf & I 4353 et seq.](#)

## **TRAVELING EXPENSES**

Advisory boards and commissions, state hospitals, chairman, [Welf & I 4202.5](#)

Alcoholics and alcoholism, post certification treatment, additional, [Welf & I 5304](#)

Mental health department, [Welf & I 4008](#)

Psychiatrists, criminal procedure, plea of insanity, [Pen 1027](#)

## **TRIAL**

Sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6602](#)

Verdicts, issues, mental capacity, [Pen 1026](#)

## **TRUSTS**

Professional corporations

Psychologists, [16:1397.40](#)

## **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Children and minors, special needs trust, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Clients, sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)

Handicapped persons, protective proceedings, 3605, [Prob 3604](#)

Harassment, sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

Legal mental capacity, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Mental institutions, board of trustees, [Welf & I 4200 et seq.](#)

Mental patients, trust funds, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Sexual harassment, clients, [CC 51.9](#)

## **TUBERCULOSIS**

Intermediate care facilities

Admission screening, [22:73519](#)

Personnel screening, [22:73525](#)

Psychiatric health facility personnel, screening, [22:77121](#)

Psychiatric technicians, skin tests and immunization, [Bus & P 4502.3](#)

Psychology clinic personnel, screening, [22:75335](#)

## **TWENTY FOUR HOUR OUT OF HOME CARE**

Seriously emotionally disturbed children, [Welf & I 18350](#)

---

# **U**

---

## **UNALLOCATED SERVICES**

Definitions, private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)

## **UNAUTHORIZED INSURER**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH**

Definitions, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

## **UNIFORM LAWS**

Health Care Decisions Law, [Prob 4600 et seq.](#)

## **UNITED STATES**



Bonds, mental patients funds, investments, [Welf & I 4125](#)

Contracts, mental institutions and hospitals, armed forces personnel detention, [Welf & I 7226](#)

Hospitals, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, admission and discharge, conservatees, [Welf & I 6008](#)

Officers and employees, psychological activities, [Bus & P 2909](#)

## **UNITED STATES AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Comatose patients, medical information disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

Immigration bureau, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, deportation of aliens, [Welf & I 4118](#)

Medical records, comatose patients, information disclosure, [CC 56.10](#)

## **UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS**

Psychologists, reciprocity, [Bus & P 2912](#)

## **UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

Psychological corporations, officers and employees, 2996.1, [Bus & P 2996](#)

## **UNRUH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT**

Generally, [CC 51](#)

## **UNSOLICITED REFERRALS**

Definitions, health care providers, [CC 43.9](#)

## **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Community mental health services, [9:590](#) - [9:594](#)

Psychiatric services, inpatient, Medi - Cal review committee

Definition, [9:1773](#)

Payment authorization, [9:1779](#), [9:1820.230](#)

---

# **V**

---

## **VEHICLE LICENSE FEE ACCOUNT**

Allocation of funds, 17606.20, [Welf & I 17604](#)

## **VENTILATION**

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73655](#)

Air filters, [22:73637](#)

## **VENTURA COUNTY**

Crisis care centers, children, leases, [Welf & I 7501](#)

Interagency case management council, confidential information, disclosure, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Public lands, crisis care centers, sale or purchase, authority, [Welf & I 7501](#)

## **VENUE**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, judicial review, habeas corpus for release, [Welf & I 5276](#)

Medical care and treatment, adult without conservator, [Prob 3202](#)

## **VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

Conservatorships, notice, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)

Escapes of judicially committed patients, [Welf & I 7325](#)

Guardianship, notice, hearings, [Prob 1461.5](#)

## **VETERINARIANS**

Arbitration and award, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Compromise and settlement, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Insurance, malpractice, reports, [Bus & P 801](#)

Privileges and immunities

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

Standards, committee members, 43.8, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, limitation of liability, [CC 43.95](#)

Reports, malpractice, [Bus & P 801](#)

Telecommunications, referral services, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.95](#)

## **VISITATION**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Welf & I 5325](#)



Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5325](#)

## **VISTA**

Psychologists and psychology, licenses and permits, renewal fees, exemptions, [Bus & P 2987.5](#)

## **VITAL STATISTICS**

Local registrars, elections, death, notice to county election officials, registration of voters, [Elec 2205](#)

## **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 7503](#)

Community vocational treatment system, [Welf & I 5690 et seq.](#)

State assistance, [Welf & I 4051](#)

Workshops, [Welf & I 4316](#)

## **VOCATIONAL NURSE AND PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN EXAMINERS STATE BOARD, 16:2502 - 16:2590**

Board, executive officer's powers and duties, [16:2563](#)

Disciplinary guidelines, [16:2579.10](#)

Licensing

Applications, [16:2566](#), [16:2572](#)

Authority, 16:2502 - [16:2590](#)

Names and addresses of licensees, [16:2564](#)

Schools

Applications for accreditation, [16:2581](#)

Termination of faculty members, [16:2582](#)

## **VOCATIONAL NURSES**

Addresses, [16:2564](#)

## **VOCATIONAL NURSING**

Exemptions, Psychiatric Technicians Law, [Bus & P 4507](#)

## **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Community mental health services, [9:542](#)

## **VOCATIONAL SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**

Definitions, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

## **VOLUNTEERS**

Community care facilities, [22:80065](#)

Marriage and family therapists, interns, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

---

# **W**

---

## **WAIVERS**

Psychologists, license examinations, [16:1388.6](#)

## **WARDS OF COURT**

Consent for medical or dental treatment, [15:4733](#)

Emergency medical treatment, [15:4739](#)

Hospitalization, [15:4739](#)

Medical and dental services

Compulsory treatment, [15:4735](#)

Consent for treatment, [15:4733](#)

Dental examinations and treatment, [15:4732](#), [15:4739](#)

Guidelines, [15:4730](#)

Off - site treatment, [15:4739](#)

Physical examinations, [15:4732](#)

Refusal of treatment, [15:4734](#)

Mental health services

Availability, [15:4742](#)

Psychotropic medication, [15:4746](#)

Involuntary, [15:4747](#)

Voluntary, [15:4746.5](#)

Records, [15:4743](#)

Suicide prevention, assessment, and response, [15:4744](#)

Youth Authority Global Assessment of Functioning (YA - GAF), [15:4745](#)

Psychotropic medication, [15:4746](#) - [15:4747](#)

Suicide prevention, assessment, and response, [15:4744](#)

Youth Authority Global Assessment of Functioning (YA - GAF), [15:4745](#)

## **WARNINGS**

Marriage and family therapists, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Physicians and surgeons, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychiatrists and psychiatry, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychologists and psychology, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Psychotherapists and psychotherapy, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

Social workers, threats, violent behavior, patients, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.92](#)

## **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Community care facilities, [22:80088](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73641](#) - [22:73645](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:784.18](#) - [9:784.20](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71647](#) - [22:71651](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75365](#)

## **WATER**

Community care facilities, [22:80021](#), [22:80088](#)

Intermediate care facilities, [22:73649](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, [9:787.17](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71665](#)

Psychology clinics, [22:75359](#)

## **WEAPONS**

Conservatorship, investigation, possession of weapons by conservatee, [Welf & I 5357](#)

Corrections department employee, [Pen 830.5](#)

Crimes and offenses, investigations and investigators, weapons permits, persons under investigation, 8105, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Investigations and investigators, permit applications, persons under criminal investigation, 8105, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Libel and slander, schools and school districts, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Licenses and permits, concealed weapons, distribution, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Machine guns, licenses and permits, records, distribution, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Parole officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Petitions, right to purchase or possession, persons making violent threats, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Possession, violent offenders, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Probation officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

Records and recordation, permits, [Welf & I 8104](#)

Reports, schools and school districts, libel and slander, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Sales

Fines and penalties, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 8101](#)

Mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 8100 et seq.](#)

Schools and school districts

Libel and slander, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Reports, libel and slander, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Searches and seizures, mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 8102](#)

Sex offenders, possession, certification, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Violent felonies, possession, [Welf & I 8103](#)

Youthful offender parole board officers, [Pen 830.5](#)

## **WEARING APPAREL**

Alcoholics and alcoholism, [Welf & I 5325](#)

Paroled mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7355](#)

State hospitals, secured perimeter, [Welf & I 7232](#)

## **WHISTLE BLOWING**

Actions and proceedings, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Attorney fees, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Costs, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Crimes and offenses, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Exemptions, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Fines and penalties, health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Health care providers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Health facilities, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

Nurses, [Health & S 1278.5](#)

## **WILLIAMS COMPLAINTS, [5:4680](#) - [5:4687](#)**

## **WILLS**

Age, capacity to make will, [Prob 6100](#)

Application of law, [Prob 6103](#)

Authorized dispositions, 6102, [Prob 6101](#)

Community property, disposition, [Prob 6101](#)

Conditional validity, [Prob 6105](#)

Duress or coercion, execution or revocation, [Prob 6104](#)

Executions, [Prob 6100 et seq.](#)

Duress, [Prob 6104](#)

Undue influence, [Prob 6104](#)

Fraud, execution or revocation, [Prob 6104](#)

Generally, [Prob 6100 et seq.](#)

Menace, execution or revocation, [Prob 6104](#)

Mental state, capacity to make will, [Prob 6100](#)

Mentally ill persons, capacity to make wills, 6100.5, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, capacity to make wills, 6100.5, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Parties, capacity to make will, [Prob 6100](#)

Revocation

Duress, [Prob 6104](#)

Undue influence, [Prob 6104](#)

Separate property, authorized dispositions, [Prob 6101](#)

Testamentary capacity, 6100, 6100.5, [Prob 810 et seq.](#)

Mental state, [Prob 6100](#)

Undue influence, execution or revocation, [Prob 6104](#)

Validity, condition or ability, [Prob 6105](#)

## **WITNESSES**

Anonymous witness program, reports of crime, privileges and immunities, [CC 48.9](#)

Libel and slander, anonymous witness program, privileges and immunities, [CC 48.9](#)

Notice, sexually violent predators, release, [Welf & I 6609.3](#)

Opinion and expert testimony

Emergency medical services, actions against physicians, [Health & S 1799.110](#)

Fees, psychiatrists in criminal prosecution, [Pen 1027](#)

Psychiatrists, criminal prosecutions, [Pen 1027](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 990 et seq.](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1010 et seq.](#)

Retaliatory actions, anonymous witness program, privileges and immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Sexually violent predators

Identity and identification, disclosure, [Welf & I 6603.3](#)

Release, notice, [Welf & I 6609.3](#)

## **WITNESSES AND TESTIMONY**

Community mental health services

Audit appeals, [9:1568](#), [9:1572](#)

## **WOMEN**

Infanticide, special mental disorder assessment, [15:1207.5](#)

Mentally ill persons, individual personal service plans, [Welf & I 5806](#)

## **WORDS AND PHRASES**

Absentee, guardianships and conservatorships, [Prob 1403](#)

Abuse, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Account statements, guardian and ward, death, [Prob 2620](#)

Accredited, psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2902](#)

Acquired traumatic brain injury, demonstration project, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Actual damages, hate crimes, [CC 52](#)

Actual malice, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)

Acute psychiatric hospitals, [Health & S 1250](#)

Administrative actions, community care facilities, licenses and permits, notice, [Health & S 1522.08](#)

Adult day program, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)

Advance directive, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4605](#)

Advance health care directives, [Prob 4605](#)

Adverse event, health facilities, [Health & S 1279.1](#)

Adverse underwriting decision, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Advertise, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Advisory committee, health care associated infection (HAI) advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45](#)

Advocacy, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Advocate, mental health, detention of dangerous persons, antipsychotic medication, [Welf & I 5333](#)

Affiliate or affiliated, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Affiliate, guardian and ward, conservators and conservatorships, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)

Agency

Health care providers

805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805.01](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Mentally retarded defendants, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Agent

Health care decisions, [Prob 4607](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Alcohol and drug abuse records, patient access, [Health & S 123105](#)

Allowable costs, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Ambulatory patients, psychiatric health facilities, [Health & S 1275.1](#)

Anonymous witness program, immunity, [CC 48.9](#)

Antipsychotic medication, mental health, detention of dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Applicant

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Mentally ill persons, facilities, licenses and permits, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)

Approved, psychologists, [Bus & P 2902](#)

Assessment, mentally ill persons, involuntary treatment, [Welf & I 5150.4](#)

Assisted outpatient treatment, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5345](#)

Attending health care professional

Deadly weapons, mentally ill persons or mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Weapons transfer, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Authorization, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Authorized recipient, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Autism, crimes and offenses, diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Base year private DSH hospital, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Baseline funding amount, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.5](#)

Basic living needs, private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rates, [Welf & I 4075](#)

Behavioral restraints, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

Board

Marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Psychologists, [Bus & P 2902](#)

Vocational nursing and psychiatric technicians board, [Bus & P 4501](#)

Brain damage, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Brain impaired adult, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Brain impairment, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Breach of the security of the system, state agencies, personal information, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)

Broadcast, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)

Cannot be kept in remission without treatment, correctional institution inmates, [Pen 2962](#)

Capacity, health care decisions, [Prob 4609](#)

Care, mental institutions and hospitals, [Welf & I 4025](#)

Certified medical records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)

Child care and development services, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Child welfare services, abuse, confidential or privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)

Child, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7584](#)

Childrens multidisciplinary services team, integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Childrens services, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)

Client

Mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Mentally ill persons, collection of federal benefits by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)

Client centered advocacy, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.02](#)

Client record reviews, mentally ill persons, health care service plans, Medi Cal program, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Client records, mentally ill persons, health care service plans, Medi Cal program, appeal and review, [Welf & I 5778](#)

Clients payee, mentally ill persons, commitment, collection of federal benefits, [Welf & I 5903](#)

Clinical psychologists, health facilities, [Health & S 1316.5](#)

Clinical social work, [Bus & P 4996.9](#)

Cognitive developmental disability, crimes and offenses, diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Cohabitant

Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)

Commercial purposes, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Commissioner, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Community care facility, [Health & S 1502](#)

Health care decisions, [Prob 4611](#)

Community mental health center, [Welf & I 5667](#)

Community program director, insanity plea, [Pen 1026](#)

Community reintegration, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Community treatment facility, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Complaint, health facilities, adverse events, [Health & S 1279.2](#)  
Conference, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)  
Confidential communication between patient and physician, privileges, [Evid 992](#)  
Confidential communication between patient and psychotherapist, privileges, [Evid 1012](#)  
Congregate living health facility, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Conservatee, domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)  
Conservators  
    Conservator of person, [Prob 2350](#)  
    Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)  
    Health care decisions, [Prob 4613](#)  
    Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)  
Conservatorship investigation, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Consumer report, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Consumer reporting agency, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Contact, juvenile delinquents, [Welf & I 208](#)  
Contactless identification document systems, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)  
Containment, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)  
Contractors, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)  
Contracts, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)  
Control, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Controlled substance, community controlled substances treatment services, [Welf & I 5341](#)  
Cooccurring disorders, marriage and family therapists, courses of instruction or study, [Bus & P 4980.36](#)  
Cooperating entity, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)  
Correctional treatment center, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Council, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)  
County of domicile, sexually violent predators, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)  
County patients rights advocates, [Welf & I 5500](#)  
County psychiatric health facility, [Welf & I 6003.1](#)  
County psychiatric hospitals, 6003.2, 7101, [Welf & I 6003](#)  
County, residentially based services programs, foster homes, [Welf & I 18987.71](#)  
Court investigator, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1419](#)  
Court of competent jurisdiction, civil rights, jurisdiction, [CC 52.2](#)  
Court ordered evaluation, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Courts  
    Guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1418](#)  
    Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Crime committed at a state prison, reimbursement of expenses, [Pen 4750](#)  
Criminal action, human trafficking, [CC 52.5](#)  
Crisis intervention services, social services, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)  
Crisis intervention, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Critical care unit, nurses, staff to patient ratios, [Health & S 1276.4](#)  
Custodial parent, guardians and conservators, [Prob 1419.5](#)  
Custody, Mental Health Act, 5300.5, [Welf & I 5300](#)  
Danger to himself or herself or others, or gravely disabled, community controlled substance treatment services, [Welf & I 5342](#)  
Danger to self  
    Deadly weapons, mentally ill persons or mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 8100](#)



Weapons transfer, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Danger to the health and safety of others, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

Data, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)

Date of filing, criminal defendants, competence, certificate of restoration, [Pen 1372](#)

Deadly weapons, mentally ill persons or mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, 8102, 8103, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Declination of insurance coverage, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Defamation, [CC 44](#)

Degenerative brain diseases, social services, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Delayed egress device, community care facilities, [Health & S 1531.1](#)

Demonstration projects, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Denial or termination of staff privileges, membership, or employment, health care providers, 805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Department

- Health department, [Welf & I 4001](#)
- Mental health department, [Welf & I 4001](#)
- Problem and pathological gambling office, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)
- Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Designated public hospitals, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Detained, health facilities, nonpayment of bill, [Health & S 1285](#)

Detainers, [Pen 4755](#)

Developmental disability

- Competency, criminal defendants, [Pen 1370.1](#)
- Conservatorship, [Prob 1420](#)

Developmentally disabled

- Crimes against, sentence enhancement, [Pen 667.9](#)
- Enhanced criminal sentences, crimes against, [Pen 667.9](#)

Device, health facilities, adverse events, [Health & S 1279.1](#)

Diagnosed mental disorder, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

Direct care staff, mentally ill persons, licenses and permits, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)

Direct caregiver, skilled nursing facilities, nurses, staffing, [Health & S 1276.65](#)

Director

- Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)
- Guardianships and conservatorships, [Prob 1461](#)
- Mental hygiene, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)
- Regional center, mentally retarded defendants, [Pen 1001.20](#)
- School based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)
- Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Disability

- Discrimination, 51.5, [CC 51](#)
- Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Disabled youth, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7584](#)

Disabled, aged persons, housing, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Disabling injury or illness, aged persons, housing, 51.11, [CC 51.3](#)

Discharge

- Deadly weapons, mentally ill persons or mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 8100](#)
- Weapons transfer, [Welf & I 8100](#)

Disclose, information practices, [CC 1798.3](#)

Discover, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4982.05](#)

Discriminatory treatment of an employee, health facilities, whistleblowers, [Health & S 1278.5](#)



Distressed hospitals, Medi Cal program, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.23](#)  
Diversion related treatment and habilitation, diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)  
Division, allied health professions division, [Bus & P 2902](#)  
Domestic partnership, public contracts, [Pub Con 10295.3](#)  
Dual agency diversion, mentally retarded, [Pen 1001.20](#)  
Dwelling unit  
    Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)  
    Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)  
Eating disorders, treatment, [Health & S 1254.5](#)  
Eligible pupil, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)  
Emergency medical care, actions against physicians, [Health & S 1799.110](#)  
Emergency, mental health, detention of dangerous persons, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Employed or carries on a vocation, sex offenders, nonresidents, registration, [Pen 290.002](#)  
Employees  
    Health department, [Welf & I 5119](#)  
    Mental health department, [Welf & I 5119](#)  
Employer, podiatrists (chiroprody), compromise and settlement, reports, [Bus & P 801.01](#)  
Establishment, mental health department, [Welf & I 4011](#)  
Estate plan of the conservatee, [Prob 2586](#)  
Evaluation, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Exemplary damages, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)  
Experience, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)  
Experimental drugs, [Health & S 111515](#)  
Extended supported employment services, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)  
Extraordinary circumstances, sexually violent predators, domicile and residence, conditional release, [Welf & I 6608.5](#)  
Facilities  
    Mentally ill persons  
        Arrest warrants, disclosure, confinement, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
        Licenses and permits, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)  
    Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)  
Family  
    Guardian and ward, conservators and conservatorships, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2359](#)  
    Persons with serious mental disorders, [Welf & I 4242](#)  
Family members, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)  
Federal disproportionate share allotment, Medi Cal program, private hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.11](#)  
Federal medical assistance percentage, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)  
Fee, psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2903](#)  
Final proposed action, peer review, malpractice, [Bus & P 809.1](#)  
Financial institution  
    Financial abuse, aged persons, dependent adults, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)  
    Guardian and ward, accounts and accounting, death, [Prob 2620](#)  
Financial interest, guardian and ward, conservators and conservatorships, adverse or pecuniary interest, [Prob 2351](#)  
For compensation, aged persons, housing, permitted health care residents, [CC 51.3](#)  
Formal investigations, health care providers, malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805.01](#)  
Foster family agency, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Foster family homes, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Full service adoption agency

Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Licensing and regulations, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Functional assessment, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)  
Functional impairment  
Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)  
Mentally ill persons, older adults system of care demonstration program, [Welf & I 5689.2](#)  
Fund  
Medi Cal program, private hospitals, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.12](#)  
Traumatic brain injury, [Welf & I 4354](#)  
Gender violence, actions and proceedings, [CC 52.4](#)  
General acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1250](#)  
General damages, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)  
Genetic characteristic, health care service plans, disclosure, [CC 56.17](#)  
Governing body, Short Doyle Act, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)  
Governmental entity, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)  
Gravely disabled  
General acute care hospitals, privileges and immunities, [Health & S 1799.111](#)  
Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Mentally ill, mentally retarded persons, 5350, [Welf & I 5250](#)  
Gravely disabled minor, mentally ill persons, initial evaluation and commitment, [Welf & I 5585.25](#)  
Growth, resource allocation, social services, [Welf & I 17605](#)  
Guardian  
Domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)  
Guardian of person, [Prob 2350](#)  
Guardian or conservator, medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)  
HAI (health facility acquired infections), infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
HAI AC, health care associated infection advisory committee, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
Health care  
Courts, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200](#)  
Decisions, [Prob 4615](#)  
Health care associated infections, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
Health care decision, [Prob 4617](#)  
Courts, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200](#)  
Health care facility  
Patient records, release, [Bus & P 2225.5](#)  
Psychologists and psychology, medical records, release, [Bus & P 2969](#)  
Health care institution  
Courts, authorization, adult without conservator, [Prob 3200](#)  
Health care decisions, [Prob 4619](#)  
Health care practitioner, names, tags, [Bus & P 680](#)  
Health care providers  
Health care decisions, [Prob 4621](#)  
Limitation of liability, [CC 43.9](#)  
Patient access to records, [Health & S 123105](#)  
Request to forgo resuscitative measures, [Prob 4781](#)  
Health care service plan, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)  
Health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Whistle blowing, [Health & S 1278.5](#)  
Health facility acquired infections, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
Health insurance information, state agencies, breach of security, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)  
High risk escape details, juvenile facilities division, [Pen 830.5](#)  
High risk transportation details, juvenile facilities division, [Pen 830.5](#)

Holder of the privilege

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 993](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1013](#)

Home for the feeble-minded, [Welf & I 7500](#)

Home for the mentally deficient, [Welf & I 7500](#)

Hospital, [Health & S 1250](#)

Infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)

Mental health services, [Welf & I 5781](#)

Hospital unit, nurses, staff to patient ratios, [Health & S 1276.4](#)

Housing

Riverside County, aged persons, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Senior citizens, [CC 51.3](#)

Identification device, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Identification documents, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)

Immediate jeopardy, health facilities, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.3](#)

Correction plan, [Health & S 1280.1](#)

Independent of providers of services, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Indigent patient, mail and mailing, state hospitals, [Welf & I 4136](#)

Individual

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Individual health care instruction, [Prob 4623](#)

Individual instruction, medical care and treatment, [Prob 4623](#)

Individual treatment plan, mental health case management services, [Welf & I 5699.3](#)

Infection prevention professionals, general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1288.45](#)

Inhalation therapist, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Inmates, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4132](#)

Institution

Guardian and ward, accounts and accounting, death, [Prob 2620](#)

Mental health department, execution of laws, [Welf & I 4011](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5601](#)

Institutional source, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Insurance institution, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Insurance support organization, privacy, 791.08, 791.09, [Ins 791.02](#)

Insurance transaction, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Insurance, insurance information and privacy, [Ins 791.02](#)

Integrated children's services programs, family services, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Intensive treatment, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Interested person, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1424](#)

Intermediate care facility, [Health & S 1250](#)

Intermediate care facility/developmentally disabled, [Health & S 1250](#)

Intermediate care facility/developmentally disabled continuous nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)

Intermediate care facility/developmentally disabled habilitative, [Health & S 1250](#)

Intermediate care facility/developmentally disabled nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)

Intern, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)

Investigative consumer report, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Judicially committed, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008.1](#)

Juvenile detention facility, [Pen 4011.6](#)

Keys, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)

Leave of absence, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7351](#)

Legal guardian, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Legal representative, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Libel, [CC 45](#)

On its face, [CC 45a](#)

Licensed clinical social workers corporation, [Bus & P 4998](#)

Licensed health care professional, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Licensed marriage and family therapist, [Bus & P 4980.08](#)

Licensed mental health service provider, education, [Health & S 128454](#)

Licensed psychologists, [Bus & P 2902](#)

Licensee

Mentally ill persons, facilities, licenses and permits, criminal history records, [Welf & I 5405](#)

Physicians and surgeons, compromise and settlement, reports, [Bus & P 801.01](#)

Licentiate, health care providers

805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805.01](#)

Life threatening illness, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)

Life threatening, illness, skilled nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)

Local educational agency, early mental health intervention and prevention services, [Welf & I 4372](#)

Maintain, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Mandated capital improvements and equipment, private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)

Mandated reporter of suspected financial abuse of an elder or dependent adult, financial institutions, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)

Marketing, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Marriage and family therapists, health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)

Marriage, family and child counseling corporation, [Bus & P 4987.5](#)

Maximum term of commitment, plea of insanity, [Pen 1026.5](#)

Mechanical restraints, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

Medi Cal managed care plan, mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5777.5](#)

Medical care institution, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Medical condition, discrimination, 51.5, [CC 51](#)

Medical director, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)

Medical disciplinary cause or reason, health care providers, 805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)

Medical home, health care coverage initiative, uninsured persons, [Welf & I 15904](#)

Medical information

Confidentiality, [CC 56.05](#)

State agencies, breach of security, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)

Medical professional, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Medical record information, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Medical specialty societies, peer review, liability, [CC 43.7](#)

Medical superintendent, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)

Mental health client, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Mental health facilities, services or programs, mental health advocacy, [Welf & I 5500](#)

Mental health patient, health facilities, discharge, [Health & S 1262](#); [Welf & I 5768.5](#)

Mental health professional shortage area, licensed mental health service provider education, [Health & S 128454](#)

Mental health records, patient access, [Health & S 123105](#)

Mental health services, county Short Doyle plans, [Welf & I 5601](#)

Mental health treatment or counseling services, children and minors, [Fam 6924](#)

Mental retardation, crimes and offenses, diversion, [Pen 1001.20](#)

Mentally incompetent, trial or punishment for crime, [Pen 1367](#)

Mentally retarded, capital punishment, hearings, [Pen 1376](#)

Minors, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, treatment, [Welf & I 5328.04](#)

MRSA (methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus), infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
Multiphasic screening unit, medical care and treatment, [CC 43.9](#)  
Multiple diagnoses, mentally ill, chemically dependent persons, [Welf & I 4024.5](#)  
National health care safety network, infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
Neglect, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)  
New or expanded mental health programs, [Welf & I 5704.6](#)  
NHSN (national health care safety network), infectious disease control program, [Health & S 1288.45](#)  
No longer available to testify for the petitioner in court proceedings, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6603](#)  
Noncustodial adoption agency  
    Community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
    Licensing and regulation, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Nondesignated public hospitals, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)  
Nursing facility, skilled nursing, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Nursing hours  
    Skilled nursing and intermediate care facilities, [Health & S 1276.5](#)  
    Special treatment program service units, nursing homes, [Health & S 1276.9](#)  
Office, compulsive gambling, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)  
Officer, hospitals, mentally disordered persons, [Welf & I 4300](#)  
One hour of direct supervisor contact, [Bus & P 4996.23](#)  
    Marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)  
Parole agent, peace officers, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Parole, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 7351](#)  
Pathological gambling disorder, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)  
Patient records, access, [Health & S 123105](#)  
Patients  
    Access to health records, [Health & S 123105](#)  
    Health care decisions, [Prob 4625](#)  
    Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)  
    Medical treatment for adult without conservator, [Prob 3200](#)  
    Physician patient privilege, [Evid 991](#)  
    Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1011](#)  
Patients representative, access to health records, [Health & S 123105](#)  
Peace officer  
    Authority, [Pen 830.3](#)  
    Incorporation of term into name of nongovernmental organization, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Mentally ill persons  
    Custody and treatment, [Welf & I 5150.1](#)  
    Escapes, [Welf & I 7325](#)  
Peer review bodies, health care providers  
    805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
    Malpractice reports, [Bus & P 805.01](#)  
Peer review, health care providers, malpractice, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Penitential communication, clergy, adult protective services, reports, [Welf & I 15630](#)  
Permitted health care resident  
    Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)  
    Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)  
Person with a disability, protective proceedings, [Prob 3603](#)  
Personal information  
    Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)  
    Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)  
    Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)



State agencies, breach of security, disclosure, [CC 1798.29](#)

## Persons

Business establishment discrimination, [CC 51.5](#)

Identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Physician patient privilege, [Evid 994](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, [Evid 1014](#)

Persons subject to commitment, judicial commitments, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Persons subject to judicial commitment, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 6250](#)

Petition, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1430](#)

Pharmaceutical company, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)

Physical evidence, destruction of evidence, privileged communications, exceptions, [CC 47](#)

Physical restraints, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

## Physician

Health care decisions, [Prob 4627](#)

Privilege of physician patient, [Evid 990](#)

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment forms, [Prob 4780](#)

Policyholder, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Postcertification treatment, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Power of attorney for health care, [Prob 4629](#)

Practice of, marriage, family and child counseling, [Bus & P 4980.02](#)

Predatory, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)

Prepetition screening, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)

Pretext interview, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Primary physician, health care decisions, [Prob 4631](#)

Principal, health care decisions, [Prob 4633](#)

Prior supplemental funds, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Prisoner, reimbursements, [Pen 4754](#)

Private attorney, medical records, copies, social services, appeal and review, [Health & S 123110](#)

Private hospitals baseline funding amount, Medi Cal program, uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.13](#)

Private hospitals, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Privileged information, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Privileged publication, libel and slander, [CC 47](#)

Probable cause, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Problem gambling, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)

Problem gambling prevention programs, [Welf & I 4369.1](#)

Proceedings to establish and limited conservatorship, developmental disability, [Prob 1431](#)

Professional enrichment activities, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.43](#)

Professional negligence, health care providers, [CC 43.9](#)

Professional persons, mental health treatment or counseling services, children and minors, [Fam 6924](#)

## Professional society

Committee members, immunity from liability, [CC 43.7](#)

Referral services, [CC 43.95](#)

## Program

Integrated childrens services programs, [Welf & I 18986.40](#)

Protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)

Project year private DSH hospital, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Project year, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)  
Protection and advocacy agency, mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, [Welf & I 4900](#)  
Provider of health care, medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.05](#)  
Psychiatric health facility, [Health & S 1250.2](#)  
Permits, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Psychiatric technician, [Bus & P 4502](#)  
Psychological corporations, [Bus & P 2995](#)  
Psychologists, [Bus & P 2902](#)  
Psychology, practice of, [Bus & P 2903](#)  
Psychotherapists  
Confidential and privileged information, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Medical records, confidential or privileged information, [CC 56.104](#)  
Privilege of psychotherapist patient, [Evid 1010](#)  
Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Sexual harassment, [CC 51.9](#)  
Psychotherapy, [Bus & P 2903](#)  
Clinical social workers, [Bus & P 4996.9](#)  
Sexual exploitation, [CC 43.93](#)  
Public contact positions, bilingual persons, [Gov 7297](#)  
Pupils, handicapped children, interagency responsibility for services, [Gov 7584](#)  
Qualified bilingual employees, state agencies, [Gov 7296](#)  
Qualified bilingual persons, state agencies, [Gov 7296](#)  
Qualified interpreters, state agencies, [Gov 7296](#)  
Qualified permanent resident  
Aged persons, housing, [CC 51.3](#)  
Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)  
Senior citizen housing, [CC 51.3](#)  
Qualified person, buildings, permits for construction, independent quality review, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.99](#)  
Qualified professional persons  
Disclosure of genetically handicapping conditions, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Mentally retarded persons, [Welf & I 5328](#)  
Qualified, bilingual services, state agencies, [Gov 7296](#)  
Qualifying resident  
Riverside County, aged persons, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)  
Senior citizens housing, [CC 51.3](#)  
Radio broadcast, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)  
Radio frequency identification, crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)  
Radio, libel and slander, [CC 48.5](#)  
Readers, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)  
Reasonable unaccompanied access, protection and advocacy agency, [Welf & I 4900](#)  
Reasonably available, health care decisions, [Prob 4635](#)  
Reasonably brief periods, general acute care hospitals, brain death, family, accommodations, [Health & S 1254.4](#)  
Receiving extensive mental health services, adult and older adult care, [Welf & I 5814](#)  
Recent overt act, sexually violent predators, [Welf & I 6600](#)  
Records, information practices, [CC 1798.3](#)  
Referrals, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5008](#)  
Regional centers, mentally retarded defendants, [Pen 1001.20](#)  
Regulatory agency, Information Practices Act, [CC 1798.3](#)  
Relative, guardian and ward, investigations, [Prob 1513](#)  
Relevant portion of the patients records, medical records, copies, social services, appeal and review, [Health &](#)



## [S 123110](#)

Religion, discrimination, [CC 51](#)

Remission, correctional institution inmates, [Pen 2962](#)

Remotely, RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)

Reported events, medical records, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)

Representatives, health records, access, [Health & S 123105](#)

Request regarding resuscitative measures, [Prob 4780](#)

Require, coerce or compel, identification devices, subcutaneous implantation, [CC 52.7](#)

Residence

Guardian of person, [Prob 2350](#)

Sex offenders, transients, registration, [Pen 290.011](#)

Traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)

Residential care facilities for the elderly, [Health & S 1502](#)

Health care decisions, [Prob 4637](#)

Licensing, [Health & S 1502](#)

Residential facility, community care facility, [Health & S 1502](#)

Residential shelter services, mental health treatment for children, [Fam 6924](#)

Residentially based services, foster homes, [Welf & I 18987.71](#)

Residual market mechanism, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)

Respiratory care practitioner, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Respiratory therapist, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Respiratory therapy technician, [Health & S 1276.8](#)

Respite care, social services, brain impaired adults, [Welf & I 4362.5](#)

Responsible relative

Chemically dependent persons, [Welf & I 5229](#)

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons

Consent to treatment, [Welf & I 5326.6](#)

Possession of personal property, 5210, [Welf & I 5156](#)

RFID (radio frequency identification), crimes and offenses, [CC 1798.795](#)

Rural general acute care hospitals, [Health & S 1250](#)

Safety net care pool, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)

Schools, violence, libel and slander, reports, damages, [CC 48.8](#)

Seclusion, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

Secretary concerned, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1440](#)

Secretary of child development and education, interagency childrens services, [Welf & I 18986.3](#)

Secretary, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

Secure treatment facility

Developmentally disabled criminal defendants, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Incompetence to stand trial, [Pen 1370.1](#)

Mentally incompetent defendant, commitment or outpatient treatment, [Pen 1370](#)

Senior citizen housing development, [CC 51.3](#)

Riverside County, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Senior citizens

Aged person housing, [CC 51.3](#)

Riverside County, housing, discrimination, [CC 51.11](#)

Serious emotional disturbances of a child

Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)

Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)

Serious injury, mentally ill persons, mentally retarded and developmentally disabled persons, [Health & S 1180.1](#)

Serious mental disorder

Community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)

Families, [Welf & I 4242](#)  
Seriously emotionally disturbed children or adolescents, community mental health services, [Welf & I 5600.3](#)  
Seriously emotionally disturbed children, mental health services, [Welf & I 5856](#)  
Settlement, health care providers, malpractice, disclosure, [Bus & P 803.1](#)  
Severe mental disorder, correctional institution inmates, [Pen 2962](#)  
Severe mental illness  
    Disability insurance, coverage, [Ins 10144.5](#)  
    Health care service plans, coverage, [Health & S 1374.72](#)  
Severely mentally ill children, [Welf & I 5878.2](#)  
Sex, discrimination, [CC 51](#)  
Sexual contact, psychotherapists, [CC 43.93](#)  
Sexual orientation  
    Civil rights, [CC 51.7](#)  
    Discrimination, [CC 51](#)  
Sexually violent offense, 6600.1, [Welf & I 6600](#)  
Sexually violent predator, [Welf & I 6600](#)  
Single agency diversion, mentally retarded, [Pen 1001.20](#)  
Single premium deferred annuity, guardianship or conservatorship, [Prob 1446](#)  
Skilled nursing facility, [Health & S 1250](#)  
    Health care decisions, [Prob 4639](#)  
    Nurses, staffing, [Health & S 1276.65](#)  
Slander, [CC 46](#)  
Small county  
    Mental health managed care contracts, [Welf & I 5778](#)  
    State mental hospital beds, [Welf & I 4333](#)  
Small family home, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Social rehabilitation facility, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Social work intern, [Bus & P 4996.15](#)  
Special circumstances, aged persons, housing, dependent children, [CC 51.3](#)  
Special damages, libel and slander, [CC 48a](#)  
Special hospital, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Special needs child, adoption of children, [Fam 8545](#)  
Special treatment program service unit distinct part, nursing homes, officers and employees, [Health & S 1276.9](#)  
SSI/SSP benefits, mentally ill persons, collection by institutions, [Welf & I 5903](#)  
Staff privileges, health care providers, 805 reports, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Standard service, prices, posting, discrimination, [CC 51.6](#)  
State department, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
State governmental agency, physicians and surgeons, compromise and settlement, reports, [Bus & P 801.01](#)  
State hospital, [Welf & I 4001](#)  
    Mentally retarded, developmentally disabled, [Welf & I 7500](#)  
Sterilization operations or procedures, health care service plans, [Health & S 1373](#)  
Subcutaneous, identification devices, implantation, [CC 52.7](#)  
Substantial danger of physical harm, correctional institution inmates, parole mental evaluation, [Pen 2962](#)  
Substantial number of nonEnglish speaking people, [Gov 7296.2](#)  
Substantial professional experience, emergency medical services, actions against physicians, [Health & S 1799.110](#)  
Substantially prevailed, malpractice, peer review, [Bus & P 809.9](#)  
Sufficient number of qualified bilingual persons in public contact positions, [Gov 7296.4](#)  
Superintendent or medical director, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)  
Superintendent, mental institutions, [Welf & I 4315](#)  
Supervising health care provider, health care decisions, [Prob 4641](#)

Supervision, clinical social workers, licenses and permits, experience requirements, [Bus & P 4996.23](#)  
Supervisor, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)  
Supported living services, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)  
Supportive services, school based early mental health intervention and prevention services for children, [Welf & I 4372](#)  
Surrogate, health care decisions, [Prob 4643](#)  
Suspected financial abuse of an elder or dependent adult, financial institutions, [Welf & I 15630.1](#)  
Suspension or termination for cause, psychiatric technicians, reports, [Bus & P 4521.2](#)  
System of care county, childrens mental health services, [Welf & I 5851.5](#)  
System of records, information practices, [CC 1798.3](#)  
Temporary shelter care facilities, young children, [Health & S 1530.8](#)  
Terminal illness, health facilities, [Health & S 1250](#)  
Termination of insurance coverage, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Therapeutic day services facility, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Therapeutic deception, sexual exploitation, psychotherapists, [CC 43.93](#)  
Therapeutic relationship, sexual exploitation, psychotherapists, [CC 43.93](#)  
Time spent in a hospital or other facility, commitment of mentally incompetent defendant, [Pen 1375.5](#)  
To the extent resources are available, mental health services, [Welf & I 5601](#)  
Trainee, marriage and family therapists, [Bus & P 4980.03](#)  
Transients, sex offenders, registration, [Pen 290.011](#)  
Transitional housing placement facility, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Transitional shelter care facility, community care facilities, [Health & S 1502](#)  
Transportation detail, youth authorities, [Pen 830.5](#)  
Treatment, Mental Health Act, [Welf & I 5300](#)  
Unallocated services, private residential care facilities for mentally disordered persons, rate establishment, [Welf & I 4075](#)  
Unauthorized insurer, insurance information and privacy protection, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Unauthorized, medical records, disclosure, fines and penalties, [Health & S 1280.15](#)  
Under common control with, Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, [Ins 791.02](#)  
Uninsured, Medi Cal program, hospital uninsured care demonstration project, [Welf & I 14166.1](#)  
Unprofessional conduct, psychologists and psychology, [Bus & P 2960](#)  
Unsolicited referrals, health care providers, [CC 43.9](#)  
Violent felonies, incompetence to stand trial, 1370.1, [Pen 1370](#)  
Vocational supportive services, traumatic brain injuries, [Welf & I 4354](#)  
Ward or conservatee, medical treatment, [Prob 2357](#)  
Ward, domicile and residence, [Prob 2352](#)  
Warrant of arrest regular upon its face, privileges and immunities, [CC 43.55](#)  
Willful, health care providers, discipline, reports, fines and penalties, [Bus & P 805](#)  
Written authorization, health care service plans, genetic tests, [CC 56.17](#)  
Written informed consent, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

## **WORKERS COMPENSATION**

AIDS, medical records, disclosure, [CC 56.31](#)  
Appeals boards, medical records, disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Disclosure, AIDS, medical records, [CC 56.31](#)  
Insurance, fraud, medical records, disclosure, [Pen 1543](#)  
Medical records  
    AIDS, disclosure, [CC 56.31](#)  
    Disclosure, application of law, [CC 56.30](#)  
Physicians and surgeons, physician patient privilege, [Evid 996](#)  
State compensation insurance fund, bilingual employees, [Gov 7292](#)

## **WORKING GROUPS**

Childrens residential regulation review workgroup, reports, [Health & S 1530.3](#)

## **WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION**

Definitions, health care service plans, genetic tests, [CC 56.17](#)

## **WRITTEN INFORMED CONSENT**

Definitions, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, [Welf & I 5326.5](#)

## **WRONGFUL DEATH**

Physicians and surgeons, privilege, physician patient, exceptions, [Evid 996](#)

Psychotherapist patient privilege, action for death of patient, [Evid 1016](#)

---

# **Z**

---

## **ZONING**

Correctional treatment centers, [22:79583](#)

Intermediate care facilities, clearances, [22:73213](#)

Mental health rehabilitation centers, licensing requirements, [9:783.14](#)

Psychiatric health facilities, clearance, [22:77039](#)

Psychiatric hospitals, [22:71115](#)

## **ZONING AND PLANNING**

Conditional use permits, family care home for mentally deficient persons and juveniles, residential zoning, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Hospital area, psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

Juvenile delinquents, family care home, permitted use in residential zone, [Welf & I 5116](#)

Mentally and physically handicapped persons, family care homes, foster homes, group homes, considered residential use, [Welf & I 5115 et seq.](#)

Nursing homes, psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

Psychiatric care and treatment services, [Welf & I 5120](#)

Residential zones, family care homes for mentally deficient persons and juveniles, permitted use of, [Welf & I 5116](#)